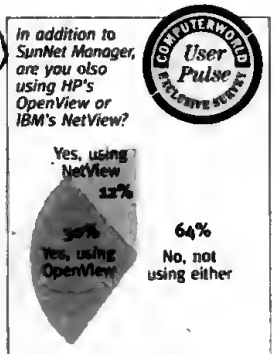
The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
January 9, 1995, Vol. 29, No. 2, 132 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Sun to enhance net management

By Steve Moore and Jean S. Bozman
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

Striving to retain its lead in the network management platform marketplace, Sun Microsystems, Inc. plans to launch a new enterprise management platform and a larger object-oriented management framework the week of Jan. 30, industry analysts and company sources said last week.



Sun will market the object-oriented Encompass product as the network management platform of choice for large enterprises, rather than its 5-year-old SunNet Manager product. However, it will continue to enhance SunNet Manager for its installed base of 12,000-plus sites.

Both SunNet Manager and Encompass will feed data to an umbrella framework for network and systems management called Solstice.

The object-oriented Solstice framework, which marries network and systems management, provides a corporate view of all managed systems. It also divides large networks into regional domains that can operate independently. That

Sun, *page 125*

IBM's kernel pops

Company scales back 'multiple personality' microkernel plan

By Ed Scannell

After two years of heralding the ability of its microkernel to support multiple "personalities," IBM has decided to deliver its first microkernel-based operating system at midyear with support for just a single personality — OS/2.

IBM officials stressed they would provide other personalities in future operating systems, but they declined to say which operating systems and when they might deliver them.

IBM also said it will more aggressively pursue relationships with other developers and manufacturers to use its microkernel technology to develop their own personalities.

Allowing users to swap in multiple personalities on the same microkernel means that one operating system could have the look and feel of several operating systems. One purported benefit is the potential to dramatically reduce training costs for both end users and internal developers.

Less is more

IBM's decision to scale back its ambitious goal of delivering OS/2 for the PowerPC with support right from the start for multiple personalities was largely based on the technical enormity of the task. But another factor was increasing feedback from users who wanted fewer, rather than more, environ-

IBM, *page 14*

Portable computing

Mobile users trek rocky road

By William Brandel
and Michael Fitzgerald

They may be on the front lines of battle in today's business world, but corporate road warriors still take to the field with far less data access capability than their office-based counterparts.

Ten years after portables first hit the road, applications for mobile users remain less capable. They also ship later and require a much greater level of support than desktop-bound programs do.

It takes twice as many information systems personnel to support mobile users, who also need twice as much training as their desktop counterparts, said Ken Dulaney, vice president of mobile computing at Gartner Group, Inc.'s Santa Clara, Calif., office. It also happens that those road warriors who need the most technical support are also the most reluctant to get training, analysts said.

Mobile users, *page 125*

Miles to go

Going mobile means negotiating a series of speed bumps for IS managers. These include the following:

- **Less bandwidth** – LANs have 4M bit/sec.; T1 lines have 57K bit/sec.
- **Upgrade issues** – Large files choke remote networks.
- **Training** – Users must come into the office for training.
- **Costs** – On-line queries can run up phone bills.
- **Backup** – Use of remote hard drives increases the chance that backup will not occur.

Printer **panacea?**

Don't be fooled by plummeting prices. Color printers are more affordable than ever, but IS headaches multiply as more of them are installed. Beware of labor and supply costs. See the **CW Guide** on page 90.

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT********** 5-DIGIT 48103
#UIV7ZE300M099039# 0010112813
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0017
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0011 6 XC
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1553

NT Server lures NetWare shops

By Laura DiDio

The great debate over whether Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server 3.5 is an operating system or a full-blown network operating system — capable of competing head-to-head with Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.x — is a no-brainer for some Fortune 1,000 firms.

IS director Jesse Rodriguez *made the leap from NetWare to NT*

Some information systems directors are relying on NT Server 3.5's capabilities as a full-fledged network operating system and deploying it as the strategic foundation for their enterprise networks. These us-

NT Server, *page 12*

Contract issues

D&B cracks down on code tweakers

By Rosemary Cafasso

If Dun & Bradstreet Software customers have been playing fast and loose with code modifications, they could be heading for some serious headaches.

Last week, the Atlanta-based company confirmed it had dispatched a letter to several thousand mainframe customers suggesting they double-check their contracts to make sure they are not violating code modification policies in making changes to D&B Software code.

"We were surprised and curious about the letter," said Gerald Creaven, an applications development manager at Woolworth Corp. in New York, a longtime D&B Software user. Like many customers, Woolworth has previously modified code to customize its applications.

D&B, *page 16*

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

What's Inside

January 9, 1995

HeAD OF THE CLaSS

LOOKING TO HIRE THE BEST AND BRIGHTEST AVAILABLE IS TALENT FRESH OUT OF COLLEGE? YOU DON'T HAVE TO HEAD FOR AN IVY LEAGUE SCHOOL. ANYSTATE-U WILL DO JUST FINE. LEADING CAMPUS RECRUITERS SAY YOU CAN FIND THE RIGHT MIX OF TECHNICAL AND BUSINESS SKILLS IN GRADUATES CLOSE TO HOME

MANAGEMENT, PAGE 77

NEWS

■ **Cisco** will roll out a new router platform in the second quarter in an attempt to bring its high-end 7000 product line up to par with Wellfleet. *Page 4*

■ IBM plans later this month to deliver on a promise to allow PCs to connect directly to any server running its CICS transaction monitor. That would reduce the need for separate gateway servers. *Page 4*

■ More **client/server** software providers are jumping on the fixed-price bandwagon. *Page 10*

■ **Apple** has finally licensed its proprietary operating system and hardware components to two companies, which should give rise to the long-awaited clone market. *Page 12*

■ Early users are happy with **Sybase's** Navigation Server parallel database product but are eager to see more features added. *Page 14*

■ Some **Digital** users are breathing easier because the company's stock has been on the rise since July. *Page 15*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ **Unisys** will cut 4,000 jobs during the next two months as it whittles away at mainframe manufacturing operations in favor of the information services business. *Page 32*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ *Computerworld* test drive: **Dell's** new Latitude XP warms the hearts of cross-country travelers, while exceptional design makes **IBM's** ThinkPad 755CD notable. *Page 42*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ **Novell's** challenge to Lotus' Notes takes form through a deal with Collabra. *Page 49*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ Users are warned about weaknesses in Unix NFS security. *Page 57*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ Reservation firm Galileo International and Xerox are among those working with Unix in traditional big iron roles. *Page 63*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ Oracle and Sybase do not yet offer full-functioning **multimedia databases**, but the companies plan to meet a gradually growing IS demand for such products this year. *Page 73*

Managing Software Maniacs

Prima donna developers. Know-it-all consultants. Just the usual characters you have to deal with if you're a software development chief. How do you handle them? One manager reveals his secrets. **See page 99.**

MANAGEMENT

■ If you really want valuable answers from your CEO, you'd better learn to ask **better questions**. *Page 84*

CAREERS

■ **Tight training budgets** are prompting companies to pool their resources to educate their staff. *Page 101*

COMMENTARY

■ **Charles Babcock** says Microsoft owes much of its success to its recognition of potential rivals as valuable third-party partners. *Page 8*

■ **Bill Laberis** wants Congress to put some teeth in software piracy laws and the courts to take a bite out of those who flaunt such laws. *Page 34*

■ **Elaine Schmerbeck** wonders where this new IBM, golf shirts and all, came from, but she likes it. *Page 35*

■ **Paul Strassmann** warns that not only is E-mail not a cure-all, it may not even be right for some very successful companies. *Page 35*

Calendar ..... *Page 89*
Company index ..... *Page 122*
Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 34*
Jan. 6 Stock Ticker ..... *Page 123*
How to contact Computerworld ... *Page 126*

Executive Briefing

IBM has scaled back its original strategy of having OS/2 for the PowerPC support **multiple personalities** and, for now, will have it support only one. Company officials said IBM will add support for other personalities — giving a single operating system the look and feel of several others — over time but declined to say which operating systems and when they might be delivered. *Page 1*

Sun Microsystems is expected to launch a new enterprise management framework at the end of the month that marries network and systems management. The **Solstice** object-oriented framework must turn the tide against Hewlett-Packard's OpenView and IBM's NetView/6000, which have been outpacing SunNet Manager sales growth. *Page 1*

Many user corporations looking to do sales force automation are finding their way through the fray, where more than 500 companies are fighting for attention. Companies such as **Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, Armstrong World Industries** and **John Hancock Financial Services** are among those combining off-the-shelf and home-grown packages to give sales representatives added capabilities. *Page 41*

There's no question that Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) will bring users higher data transmission speeds, but users and analysts disagree about whether — and when — ATM will reduce the cost of **network management**. *Page 57*

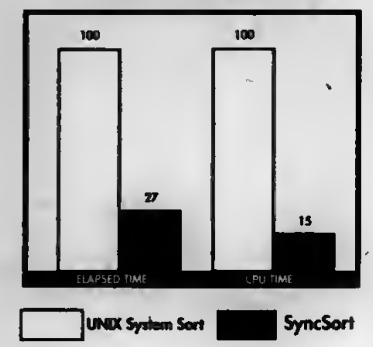
Conducting secure electronic data interchange (EDI) across the Internet could be a major boost to commercial customers, enabling flexible, ad hoc links between trading partners at lower costs than traditional value-added EDI networks. **With an eye on last week's rhubarb over having to pay royalties for access to** CompuServe's graphics interchange format, two enterprising software programmers say they've come up with an alternative that they're willing to distribute for free. *Page 6*

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant

"It says, 'Seth - Please see us about your idea to wrap newsletter text around company logo. Production.'"

The UNIX System Sort

PERFORMANCE



FUNCTIONS

	UNIX System Sort	SyncSort
RECORD FORMATS		
Fixed length binary	NO	YES
Variable length binary	NO	YES
ASCII Text	YES	YES
RECORD PROCESSING		
Selection	NO	YES
Reformatting	NO	YES
Summarization	NO	YES
Grouping	NO	YES
COLLATING SEQUENCES		
Standard ASCII	YES	YES
EBCDIC	NO	YES
User Defined	NO	YES
Multi-byte	NO	YES

UNIX has its advantages, but its System Sort isn't one of them.

All it can do is sort ASCII text – slowly!

SyncSort provides the performance and functionality you need to make your commercial UNIX applications work.

To order SyncSort or for a FREE copy of our booklet – *Making Your Commercial UNIX Applications Work* – call us.

syncsort

(201) 930-8200 dept.123

XINU

Cisco plans to boost router muscle

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Cisco Systems, Inc. is prepping a CPU upgrade and new chassis form factor for its 7000 router line that will more than double the performance of current 7000 boxes and give users more flexibility.

The company is slated to start rolling out three new 7500 series routers in the second quarter, according to internal documents obtained by *Computerworld*.

Leading the charge will be the high-end 7520, which will attempt to catch up with and compete head-to-head with Wellfleet Communications, Inc.'s Backbone Concentrator Node (BCN) router, sources said. Cisco in San Jose, Calif., will also roll out the 7500 and 7510, which will be chassis upgrades to the 7000 and 7010 boxes, respectively.

Mel Lively, *network manager at Presbyterian Healthcare*

Second processor

Capacity will range from five to 13 slots, and for the first time, the 7510 and 7520 will include dual CPUs, which will eliminate the host processor as a single point of failure in the 7000. This has been a source of concern for some users.

"The 7000 does not have dual processors, so Cisco's idea of redundancy has been to have two routers, which is very pricey and is why we went with Wellfleet," said Troy Williams, a communications analyst at Household Credit Services, Inc. in Salinas, Calif. Wellfleet's BCN supports redundant power supplies and processors.

"The CPU has been a single point of failure in the 7000. Dual processors should provide full fault tolerance, which is great news," said Jon Castle, a message engineer at Cisco site Commonwealth Edison Co. in Chicago.

Sources said the 7500 line will boost redundancy by supporting hot-swap capabilities, which is also good news to users.

"It's important that they build these things like a tank because they're always in a mission-critical position," said Mel Lively, network manager at Presbyterian Healthcare Systems in Dallas.

Presbyterian plans to buy some new 7000s in the third quarter and will now probably buy the 7500. Lively said "The 7520 sounds like it will be the ticket because it should provide the horsepower to handle ATM, which is good news."

Performance and reliability aside, Castle said the added capacity of the 7520 is appealing because free slots are at a premium in Commonwealth Edison's routers. "The bigger chassis allows you to put everything in one router at a central site," he said.

According to the Cisco documents, the 7500 series routers will support a new interface processor called Viper, which will provide switching performance of 50,000 packet/sec. per card. A fully configured 7520 with dual CPUs and 11 Viper interface cards will have an aggregate performance of 550,000 packet/sec.

Analysts and users said the performance boost was vital to the 7000, which has lagged the BCN in several areas, including fault tolerance and aggregate throughput. However, some questioned customers' willingness to upgrade to yet another new platform.

Getting closer

Cisco's 7500 series will more than double the power of the 7000 line, but the BCN still leads on paper

Performance (packet/sec.)	250,000	550,000	700,000
Available	Now	Q2 1995	Now
Architecture	Single processor	Distributed multiprocessing	Symmetric multiprocessor
Hot-swapping	No	Yes	Yes
Redundant power	Yes	Yes	Yes
Redundant CPU	No	Yes	Yes
	Cisco 7000	Cisco 7520	Wellfleet BCN

"Cisco's going to have to answer questions about where this leaves customers in terms of a migration path," said Valentin Sribar, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Reston, Va.

Interfaces for the 7500 will be backward compatible with current 7000 series routers and vice versa. However, Cisco AGS+ router interfaces will not be compatible, sources said.

Cisco would not confirm exact form factors or performance numbers because they are subject to change before the products are released. However, a spokesman did confirm that a 7000 upgrade is in the works for midyear.

"We are working on an extension to the 7000 family that will include a new form factor chassis and upgrade to the central CPU," said Larry Lang, senior product line manager. "ATM and channel attachment that will require more horsepower [in the 7000] and the extra oomph we're putting in the 7500 [line] should handle them."

Wellfleet, now part of Bay Networks, Inc., will release two processor upgrades this year designed to boost the performance of the BCN to more than 1 million packet/sec., said Jim Hourihan, product marketing manager.

First out of the gate will be the 68060 processor upgrade in March, which will raise performance to an even 1 million packet/sec. This will be followed by another processor upgrade called Bluefish in the third quarter that will boost performance to 1.3 million packet/sec.

PCs to gain direct connection to CICS server

By Craig Stedman

IBM plans later this month to deliver on its promise to open up client access to the CICS transaction monitor so PCs can connect directly to any CICS server. The new approach will also make it easier to build graphical user interfaces (GUI) for CICS applications, according to IBM officials.

Sources close to the company said the universal client access capabilities are scheduled to be announced the week of Jan. 23. IBM initially will support DOS, 16-bit Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh clients, and 32-bit Windows desktops should be added to the mix later in the year, officials indicated.

Customers said the direct server connections and increased GUI support sound like welcome extensions of CICS, the widely used transaction monitor that runs on all IBM hardware platforms as well as Unix systems from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp.

Inside CICS

IBM's new CICS client architecture will include the following components:

- Consistent interface across all clients.
- CICS kernel supporting communication between clients and CICS servers.
- External Call Interface allowing GUI-based applications to access newly written programs on CICS servers.
- External Presentation Interface enabling GUI front ends to be added to existing CICS applications running in 3270 terminal emulation mode.
- 3270 terminal emulator with link to printers.

Universal client access is intended to allow PCs to be tied directly to CICS servers on mainframes, AS/400s and Unix machines via SNA or TCP/IP. That would reduce the need for a separate CICS for OS/2 or special terminal emulation gateways, users said.

MEMC Electronic Materials, Inc., a maker of semiconductor wafers in St. Peters, Mo., currently dedicates an IBM RS/6000 as a gateway server. It connects desktops emulating 3270 terminals to the CICS/6000 monitor that runs its order and production management system. Ed Wehner, manager of business information systems at MEMC, said a direct SNA-over-TCP/IP link should eliminate the need for terminal emulation and improve response times.

MEMC is a beta site for Macintosh and Windows client software, and it expects to start using the code in the next couple of weeks, Wehner said. The RS/6000 gateway server will remain in place for users who do not have PCs, "but now we can open it up for running some different things," he added.

Stan Johnson, director of IS at Worldport LA, the port authority in Los Angeles, said he likes the idea of bypassing OS/2 as a means of linking PCs to his mainframe CICS software in the future. "We're trying to go to less operating systems, not more," he added.

"There should be better reasons to buy OS/2," noted Jim Johnson, chairman of The Standish Group International, Inc., a market research and consulting firm in Dennis, Mass. Besides IBM's promise of more open access, the company's development of a unified CICS client interface is another positive step, he said.

The increased GUI support being added through a pair of interfaces will also fill in a big missing piece for CICS, said Ezriel Gross, a software systems consultant for transaction processing at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.'s data center in Parsippany, N.J. "That's an 'about time' type of thing for IBM," Gross said. "Everybody wants a GUI today."

IBM's Hancock resigns

By Craig Stedman

Ellen Hancock is leaving her high-profile job as senior vice president in charge of IBM's software and networking operations. The surprise move by the longtime IBM executive came as part of a reorganization in which the company's software business is expected to be split into a number of smaller units, sources close to IBM said.

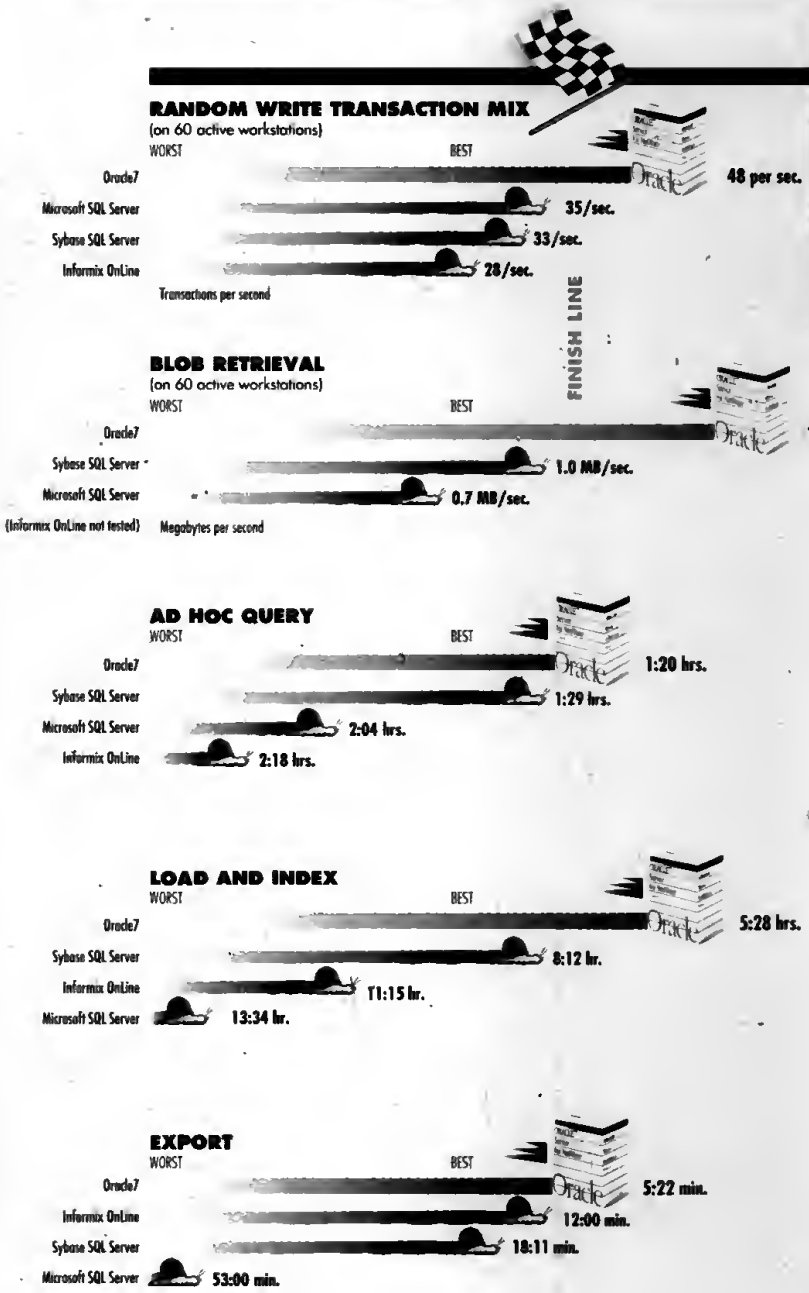
Longtime IBMer Ellen Hancock *is leaving*

Details of the software reorganization remained sketchy late last week. IBM also had considered further consolidating its software activities to form a single IBM Software Co.-type operation. But IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner decided to go in the opposite direction, sources said.

A secretary in Hancock's office said she was on vacation last week and unavailable for comment. An IBM spokesman refused to confirm or deny reports that she was leaving. The software reorganization is also "speculation at this point," the spokesman added.

Howard Anderson, head of The Yankee Group in Boston, said he expects IBM to break up Hancock's duties into two or three jobs.

ORACLE7 OUTPERFORMS THE COMPETITION.



"The best performer on this extremely demanding test was Oracle7... The engine ran error free and required very little tuning to achieve the measured performance."*

PC Magazine

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

10/12/93
Oracle7 Server for NetWare

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

10/11/94
Oracle7 Server for NetWare 7.0.16

For complete PC Magazine results call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8132

©1994 Oracle Corp *These are not all the tests that PC Magazine conducted before choosing Oracle7 as 'Editors Choice'

ORACLE

Users outraged over fees for GIF format

Two programmers are offering a free alternative

By Julia King

In the midst of last week's uproar over CompuServe, Inc. charging on-line software developers a fee for technology that has been free for years, it took two irato programmers less than three hours to piece together a workable alternative to the controversial LZW data compression algorithm.

The programmers, both employees of Telegrafix Communications, Inc., a multimedia software company in Huntington Beach, Calif., broadcast news of their alternative algorithm on the Internet and CompuServe early last Thursday. They said they will deliver it free of charge to any and all who want it.

The catch is that CompuServe must approve the new algorithm's inclusion in its popular graphic interchange format (GIF).

Last week, electronic communications were flying fast and furious among CompuServe, Telegrafix, Unisys Corp. — which holds the patent for the LZW algorithm — and thousands of on-line users and software developers.

"Things are just insane here," Jeff Reeder, a senior programmer at Telegrafix, said late Thursday afternoon. "The whole controversy has the on-line electronic industry in an uproar."

The rhubarb started Dec. 29 when CompuServe posted an on-line memo informing software developers of an agreement it reached with Unisys, whose LZW compression algorithm is embedded in GIF.

According to a CompuServe spokesman, the company had no idea that Unisys held a patent on the compression technology until January 1993 when Unisys informed CompuServe of its ownership rights. The two companies then went into negotiations, coming up with a licensing agreement 18 months later in June 1994.

But why developers were not immediately informed of the deal — under which they must pay CompuServe a onetime registration fee of $1 and ongoing royalty fees of 1.5% or 15 cents for every licensed copy of software that uses GIF — remains a highly contentious matter.

When asked about the timing issue, spokesmen for CompuServe and Unisys essentially said they did not have a good answer.

The absence of a plausible explanation from either company has prompted users to accuse both vendors of sneakiness. "This was just a brazen stickup by CompuServe and Unisys. It's obscene," said Pat Clawson, president of Telegrafix.

"It almost seems [Unisys] was waiting until the industry got entrenched before they dropped the bomb," Reeder said. "It's hard to tell what's real and what's fiction. There are so many rumors flying now."

Last week, the Unisys and CompuServe spokesmen contradicted each other when asked about royalty amounts and where the money would end up. The Unisys spokesman described CompuServe's upfront royalty payment to his company as "insignificant." The CompuServe spokesman, meanwhile, deemed the amount "substantial."

The exact amount CompuServe paid Unisys, according to a Unisys vice president, was $125,000. "We don't view $125,000 for a company with revenue of $315 million as substantial," he added.

Initially, CompuServe also said it would act exclusively as a royalty conduit, passing on all fees it collected to Unisys. Later, the spokesman said CompuServe will pass on 11 of every 15 cents it collects in royalties and keep the remainder to cover administrative costs.

But according to the Unisys executive, CompuServe is also keeping the $1 onetime registration fee it is charging. That fee was never part of the Unisys/CompuServe agreement, he said.

At Telegrafix, the confusion and controversy egged Reeder and his colleague Mark Hayton to work even faster. For two days with no sleep, they researched published source code for various compression schemes. Finally, they hit upon an algorithm entered in a 1977 design competition, which was published in a past issue of *Dr. Dobbs*, a popular programming journal.

The two then checked for patents on the algorithm. Finding none, they combined it with source code for GIF viewing software developed by data compression guru Steve Rimmer.

"Two and one-half hours later we had a working solution," Reeder said. "The [alternative] algorithm will take any GIF output in the world and convert it to the new format. It also retains all of the architecture CompuServe invented with GIF."

Late last week, CompuServe Chief Technical Officer Sandy Trevor posted an electronic memo noting that the online service welcomes suggestions "and will seriously look at license-free algorithms or code that people will make available to us with no restrictions."

No license required

Unisys said most organizations offering World-Wide Web servers and home page offerings will not be required to secure a license. For more information, send an E-mail message via the Internet to lzw_info@unisys.com.

Electronic data interchange

Premenos pilots Internet-based EDI package

By Ellis Booker

While hundreds of companies exchange electronic mail and advertise wares on the Internet, very few conduct the essential business of business there. That is, few exchange purchase orders and invoices on-line.

When it comes to electronic data interchange (EDI), business trading partners continue to rely on value-added networks (VAN) or direct connections.

Will the rough-and-tumble Internet become a viable medium for EDI? At least one major EDI software vendor thinks so and is running two trials of the concept.

Premenos Corp. in Concord, Calif., is piloting Internet-based EDI with Cisco Systems, Inc., Avex Electronics, Inc. and National Semiconductor Corp. The trials were announced in November and December and are being fully implemented this month.

"We understood two years ago that X.400 [the international E-mail standard] wasn't going to be ubiquitous," said Lew Jenkins, Premenos chairman and founder. On the basis of this realization, he said, Premenos began to consider ways of conducting EDI independent of the underlying network.

He said that using standard public-key encryption technology over the Internet can satisfy the four requirements of an EDI transaction: authentication, integrity, nonrepudiation of recipient and nonrepudiation of originator. Premenos uses a scheme from RSA Data Security, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

Premenos, which counts companies such as The Coca-Cola Co., Microsoft Corp. and Blockbuster Entertainment Corp. among its customers, said it hopes to have a commercialized version of its Internet-based EDI package by the end of the first quarter. Pricing has not been determined.

Providers of value-added EDI networks are hardly shaking in their boots; officials tend to dismiss the Internet threat. Interestingly, a number have put themselves in touch with groups devoted to conducting business across the Internet (see box).

Users and analysts, however, are hesitant about choosing Internet-based EDI and typically cite security issues.

"It isn't safe enough," said Robert Drury, vice president of MIS at PET, Inc. in St. Louis. "At this stage we'll keep with direct connections and [VANs]."

At some point, Internet and EDI networks may run together, said Rick Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But even then, he said, the Internet will be more tuned to casual users and ad hoc connections for business-to-consumer and business-to-business transactions.

"We've listened to Premenos talk and know they are out there testing it... But we obviously are concerned about the security and would have to do extensive research to make sure [it works]," said Tom Mongoven, director of EDI at Bumble Bee Seafoods, Inc. in San Diego. Bumble Bee is a Premenos customer that currently trades with 170 locations over MCI Communications Corp.'s network.

Alternatives considered

Even so, Mongoven said Bumble Bee is looking at more cost-effective ways of conducting EDI, especially as it moves to just-in-time arrangements with its EDI-attached trading partners. "The VANs are figuring out different ways of billing for those kinds of transactions, and we're looking at alternatives too, such as setting up our mailboxes and network," he said.

Analysts agree that the security threat is real.

"The Premenos solution makes it possible to do this safely," but even with a firewall, a company with Internet access into its core applications is exposing itself to some risk, said Vic Wheatman, research director of electronic commerce strategies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Wheatman also said there may be hidden costs in EDI Internet, such as the expenses of the firewall systems and the software and personnel to run it all.

A final question the Premenos trials will have to answer is whether the approach is suitable for high-volume EDI traffic between partners — such as that between trading partners engaged in just-in-time inventory replenishment — or whether it will overtax those systems.

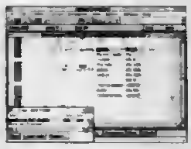
Smooth sailing

Premenos' approach is straightforward. Take an EDI transaction, wrap it in a standard Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension E-mail envelope and then apply public key encryption technology from RSA Data Security. On the receiving end, the incoming message is decrypted and processed normally.

The Workbench® Graphical User Interface

How can a graphical interface help you master your programming environment?

It's all a matter of control... and Micro Focus COBOL Workbench® has a new graphical user interface that gives it to you. Start with a programming environment you configure to accommodate the way you work. Quickly perform tasks through customized pull-downs and context sensitive menus in native Windows™ or OS/2® environments. Open a debugging session by simply dragging your project onto the debugging icon. Now you're in a visual programming environment where you can edit, compile and debug in a single window. Workbench even uses colorized syntax for quick identification of sections, verbs, data items, and typing errors. That's the kind of control that makes COBOL Workbench more responsive and you more productive.



The Workbench COBOL environment is fully compatible with OS/2 and Windows.

See for yourself. Contact Micro Focus at 800 MF COBOL Ext. 1201 and ask for your copy of the Micro Focus Interactive CD. On it, you'll find descriptions and interactive demonstrations of Micro Focus Application Development Tools.

There's a lot more to it. **MICRO FOCUS®**

Micro Focus and COBOL Workbench are registered trademarks of Micro Focus Ltd. Other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Microsoft's weapon: Keep ISVs happy

Microsoft is viewed as a powerful marketing machine, and the strength of its position in the industry gives it obvious marketing advantages. But its prowess falls short of being able to sell salt water to sailors or russet potatoes to Idaho.

If Microsoft were a well-oiled marketing machine, it would have found a way to sell Windows NT in early 1994 rather than failing to meet Bill Gate's boast that it would sell a million copies in its first year. Microsoft won't reveal how many licenses it has sold (it's well short of a million) because it now says that number is not important.

Real marketing skill is a rare commodity. There is no Marlboro Man in the Silicon Valley outside the persona of Steve Jobs. If you want to see marketing skills in action, you have to watch sneakers or soap, not computers, and this is as true of Microsoft as anyone.

Fortunately for Microsoft, it doesn't depend on marketing.

It has another means of winning acceptance for its products in the face of marketplace indifference. That hidden asset is the way it relates to independent software developers and encourages them to surround Microsoft's core technologies with products that add to their value. Microsoft's knack for understanding developers and meeting their needs, even when the third parties have aspirations to be competitors, has created a huge new industry. It's an industry in which many small companies invest their human and financial capital to supply add-ons to the Microsoft line.

In contrast with IBM, Microsoft has encouraged third parties from the start.

Charles Babcock

This was true for DOS, Windows, Visual Basic, NT, SQL Server and other pieces in the Microsoft menagerie.

What competitors see as a voracious, domineering company happens to be a focused company with highly leveraged technology. Instead of trying to do everything itself, it concentrates on a fundamental technology with which it wishes to compete (operating system, database, programming language) and then encourages others to invest in the same direction. In the first years of the IBM 360 and 370, IBM set the environment and, with barely restrained aggression, tolerated third parties that it viewed as parasites attaching themselves to it. In contrast, Microsoft, from the start, has encouraged third parties.

How does it do this? It stages developer conferences, offers plentiful documentation, shares bug fixes and technical notes and supplies copious examples of sample code. Microsoft's company culture believes that all software developers are sisters and brothers under the skin. Granted, little mercy is shown to powerful, outright competitors, but thousands of wanna-bes are tolerated.

Throughout 1994, Microsoft offered its product documentation, troubleshooting experience, technical notes and fixes on a quarterly set of 12 CD-ROMs, packaged with indexes and browsers, at a price of $195. An upgraded version includes Microsoft software developer's kits, which are enough for some people to start their own software business, priced at $495. It supplied 40,000 developers with these CD-ROMs in March; by October the number reached 110,000. Cameron Myhrvold, director of the Microsoft Developers Network, expects to supply 200,000 CD-ROM sets per quarter by mid-1995.

Microsoft has also staged six or seven DevCasts, where it puts its top development people on the air in a nationwide satellite broadcast. It dispenses reams of technical information off an Internet server in Redmond, Wash., the second most active File Transfer Program server on the 'net, according to Bob Miller, director of Microsoft's global networking.

It does all this for the greater glory of Microsoft. But so far, it is showing a real knack for sharing information with outside developers. Then all its marketing has to do is follow the crowd.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 373-2737

News Shorts

Takeover rumors swirled around **Apple Computer, Inc.** last week as reports circulated that **Oracle Corp.**, **Matsushita Industrial Electric Co.** and **Philips Telecommunications N.V.** met with Apple officials to discuss an Oracle-led takeover. That sparked jumps in Apple's stock, although several sources dismissed the reports. Two sources close to Apple did claim that last summer Oracle's board approved discussions between the two companies. Meanwhile, Apple and Oracle are discussing an interactive technology agreement targeted at set-top boxes. Oracle Chairman Larry Ellison said in a Dec. 11, 1994, *San Francisco Examiner Magazine* article, "We are not in conversation with Apple about mergers or anything other than joint technology." Just last month, Oracle was the subject of rumors that it was talking merger with **Lotus Development Corp.**

Sun hardware chief resigns

J. Phillip Samper, 60, president of **Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.**, announced late last week he will leave the firm in late February. Samper joined **Sun Microsystems, Inc.**'s hardware unit last February after serving on Sun's board of directors for two years. "Phil bailed me out by coming off the board to finish the reorganization I'd started," Sun Chief Executive Officer Scott McNealy said Friday. "It's been one of those wonderful board rescue missions and a nice orderly transition. But he's been commuting from Annapolis, Md., [to Sun's Mountain View, Calif., headquarters,] and he's tired of commuting cross-country." A replacement will be announced shortly, McNealy said.

Hopper retires from AMR

Max Hopper has reserved his flight out of **AMR Corp.** After 22 years at the company, Hopper announced last week he will retire Jan. 15 as chairman of **The Sabre Group**, AMR's information and reservation systems subsidiary. Most recently, Hopper, 60, has focused on strategic issues such as the development of multimedia capabilities for electronically distributing tickets directly to passengers.

NextStep Expo canceled

Next Computer, Inc. last week canceled its annual NextStep Expo show, which had been scheduled for June in San Francisco, in favor of a series of smaller, regional developers conferences. But doubtful users burned up the Internet last week questioning the wisdom of ending the highly visible show when Next is not yet perceived as a safe bet among many information systems managers.

Digital sells off more software

Digital Equipment Corp. last week unloaded another small piece of its software portfolio, selling its DSM line to **InterSystems Corp.** in Cambridge, Mass. Under the agreement, InterSystems will sell DSM worldwide and develop future versions of DSM. DSM is Digital's version of an application platform technology used in the health care field to run complex, high-performance database transactions. The price was not announced, but InterSystems CEO Terry Ragon said Digital's DSM sales totaled about $14 million last year.

Hearing on Microsoft decree

A final hearing is slated for Jan. 20 in Federal District Court in Washington on the **Microsoft Corp./Department of Justice** decree. Separately, Samuel R. Miller, the attorney who headed the Justice Department's investigation of Microsoft, has resigned to return to private practice. Meanwhile, the department's examination of Microsoft's proposed acquisition of **Intuit, Inc.** continues.

Oracle due for low-end tools

Oracle plans next week to announce several new low-end databases and development tools, as well as relaunch some existing products, under the new banner of Workgroup/2000. Meanwhile, curious Internet users can get a taste of the Microsoft Corp. Windows NT version of Personal Oracle 7 by downloading a 90-day trial copy from http://www.oracle.com.

Computer industry grows in 1994

The global market for information technology services grew at a rate of almost 5% in 1994, reaching a total of $164 billion, according to **International Data Corp.** (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. At $10 billion, the fastest-growing market segment in the U.S. was the operations services business, which includes the management of networks, distributed databases and other information technology assets by outside service providers. IDC forecasts this market will continue to grow through 1999 at a rate of 17% annually.

Microsoft introduces 'Bob'

Microsoft announced a new user interface aimed at the home market during last week's Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas. Called "Bob," the interface — which runs on top of Windows — lets a user interact with the computer using a "room" metaphor. For example, clicking the mouse on a sheet of paper lying on a desk lets the user create a document using a limited word processor. Bob will cost $99 and will be ready in late March.

SHORT TAKES **Dell Computer Corp.** said its OptiPlex line of desktops will contain only the updated versions of Intel Corp.'s Pentium chip.... **Florida Power & Light Co.** last week named Dennis Klinger as the utility's chief information officer. Klinger, formerly CIO at Ryder System, Inc., replaces William O'Brien, who retired.... **Computer Associates International, Inc.** last week unveiled an AS/400-based integrated manufacturing system, CA-KBM, which uses a knowledge engine for configuring complex, customized orders.

You're going to live with your client/server applications for years. Careful who you choose.

Getting hitched with client/server applications can be years of misery. Or a complete joy. It all depends who you choose as your partner.

With Oracle Cooperative Applications, you can be assured of a long and prosperous relationship.

In fact, more than 1,700 customers in over 50 countries are using OCA. That's because OCA offers the broadest set of integrated modules to support commercial or government finance, manufacturing and supply, distribution, sales and service, and human resources management. And each one has been designed to improve access to data and enable better business processes, resulting in improved customer service.

Oracle's Cooperative Applications also have the fastest implementation in the industry to maximize your ROI.

Radius,® a leading manufacturer of desktop digital video and publishing products, actually implemented new financial, HR, and manufacturing applications in a mere eight months.

Oracle supports all major graphical user interfaces and terminals so each user can work within their familiar environment, which leverages existing equipment and reduces training cost.

Additionally, Oracle's gateways allow your new applications to access legacy data so you can replace old systems at your convenience.

The architecture of OCA enables international functionality so localized business practices can be accommodated while still maintaining enterprise-wide data integrity. And Oracle supports 22 languages and has 50 Global Business Centers providing worldwide resources, consulting and product support to ensure your success.

Long term compatibility requires long term flexibility. And nothing gives you more options than Oracle Cooperative Applications.

If you're still not convinced we're a match made in heaven, give us a call and we'll send you our free video.
Call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8173.

ORACLE

Client/server takes fixed-price tack

By Rosemary Cafasso

With more users insisting on client/server cost controls, more software providers are taking the hint and delivering fixed-price software packages.

Next week, Walker Interactive Systems, Inc. in San Francisco will roll out Quick Strike, which was designed for pilot projects and comes with a guaranteed price. A low-end version of the package that supports six users and offers consulting and one financial software module will cost $106,000. A high-end version with three modules, consulting and support for 18 users will cost $318,000.

In addition, a Dun & Bradstreet Software spokeswoman last week confirmed that the company is seriously evaluating fixed pricing and will likely announce a plan by the end of the first quarter.

These moves follow launches last year of fixed-price packages from SAP America, Inc., Oracle Corp. and Ross Systems, Inc. The vendors claim these packages are a big hit. SAP said it will add Special Delivery to the product list of its entire sales force, thus expanding its availability from a small set of salespeople. Ross Systems said it expanded its fixed-price offerings beyond human resources and financials and recently added a fixed-price pilot project for its manufacturing software.

The good news is these packages help users battle runaway client/server costs and plan better migration strategies. Most bundles include a set fee for consulting services that the vendor guarantees not to exceed. Consulting fees are often a source of unexpected additional costs in these projects.

The wrap on package deals

Company/ Product	Features	Price
Walker Interactive Systems/ Quick Strike	Up to three financial software modules, support for up to 18 users	$106,000 or $318,000
SAP/ Special Delivery	Basic financial applications, database, hardware and consulting services	$500,000
Oracle/ Quickstart	Basic financial applications, database, hardware and consulting services	$400,000

Trammell Crow Co. in Dallas recently worked a guaranteed price deal with Ross Systems. Nancy Herring, an operations manager, said the big plus was getting a fixed price on the consulting piece of the business.

"The benefit is a lot of companies sell you software and then they want to sell you consulting," Herring said. "That can be an unknown. I don't care how much homework you do. With Ross, we didn't have to worry about that."

Pricing limitations

The downside to fixed pricing, however, is that these packages typically come with a fair number of restrictions — such as not allowing code modifications or providing applications with only certain databases — which could end up excluding plenty of users.

"I think more and more companies will be doing this," said Bobby Cameron, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., although he also said the typical preconfigured package is not for everyone. "It's a good way to get started in client/server," he added.

Some users who have chosen a fixed-price deal also said these arrangements are not as restrictive as they may appear.

Ruth Westra, the financial systems coordinator at *The Seattle Times*, oversees a fixed-price SAP Special Delivery system that was installed last year. Although Westra would not reveal what her company paid for Special Delivery, she said it was less than the list price of $500,000 because the newspaper was an early customer and was able to negotiate.

EXPLORE.
UNDERSTAND.
WIN.

Look at your data in a whole new way. Find answers to the questions that drive your business. Beat the hell out of the competition.

PowerPlay.® Business intelligence on every desktop in the enterprise.

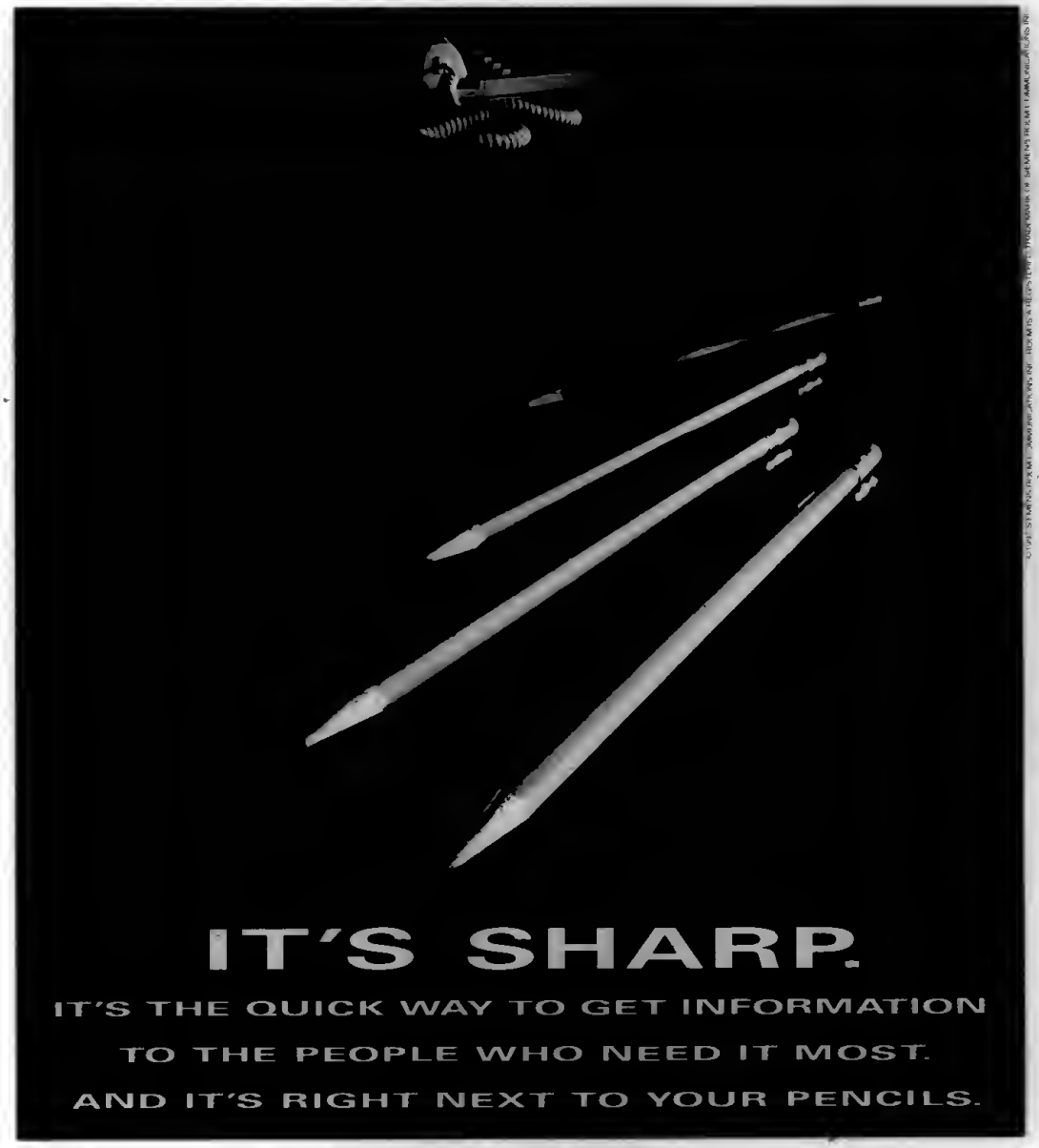
Call 1 800 223-2321, ext. 6305. In Canada, call 1 800 267-2777.

COGNOS®
TOOLS THAT BUILD BUSINESS

*Limit one copy of PowerPlay per company. Offer expires 2/28/95. Offer available exclusively through 1-800-223-2321, ext. 6305. PowerPlay list price $695.
© 1994 Cognos Incorporated. Cognos Tools That Build Business and PowerPlay are registered trademarks of Cognos Incorporated.

SIEMENS

ROLM Communications



Talk about a sharp way to improve productivity. Our Siemens Rolm computer telephony integration applications empower your employees. By letting them access the information they need. When they need it. In the form they need. From automating and organizing telephony tasks on your PCs to providing multi-application support with integrated fax, video images and voice, ROLM systems put information at your employees' fingertips. So they can better manage, respond and react to every single piece of information in your company. Call us today for an interactive diskette that shows how our communications management PC software can sharply and dramatically increase personal productivity across your entire enterprise.

ROLM RESULTS
ENHANCED
PERSONAL
PRODUCTIVITY

YOUR PHONE SYSTEM IT COULD BE THE MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN YOUR COMPANY

FOR MORE INFORMATION, GIVE US A CALL AT 1-800-ROLM-123, EXT. 32.

Apple users shrug off licensing deals

By Ed Scansell

■ After years of waffling, Apple Computer, Inc.'s recent decision to license its proprietary Macintosh operating system and hardware components has met with dull enthusiasm from many users.

Apple has licensed Mac OS to Power Computer Corp., a small hardware supplier in Milpitas, Calif. The deal also allows Power Computer to manufacture Macintosh clones and system components for its own use and lets it resell those products to other third parties.

Separately, Radius, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., was licensed to build Macintosh clones that target specialized markets such as high-end publishing and various video applications.

However, the agreements come at a time when Macintosh prices have dropped significantly and industry debate centers on whether the latest Windows is attracting defectors from the Apple camp.

"If this happened five years ago, it would have been better. This is like closing the barn door after the horse has left," said Robert Anderson, a senior analyst of re-engineering and information services at A. O. Smith Automotive Products, Inc. in Milwaukee.

"It was something I'd been wanting for some time because Macs were so expensive," said Edward Faith, editor at Faith Publishing in Berkeley, Calif. "But Apple has now priced the product cheaper, so the licensing agreement doesn't make much of a difference."

Anderson and other information systems executives said they are seriously considering switching to Windows because of its more specialized or niche applications. Developing such applications has become financially infeasible for many smaller Macintosh developers, some users said.

Looking for more cuts

Other users were more optimistic about the agreements. They said the presence of Macintosh clones leaves room for even more price cutting by Apple while also providing a second source for systems should Apple run into supply problems.

"To have a second source for [Apple-compatible] machines will be beneficial. Larger companies have always held it against Apple because they did not have a second source for its machines," said Brian Connes, manager of the information center at DHL Worldwide Express, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

But even those users encouraged by the deals worry that overly aggressive pricing will dramatically cut into Apple's traditionally generous earnings. This would inhibit the company's ability to continue aggressively investing in research and development.

"If you cut too deeply into the R&D efforts of the golden goose, that is not good. I would rather see them keep margins up and reinvesting in the products to keep them state of the art," said Bill Monteith, executive director of Mac IS in Mason, Ohio.

The first clones are not expected to reach the U.S. market until late in the first half of this year, according to spokespeople from Apple and Power Computer. However, they declined to say how aggressive the pricing for clone machines would be.

"We intend to maintain a very aggressive entry-level price point for our systems through innovative designs and manufacturing," said Stephen Kahng, Power Computer's president.

Power Computer will supply these components to other licensees of the Macintosh operating system. Spokespeople for Apple and Power Computer declined to comment on negotiations being held with those potential licensees.

Expo focuses on wireless, Newton

By Suruchi Mohan
and Michael Fitzgerald
SAN FRANCISCO

Wireless computing took center stage at last week's MacWorld Expo here with a decided emphasis on both the mobile warrior and more specifically, Apple Computer, Inc.'s Newton.

Looking to expand the market was Motorola, Inc., which announced Marco, its version of Apple's Newton MessagePad personal digital assistant (PDA). Marco, which includes a licensed copy of the Newton operating system, is a 1.8-pound, $900 to $1,400 product with built-in wireless communications.

Swimming in products

Apple kept busy announcing a raft of products, including the Apple Mobile Message System, which is designed to bring wireless messaging to any PCMCIA-equipped notebook or the Newton MessagePad. The system costs $549, plus $19.95 for basic monthly service.

Also jumping on the PCMCIA bandwagon was Dayna Communications, Inc., which announced a variety of connectivity products or initiatives. The Salt Lake City company said it was developing a wireless LAN PCMCIA card for Newton and also introduced Version 1.1 of its DaynaComm Roamer wireless LAN adapter.

Digital Ocean, Inc. announced Tarpon, a PDA that integrates Newton with Digital Ocean's wireless connector, the Grouper. Tarpon will ship in the second quarter and will cost approximately $3,000.

MACWORLD EXPOSITION

But there was more to the show, which was attended by about 70,000 people, than just wireless announcements. Apple formally announced it had licensed its Macintosh operating system to Power Computing Corp. and Radius, Inc., opening the market to Macintosh clones (see story at left).

Apple also said it will include Windows client software with its workgroup servers. These servers — the 6150, 8150 and 9150 — will cost 5% to 11% less than current prices, effective immediately. And Apple has cut the hourly rate for its on-line service, eWorld, by almost half to $2.95 per hour.

Other announcements, many of which are Macintosh follow-ups to their PC counterparts, included the following:

- **Caere Corp.** announced immediate availability of OmniPage 2.0, an optical character recognition product for Macintosh.
- **Claris Corp.** revealed it is developing a version of FileMaker Pro, its database software for Macintoshes and PCs, that will include relational database capabilities.
- **Digital Communications Associates, Inc.** announced the availability of OpenMind, its client/server groupware product for Macintosh.
- **Farallon Computing, Inc.** unveiled plans to create a line of "fast" Ethernet products, such as cards, hubs and bridges, for the Macintosh market.
- Microsoft Project 4.0 for Macintosh from **Microsoft Corp.** will play catch-up to the Windows product, which has been shipping for six months. Currently, the Macintosh version is being beta-tested. It is expected to ship in the spring.
- **StarNine Technologies, Inc.** announced EMail-On-Demand, a software product for the Macintosh that lets users create and maintain an electronic-mail response system on the Internet or their E-mail accounts.

NT Server lures

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ers say they believe NT Server 3.5's strength as an applications server — as yet unmatched by NetWare 4.1 — is what they need to take them beyond today's basic file and print networks and achieve a true client/server environment.

Analysts offered some caveats, though.

While NT Server 3.5, which has been shipping since last September, is going through a growth spurt, International Data Corp. analyst Lee Doyle said NT Server, with 5% market share in 1994, still has to play catch-up to NetWare's 69% share.

"NT Server 3.5 has momentum, but I'm still skeptical. As of mid-1994, [Microsoft is] still selling as much of LAN Manager as they were of NT Server," Doyle said. He added that NT Server 3.5 is "viable as a backbone [network operating system]" but will likely continue to run second to NetWare in use.

Following the crowd

Still, many users such as Richard Warren, director of client computing services at Judd's, Inc., a magazine printer in Strasburg, Va., are jumping on the NT Server 3.5 bandwagon.

"The compelling argument in favor of NT Server 3.5 is that right now it can let me architect a real client/server network and overall provides better support for large-scale database and demand-intensive applications," he said.

Other users praised NT Server 3.5's reliability and scalability as an applications server as reason enough to deploy it as a backbone network operating system. Value-added features such as enterprise-wide security and autoreconnect capabilities also result in big savings, users said. Novell also has enterprise-wide security and just added autoreconnect capabilities to its Virtual Loadable Modules in December.

Overall, users emphasized Microsoft's desktop dominance, coupled with the applications services of NT Server and promise of close integration between the Microsoft's FrontOffice and BackOffice product suites, as cogent reasons to adopt NT Server 3.5.

"From Day 1, NT Server was a rock-solid, very powerful network operating system and not just a desktop [operating system]," said Bob Bowman, chief information officer at Deaconess Health Systems, one of the largest health-care providers in the St. Louis area with 750 users at 30 sites.

NT Server 3.5 will let Deaconess grow its applications and scale them to bigger platforms without having to redesign the applications, Bowman said.

"That [amounts to] $100,000 savings in development costs for each application," he said. "Commercial software developers currently charge about $50 per hour, and it takes an average of two developers working six months or roughly 2,000 manpower hours to build small and medium applications."

Bowman's experience is becoming increasingly typical of many large customer sites, including staunch NetWare strongholds.

Jesse Rodriguez, the director of information technologies at the Unified School District in Tucson, Ariz., said he suffered pangs of guilt over his recent decision to convert 100 NetWare servers to 109 Windows NT Server 3.5 systems.

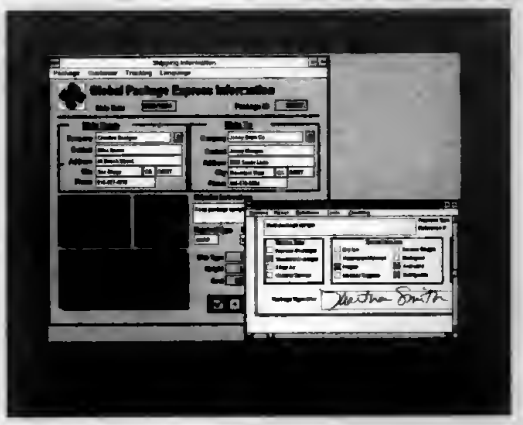
"It was a very, very tough decision since we've used Novell since 1986," Rodriguez said. "To achieve the same level of applications support with NetWare 4.x that I get with NT Server 3.5 and SQL Server 4.21A, I would have to buy both a NetWare 3.12 server and a Sybase NLM, which is outrageously expensive — over $20,000 per server."

Free Aberdeen Report.

"NewEra looks like it came from an aggressive, technology-rich startup. We believe the product has a firm technology base that will have long legs."

Peter Kastner
Aberdeen Group, Inc.

INFORMIX-NewEra. For Powerful, Next-Generation Client/Server Applications.



Developing graphical client/server applications takes money, time, and energy. You want—you *need*—to make the most of all three.

Graphical applications need to move from your development workstations across your entire company, if need be. They might be used by 5 people, or 500, or 5,000. They need to accommodate change, quickly and easily, as your business changes.

So—where will you go? Do you choose and use one of the current crop of graphical development tools? You could. And your applications will probably look great. However... Are they going to have the power you need for enterprisewide client/server solutions?

If you've tried this, you know what we're talking about. First-generation tools don't have brains behind the beauty. The applications you build with them just don't scale. If you want power, if you want performance, you need more. You need a tools *architecture*.

Judith Hurwitz, President, Hurwitz Consulting:
"INFORMIX-NewEra is exactly the type of client/server development environment developers need to create production-level applications."

That's where INFORMIX-NewEra comes in. All of the graphical tools you expect are there, backed up by an object-oriented development environment. NewEra is the only way to design client/server applications that are mission-critical, enterprisewide, and graphical.

NewEra's architecture includes visual programming tools, an industrial-strength object-oriented language, interactive debugger, compiler, repository, and support for team development on Windows or UNIX. It's client/server ready, and it will support open connectivity, so you can use NewEra with non-Informix databases, too.

Find Out What's Behind The Screens.
We'll send you an independent report on INFORMIX-NewEra from Aberdeen Group. **Send or call toll-free 1•800•688•IFMX, ext. 38 for your free copy.**

INFORMIX®

© 1994 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark and New Era is a trademark of Informix Software, Inc. All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

Some returns dog OS/2 Warp debut

By Ed Scannell

While IBM was busy announcing that it had sold 800,000 copies of OS/2 Warp in less than two months, some users were busy pointing out their problems installing and configuring the operating system over DOS and Windows environments.

In two isolated cases, resellers last week said they were logging up to 50% return rates, mainly from first-time users inexperienced at installing operating systems. Other resellers, however, said they had less than 10% return rates, which they described as normal.

"Most users returning [OS/2 Warp] expected it to be like pixie dust they could sprinkle on top of Windows, and poof, they would have a 32-bit system," said Sam Geller, owner of a south Florida-based retail outlet. "But you have to have some experience at configuring things to get it to work right."

A small number of corporate users also complained about installing OS/2 Warp on some of their clone machines, saying that the program's installation and configuration process was not as straightforward as IBM officials said it would be.

IBM disagrees

IBM last week acknowledged that some inexperienced users are having trouble properly configuring OS/2 Warp but said the return rates are not nearly as high as some claim.

Some users who were part of the OS/2 Warp beta program said they suspect some of the glitches in the system can be attributed to its relatively short beta cycle. They said the product could have used another few weeks of testing.

"IBM has made good strides in fixing the installation shortcomings of previous versions, but not all the bugs are out of this yet," said John Harding, a technical consultant at Nevada Power Co. in Reno.

Other corporate users said they had little difficulty installing the product. They also noted that its performance on PCs with 4M bytes of RAM is reasonable. IBM is pushing the fact that OS/2 Warp can perform comfortably in 4M bytes as a major advance over previous versions of OS/2.

"While we haven't had too much time to play with it, we haven't had any problems installing it or with its performance," said Frank Petersmark, head of technical service at Amerisure & Cos., a large regional insurance company in Southfield, Mich.

Users' fault

"Inexperienced users often get messages that they don't have the right device drivers to load this or that or something is messed up in their CONFIG.SYS, but there is nothing to substantiate large numbers of returns," said an IBM spokesman. "In fact, we are on our second and third reorders to resellers."

IBM is "slip streaming" in a number of fixes to the Full Pack version of OS/2 Warp, which is still expected to be delivered by the end of the month, an IBM spokesman said. The fixes are expected to address various installation and device driver problems.

Yet some users are concerned that IBM may not be giving itself enough time to test the fixes and still meet its end-of-month deadline.

"Based on the Microsoft problems [with delivering Windows 95], I hope IBM will be careful about pushing Warp out too fast," Petersmark said.

Corporate users also said they have had trouble getting the 32-bit operating system to work properly with Novell, Inc.'s OS/2 requester for NetWare 3.x servers. They said files get hung up or lost between server and client systems.

In the meantime, Novell has announced that users can download a new version of NetWare Client, called Version 2.11, from CompuServe. IBM officials say it addresses these problems. A version on diskette with full documentation is expected to be released sometime this month, a Novell spokesman said.

Sybase server OK first step

By Kim S. Nash

Early users of Sybase, Inc.'s Navigation Server commended the product last week as a good first step in letting Sybase systems handle large amounts — tens and hundreds of gigabytes — of data.

But Navigation Server, which shipped late last month just under an end-of-1994 deadline, still needs some work, users said. For example, the parallel processing add-on does not fully support the latest version of Sybase's SQL Server database, known as System 10. And Configurator, a companion product designed to help users set up efficient Navigation Server systems, is not yet finished.

"We're experiencing the high performance but also some of the pain common in a new product," said user Michael Chayrez, director of data resources at US West, Inc.'s Marketing Resources Group in Englewood, Colo.

Navigation Server is a relational database designed to run on massively parallel processing (MPP) hardware and communicate with Sybase's flagship SQL Server database. The product is intended to anchor massive decision-support applications that SQL Server cannot handle alone. Data warehousing is the most obvious use for the product, although Sybase said it can be used for transaction processing as well.

US West is 10G bytes into migrating a 90G-byte customer information database from a turnkey Teradata Corp. system to Navigation Server. The product, Chayrez said, is "very stable" for a first release. Most of the pain is in learning how to set up Navigation Server for the fastest performance. Database administrators must consider the amount of data in question and how and what types of queries end users will make, among other factors, he said.

Still to come

Configurator, which would help Chayrez make some of those decisions, is not installed yet. That product was not ready when Navigation Server shipped to US West and other early users; Sybase and development partner AT&T Corp. have supplied on-site and telephone consulting instead.

Shaky start

Since Sybase announced it in November 1992, Navigation Server has been delayed at least twice, for a total of 12 months, while engineers at Sybase and AT&T worked on improving speed and performance.

By June, The Chase Manhattan Bank NA, another test site, plans to turn over to its marketing department more than 500G bytes of credit-card customer data housed in Navigation Server, said Jane Landeo, vice president of Bankcard Services at the New York-based financial firm.

Chase is moving the information off an IBM mainframe to AT&T 3600 MPP servers and will start training marketeers on graphical tools and query techniques on Feb. 15, Landeo said.

The migration "has gone really well," Landeo said. Chase, which is a Sybase showcase account, has two copies of Navigation Server, one on a 16-processor AT&T 3600 and one on a 112-processor box.

IBM scales back microkernel plan

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ments to support, IBM sources said last week.

In the past year, IBM officials said they hoped to support the personalities of AIX, OS/2, DOS and Windows in the product's initial release. They were also strongly considering support for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Mac OS and Taligent, Inc.'s object-oriented interface.

"We have found it is really technically difficult to do all of this," an IBM spokesman acknowledged last week, adding that "customers would find it difficult to manage and support it all."

Regarding DOS and Windows

Meanwhile, users will be able to run DOS and Windows applications under OS/2 for the PowerPC, but in the same way OS/2 supports DOS and Windows on the Intel Corp. platform. That means DOS/Windows will not be supported as a separate personality, complete with its own file system and the other accoutrements associated with operating systems.

"When users boot up OS/2 for the PowerPC, it will come up like OS/2 Warp, and they will access DOS and Windows applications in the same manner as they do under Warp," an IBM spokesman said.

IBM's recent change of plan met with little resistance last week from users and analysts, who agreed that this strategy more logically supports their own plans.

"More and more users want direction from their vendors, not more choices. They are trying to simplify environments like operating systems because they are becoming too complex to manage," said John Handy, senior technology consultant at a large public utility in Gaithersburg, Md. "This move makes sense to me."

The decision also makes business sense for IBM, which can now deliver the twice-delayed OS/2 for the PowerPC by midyear more cost-effectively and with less strain on the company's technical resources. Some analysts said the move may also give IBM more mind share among corporate users as archrival Microsoft Corp. readies its own barrage of operating system deliveries this year.

"Giving users an infinite choice of personalities in what they hope will be a base-level operating system is simply not sustainable in an increasingly margin-thin business," said Richard Buchanan, a software analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Still, some users were disappointed to hear of the decision, saying they were counting on the flexibility that multiple personalities would have offered them in various global strategies.

"If I'm going to buy a PowerPC and it can't run the Mac OS as well as NT or OS/2, what's the point? Why am I not buying a Pentium?" asked David Mallinckrodt, a technical consultant at Mallinckrodt Medical, Inc. in St Louis. "This is a detriment. Buying one platform to satisfy my Mac users and my IBM users was attractive."

"This decision is probably good for [IBM], but for us who use Windows as a base technology, it means that IBM is pushing itself further and further away from our radar screens," said Joe Awe, director of strategic technologies at PECO in Philadelphia.

Senior editor Michael Fitzgerald contributed to this story.

Digital stock, user confidence rise

By Neal Weinberg

■ A vote of confidence by Wall Street has raised Digital Equipment Corp.'s stock to nearly double its low point in July, and that has some Digital users breathing easier.

Digital stock slumped to less than $19 a share in early July but rose to more than $34 a share in the fall. It has since hovered at about the $33 range.

"I watch the stock, and I think to myself, maybe unconsciously, 'If the stock price is going up, maybe the company is stabler than I thought,'" said Richard Goulde, MIS manager at Commercial Metals Co. in Dallas.

Some of Goulde's VAX leases are running out next year, and he said he has some decisions to make. But the rising stock value "gives me more confidence in DEC," Goulde said.

> **"The recent rebound in Digital stock has done absolutely nothing to hurt their position in" Insteel's analysis of its hardware needs.**
>
> **— John Claxton, Insteel Industries**

"The favorable stock price movement reflects the attitude of investors and suggests the company's internal structure is improving. It certainly makes a difference to me and to my management," added David Sacco, IS manager for the Rolled Products Division at Alcan Aluminum Corp. in Cleveland.

Alcan, a major Digital user, deployed five Alpha servers and workstations in 1994. "Technologywise, we're very happy. And we're resting a lot easier that businesswise, things seem to be turning around as well," Sacco said.

No sure thing

"We happen to be in the process of reviewing our hardware platforms, and Digital is one of the vendors under consideration," said John Claxton, systems administrator at Insteel Industries in Mount Airy, N.C., a longtime Digital customer.

"The recent rebound in Digital stock has done absolutely nothing to hurt their position in this analysis," Claxton said. The front-runners in the search, which Insteel expects to conclude within six months, are Hewlett-Packard Co., Data General Corp. and Digital.

Still, Claxton is hedging his bets with a wait-and-see attitude. "It's a little early to take off the mourning cloths," he said. "Whether they have turned it around based on one point of the stock rebounding is hard to say."

Not everyone feels upbeat about Digital, especially users who have been dropped by the direct sales force as part of the company's new policy of servicing only the Top 1,000 customers directly.

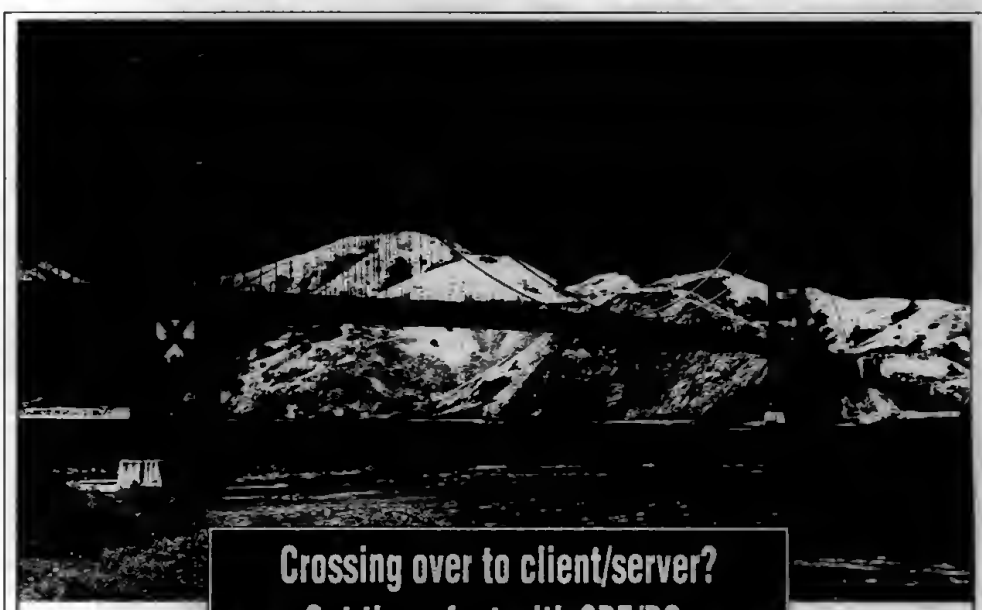
"I'm not terribly excited about what's going on," said Hal Kolp, computer operations manager at National Semiconductor Corp. in South Portland, Maine.

"They are forcing us to go to VARs, and I don't like that idea," Kolp said. "I feel abandoned." National Semiconductor is the largest VAX site in Maine, he said.

Duff & Phelps in Chicago issued a Buy recommendation on Digital last summer based on the company's promising Alpha sales and the fact that the "cost restructuring program seemed to be well laid out and had some teeth in it," said analyst P. Martin Ressinger.

In the past six months, the stock market has essentially endorsed Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer's restructuring plan, Ressinger said.

John B. Jones Jr., an analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco, said the uptick in the stock represents more than bargain hunting. "People are saying there appears to be a real turnaround."



Crossing over to client/server?
Get there fast with SPF/PC.

Start your client/server journey off right with a tool you already know how to use. ***SPF/PC version 4.0*** brings the familiar ISPF Dialog Management Services and PDF to your PC so you can be productive on your first day.

Put SPF/PC on your PC today and find out why over 350,000 application developers just like you have made it their tool of choice! Take a look at some of the powerful features found in SPF/PC version 4.0:

Full ISPF/PDF Compatibility • Modifiable Panels • Table Services UNDO/REDO • Enhanced REXX Support • SUPERC File Compare • 132-Column Support • Program Source Colorization • Full Mouse Support Horizontal and Vertical Splits • Super Lists • COBOL Workbench Integration 32-bit DOS & OS/2 executables • Windows 3.x/NT Compatibility • And more!

Order SPF/PC Now!

Call 800-336-3320 or Fax 510-521-0369

SPF/PC: $295. For 10 or more copies (Concurrent-use or Stand-alone), ask for ext. 233.

Upgrades from prior versions of SPF/PC or SPF/2 through CTC only – $129 each with proof of ownership. Competitive or Amnesty upgrades – $149 each, all plus shipping and handling fees. P.O.s: $500+ only, (no faxes please) allow 4-6 weeks.

CTC®

Command Technology Corporation
1040 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501-1041

SPF/PC and CTC are registered trademarks of Command Technology Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners

CSC wins Hughes outsourcing pact

By Julia King

■ Hughes Aircraft Co. last week signed a $2.5 billion outsourcing megadeal with Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) that involves transferring about 1,100 staffers, or 90% of Hughes' information systems organization, to CSC's workforce.

Under terms of the contract, CSC in El Segundo, Calif., will furnish IS services to Hughes corporate headquarters in Los Angeles and several operating units, including Hughes Aerospace and Electronics Co. and Hughes Space and Communications Co.

CSC said the Hughes outsourcing contract is its second-largest ever, after a $3 billion 10-year deal it signed with General Dynamics Corp. in 1991.

Long known as primarily a government contractor, CSC now derives 55% of its $2.9 billion in annual revenue from commercial clients.

Also last week, CSC signed a five-year, $10 million outsourcing pact with $2 billion Polaroid Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. Under that deal, CSC will acquire and manage all of Polaroid's mainframe systems, which currently support internal finance, marketing and distribution applications.

But deals such as the Hughes pact cement CSC's standing as a serious player in the commercial outsourcing arena, analysts said.

"It's definitely what we call a megadeal," said Susan Scrupski, editor of "InfoServer," an industry newsletter in Barnegat, N.J.

"It is a really key win for CSC," said Allie Young, a professional services analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in Framingham, Mass. "It removes any doubt that they're exclusively a federal government contractor."

Left out

Excluded from the Hughes outsourcing deal are "some key architectural systems engineering functions, which are an integral part of [product] design," said Gary Osborne, chief information officer at Hughes Space and Communications. The remaining 10% of Hughes' IS employees who do not go over to CSC will work on these systems, he said.

Growing list
CSC's commercial outsourcing clients now include Scott Paper Co., Mutual of New York and Ford of Europe's parts and service organization.

Also excluded from the CSC contract is desktop systems support for Osborne's division, which was outsourced last year to another GM subsidiary, Electronic Data Systems Corp.

"We were the initial [outsourcing] trial balloon," Osborne said, referring to the desktop deal with EDS.

Asked why EDS was not awarded the larger contract, Osborne said the company did not bid on it.

Wire fraud law falls short

Judge taps Congress for fixes in wake of piracy acquittal

By Gary H Anthes

After recently dismissing criminal charges against a university student accused of trafficking pirated software on the Internet, a federal judge turned the spotlight on Congress and suggested it plug up the holes in laws intended for a precyberspace era.

The ruling was hailed by civil libertarians but was blasted by the software industry, which promised it would seek additional legislative weapons against software piracy.

MIT student David LaMacchia escaped conviction on criminal charges that he ran an electronic bulletin board that others used to illegally upload and download more than $1 million in copyrighted software. U.S. District Court Judge Richard Stearns in Massachusetts ruled that the old federal wire fraud law under which LaMacchia was indicted was not applicable in his case.

Successful use of the wire fraud law against LaMacchia would have served to "criminalize ... the myriad of home computer users who succumb to the temptation to copy even a single software program for private use," Stearns wrote in his decision.

Harsh words

While LaMacchia escaped a fine and a federal prison term, his alleged behavior won no support from the court. "If the indictment is to be believed, one might at best describe his actions as heedlessly irresponsible and at worst nihilistic, self-indulgent and lacking in any fundamental sense of values," Stearns wrote.

He also said current copyright law could not be used against the MIT student because its criminal provisions require showing that copyright infringement was made "for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain," something LaMacchia was not alleged to have done.

"We would have much preferred for David LaMacchia to serve as an example of someone who was successfully prosecuted, but there will be others, and we have just begun to fight," said Robert Kruger, director of enforcement for the Business Software Alliance (BSA) in Washington. He said the BSA will go after bulletin board operators who break the law with civil lawsuits.

Kruger added that it is likely the U.S. Department of Justice will seek changes to the Copyright Act to make it easier to prosecute those who facilitate software copyright infringement without directly profiting from it.

"The LaMacchia case points out that we need a legislative fix to enable us to prosecute bulletin board operators," said Ken Wasch, executive director of the Software Publishers Association in Washington. He estimated that software piracy of all types costs vendors $7.5 billion a year worldwide and $1.5 billion in the U.S.

Wasch said the requirement in the current copyright law that infringers must benefit financially to be prosecuted is flawed. "The issue is not what the bulletin board operator gains, it's what the copyright holder loses," he said.

"The court has ... struck an important blow for the proposition that First Amendment free speech ... must be considered as the Department [of Justice] seeks to enforce its own agenda in the Age of Cyberspace," Harvey A. Silverglate, LaMacchia's attorney, wrote in a statement.

But the court's decision did not treat the case in such lofty terms. Stearns wrote, "Criminal as well as civil penalties should probably attach to willful, multiple infringements of copyrighted software, even absent a commercial motive on the part of the infringer."

U.S. Attorney Donald K. Stern said he had not decided whether to appeal the decision. LaMacchia could not be reached for comment.

Congress should fix copyright law now. See page 34.

D&B crackdown

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

D&B Software said it is not suggesting any customers are in the wrong. But it is nevertheless making clear that it is taking code modification very seriously and is willing to go on the offensive.

A 1994 lawsuit over this issue with Grace Consulting, Inc., a small consultancy in Upper Montclair, N.J., last week boiled over into a public dispute. Grace sent letters disputing D&B's claims to customers and the press. In the still-unsettled lawsuit, D&B Software claims that, among other violations, Grace modified D&B code well beyond a few standard tweaks, a claim Grace disputes.

D&B Software confirmed last week that it had settled a second lawsuit concerning code modification on Dec. 30. That suit was against another consultancy that D&B declined to name, but Michael McCarthy, principal of The Spectrum Group in Austin, Texas, confirmed that his company had settled its legal dispute with D&B Software. McCarthy, who said the dispute involved code modifications performed as part of its maintenance business, said his company settled rather than get involved in an expensive lawsuit. "We felt D&B would fight this tooth and nail," he said.

Spectrum agreed to no longer provide maintenance services to its 60 D&B customers, although it will continue its consulting business, McCarthy said.

Code modification is a long-standing practice by many mainframe customers because off-the-shelf applications often do not suit an individual company's needs. Most software providers, including D&B Software, have long acknowledged this and typically allow customers to tailor the software to fit their needs — with a third-party consultant, if needed.

D&B responds

In an interview last week, James Alberg, D&B Software's general counsel and a senior vice president, said those standard procedures on code modification still exist. The issue with the two consultancies, Alberg said, centered on far more extensive modifications.

In the case of Grace Consulting, D&B Software maintains that modifications were not written for an individual customer's particular requirements but "in a way that would be applicable to many customers."

Anthony Ilutzi, president of Grace Consulting, disputed that claim and said D&B Software is simply trying to prevent any competition.

Concern over code modification "is a fundamental issue that has arisen in the last four or five years," said Esther Roditti, editor of "Computer Law & Tax Report" and a lawyer in New York. "It is the issue of use. The standard agreement was that a customer could use [the software] for internal purposes only. It had not been challenged for years and years."

Grace works with approximately 50 D&B Software customers, and at least one of those users said he fears he just landed in a no-win situation. Bob Malloy, manager of systems development at the Bowman Grey School of Medicine at Wake Forrest University in Winston-Salem, N.C., said he started working with Grace nearly two years ago because D&B Software's maintenance services were "horrendous."

Malloy did not provide details on code modifications at his organization. But, he said Grace is providing higher quality service than D&B for about half the cost.

Some observers said the lawsuits — and the warning shot fired in the letter to customers last week — could all boil down to the bottom line for D&B Software.

"This is clearly a strong-arm tactic, regardless of what the law says," said Bobby Cameron, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "The guys who would eat D&B's lunch aren't Grace. It's the people like Andersen [Consulting]. So they have to look like they won't take [modification] lightly."

Rightsizing? Think Before You Leap.

Rightsizing With Information Builders Gives You The Right Solutions With Minimum Risk.

If bringing decision support and development to more desktops is in your future, how do you best integrate existing mainframe systems with new client/server solutions? And what about the extensive retraining needed during the transition?

Before you leap into "Rightsizing", talk to Information Builders. We can give you the answers because we understand the mainframe, midrange and desktop environments you work with. And we have the expertise to get you to tomorrow, safely. Just as we've been doing with all the Fortune 1000 for the last eighteen years.

PRODUCTS THAT WON'T LET YOU DOWN

Our rightsizing solutions, FOCUS, the client/server 4GL and EDA/SQL, the universal data access standard, are practical. They let you phase in the new with the old at a pace and budget that's right for your organization.

FOCUS is comprehensive. It gives you *all* the tools you need for application development and decision support on any platform. EDA/SQL provides access to *all* data on *any* platform.

And, our Professional Services group can provide a comprehensive program, from needs assessment to implementation and training to help you rightsize, cost effectively, and safely.

FIND OUT THE FACTS

Only Information Builders gives you rightsizing solutions that let you think about future possibilities, rather than create future problems.

So, before you leap, find out about our proven solutions or attend a FREE Seminar...

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

Information Builders

FOCUS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001

S O F T W A R E

Keeping the world's Mainframe applications running strong and swift.

1 800 535 8707

S E R V I C E S

And Client/Server systems purring along.

COMPUWARE

1-800-683-4526

NorthPoint model evaluates start-up risk

By Neal Weinberg
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

Two weeks ago, David L. Chapman looked a young software company CEO straight in the eye and told him his start-up was failing. Chapman recommended filing for protection under Chapter 11 bankruptcy.

It is not often that Chapman has to deliver such dire news, but when he does, he is confident that it is based on solid evidence. His company, NorthPoint Software Ventures, Inc. in Framingham, Mass., has developed a sophisticated assessment model with more than 400 weighted variables that ultimately spits out a single number called the risk index.

Once the model has determined a client's overall risk level, it pinpoints specific areas of strength and weakness.

The resulting information is being used by a wide swath of clients, including start-ups seeking help with product development and strategy issues, venture capitalists seeking sound investment candidates and established vendors wanting to spin off a product line or evaluate an alliance or acquisition.

The idea, Chapman said, is to take intuition out of the process, substituting a statistical methodology based on an exhaustive historical compilation of what has proved successful at other firms.

But at least one of NorthPoint's clients will not concede that a computerized program can make better investment decisions than a savvy venture capitalist.

Michael J. Zak, general partner at Charles River Ventures, Inc. in Boston, said NorthPoint "formalizes the quantitative side of the problem but still leaves a tremendous gap where instincts are brought to bear." He said the NorthPoint model can "either validate what you came to on your own means, or it can challenge what you came to and point to certain areas to revisit."

Zak added, "I look at it not as a substitute for personal and professional analysis and judgment but as a way to augment the analytical process."

James A. Pelusi, president and chief executive officer at Fastech Integration, Inc. in Lincoln, Mass., said he likes that NorthPoint's model is statistically based.

Pelusi, whose firm develops manufacturing automation software, said NorthPoint came in and identified weaknesses in field support and product development. Fastech focused on those areas, and a year later, the firm's risk index had improved, he said.

NorthPoint consulting projects

Client	Advice
Fastech Integration, Inc., Lincoln, Mass.	Pointed out weaknesses in field support and product development
IBM Bethesda, Md.	Helped identify risks in sales force automation business
Charles River Ventures, Inc. Boston	Provided second opinion on decision to fund a start-up

With 36 years' experience in the computer business, Chapman launched NorthPoint in 1992 to tackle the question of why so many software start-ups fail. He had been an engineer at IBM, a senior vice president at Data General Corp., president and CEO at Cullinet Software, Inc., president of a professional services company and a general partner in a venture capital firm.

After analyzing successful and unsuccessful companies, Chapman has concluded that technology problems sink only about 12% of software start-ups. Marketing and management woes account for the vast majority of failures, he said.

Chapman took the results of that research and put together the statistical model that reportedly helps predict whether or not a company will fail.

The idea is not to eliminate risk altogether. Risk is a virtue in the software industry, Chapman said. The trick is to turn that risk "into economic value."

It takes guts to build the perfect line printer.

Model 4840

Introducing The 4800 Series From GENICOM. Nonstop reliability that costs less to own.

Lowest cost-of-ownership of any printer in its class.

Patented shuttle mechanism carries the industry's only lifetime warranty.

New, patented, lower-cost, clean-hands ribbon.

User-selectable top or rear paper exit; quick performance at 400 or 800 lpm.

Unique, user-serviceable features and no preventive maintenance.

Ideal for bar codes, labels, multipart forms, industrial graphics, high-volume reports, mail processing, card stock and more.

Dependability worth looking into. Inside our gutsy performers, you'll find few moving parts. And that means trouble-free printing. The 4800 Series is the perfect choice for the warehouse or the office.

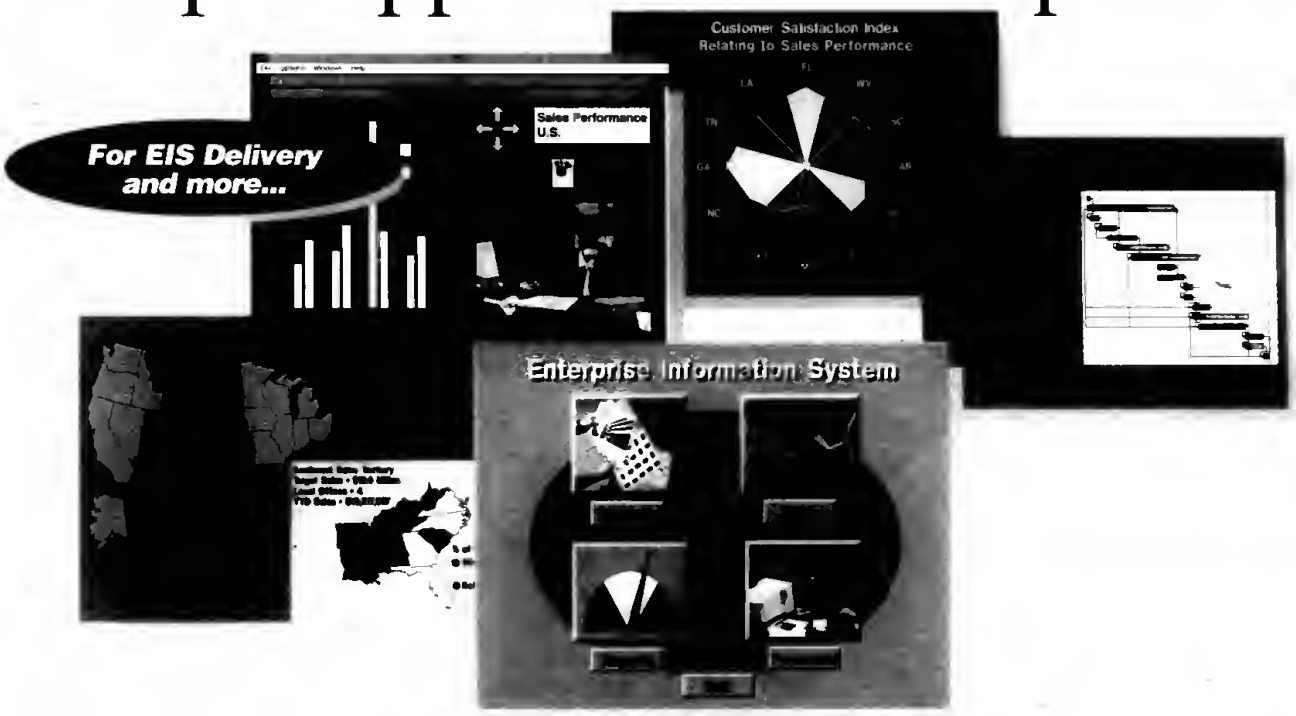
The 4800 Series puts more on the line. Popular emulations are standard in the 4800 Series. QMS and IGP graphics are available, as are IBM coax and twinax models and connectivity solutions for Ethernet, TCP/IP and Token Ring LANs.

Put it all together with GENICOM. There's a GENICOM document solution for every workload and every workgroup. All backed by GENICOM's worldwide, quick response service network. For more information and a free copy of **The Complete Guide To GENICOM Printing Solutions**, call **1-800-4-GENICOM ext. 50.** In Canada, call 1-800-268-0464

The GENICOM Advantage

GSA Schedule approved

Client/Server Rapid Applications Development



The tough decisions aren't always made at the top. That's why it's important to empower executives and every *other* decision maker with the right information...at the right time. And that's also why the SAS System is redefining the role of applications development, giving you a complete *enterprise information system* that taps directly into your organization's vast information reservoir.

Bring an Enterprise View to Every Desktop—Executive and Otherwise

With the SAS System, you can build custom-tailored applications in far less time, using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System has its own built-in strategy for client/server, you can integrate data and applications from different hardware platforms into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Build applications that incorporate pull-down windows...access to electronic mail...drill down, hotspotting, and exception reporting...and graphical display of critical success factors. Working hand-in-hand with these basics—out of sight but always at the ready—are literally hundreds of powerful, proven tools for virtually every decision support need: financial planning and modeling, corporate reporting, quality improvement, and much more.

Take 30 Days to See, and Decide, for Yourself

Let the SAS System help you reach the right decision about applications development, EIS, and every other issue important to your business. Call us now at **919-677-8200** for a free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System business briefings.

The SAS System.
The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc
Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc

PATHWORKS.

When *your* LANs *and* systems *are* disparate.

PRESENTING PATHWORKS™
LAN-TO-ENTERPRISE NETWORKING SOFTWARE.

Is getting all your diverse systems, applications and networks to work together like being stuck in a maze with no way out?

Instead of getting desperate, choose PATHWORKS to get everything in your enterprise working together. That way, you'll have complete control. (Remember control?)

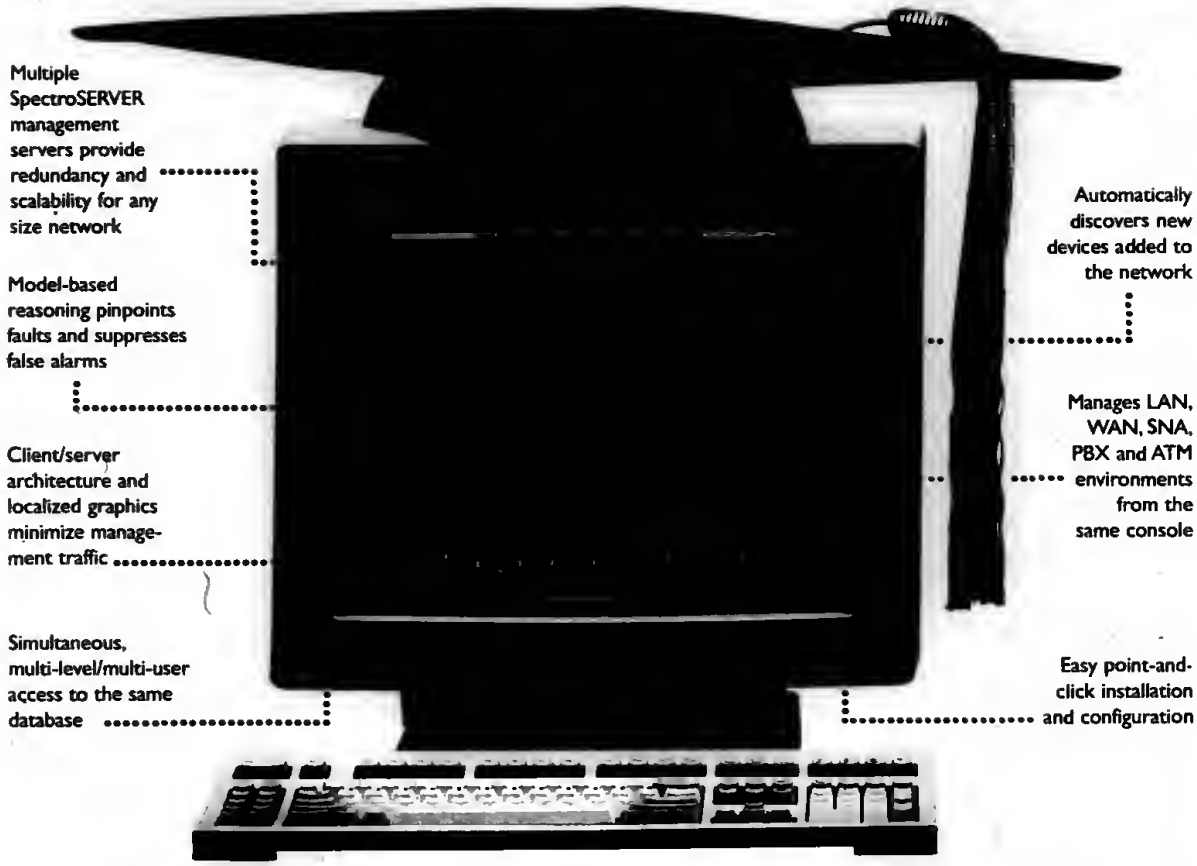
With PATHWORKS, it's simple to create an enterprise-wide network that not only integrates the applications you already use, or plan to use, but also gives every user easy access to vital information. In fact, when it comes to integration, PATHWORKS really is the only way out.

Call your Digital Business Partner or 1-800-DIGITAL.

digital™

©1991 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the Digital logo, and PATHWORKS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

And *you're* getting desperate.



SPECTRUM®

The Management Platform with All the Answers.

Smart people the world over are finding the answers they need to solve their most daunting management problems with Cabletron's SPECTRUM 3.0, the industry's first intelligent enterprise management platform.

SPECTRUM saves you money by reducing downtime and automating many of your most common network management tasks. Its object-oriented design, case-based reasoning and inductive modeling abilities isolate faults and suppress false alarms to help you pinpoint problems before they adversely affect your network.

SPECTRUM's distributed client/server architecture offers unprecedented fault tolerance and saves you precious WAN bandwidth as you distribute management responsibilities throughout your organization. And its high level of integration with many industry-leading applications and third-party platforms makes it the most automated and scalable enterprise management system available.

Get the answers you need to manage your enterprise. Get SPECTRUM. For more information and a free demonstration, call Cabletron at (603) 337-2705.

CABLETRON SYSTEMS
The Complete Networking Solution™

Corporate Headquarters: 35 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03866-5005

This is What Your Monthly Savings With Marathon™ Could Look Like.

One of our Marathon customers saves the equivalent of a '59 Corvette every month. That translates to roughly $20,000

And while your business may have little use for vintage automobiles, it serves to illustrate a point: you can save serious money with Marathon. Even if you're a small business.

Here's how: if you have several remote locations (two to 250), you can link them with simultaneous voice, fax and data communications over a single phone line. Up to eight channels at once. Typically, you'll save enough to pay for the Marathon system in under a year. And you'll pocket the savings thereafter.

Whether you have two or 250 locations, Marathon delivers all communications on one line. Return this card or call for your free brochure today. Find the certified Marathon Distributor in your area by calling (800) MICOM-AD (642-6623) or (805) 583-8600. 24-hour fax (805) 583-1997

And start planning what you'll do with the savings.

1034

MICOM®

Products That Pay for Themselves™

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
_____
Phone _____

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 906 SIMI VALLEY, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MICOM Communications Corp.
4100 Los Angeles Avenue
Simi Valley, CA 93063-9949

Industry celebrates accounting rule victory

By Gary H. Anthes

Silicon Valley got a huge Christmas present recently when the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) scrapped a plan to require companies to deduct from earnings the value of stock options given to employees.

But Santa Claus kept in his bag an item that has now moved to the top of the wish list for high-tech firms — namely some sort of curb on frivolous shareholder lawsuits (see box below).

Computer companies fought the FASB plan for two years, claiming it would curtail the use of options and thus inhibit their ability to attract the best talent to risky ventures. They also said it would reduce the market value of their publicly traded firms, making it harder to attract investment capital.

CEO Eric Benhamou: *The proposal would have cut 3Com's earnings 40% to 50%*

Part of the impetus for the FASB proposal came from public criticism that keeping the cost of stock options off the books amounts to "stealth" compensation for overpaid senior executives. However, 50 computer and biotechnology firms, represented by The Coalition for American Equity Expansion (CAEE), challenged the perception that stock options are reserved mostly for executives with six- and seven-figure incomes.

For example, CAEE member 3Com Corp. said it extends its stock option plan to every employee. The FASB proposal would have cut 3Com's earnings by 40% to 50% and "severely reduced" the market value of the company, said Eric Benhamou, president and chief executive officer.

Instead of deducting from earnings an estimated value of stock options at the time they are granted, the FASB now says firms may simply disclose that in a footnote to published financial statements.

But the Norwalk, Conn.-based rule-making body has not yet said just how the value of options will be determined, which in itself is a matter of great complexity and controversy.

Ken Hagerty, CAEE director, said he had been assured by Securities and Exchange Commission Chairman Arthur Levitt Jr. that FASB will ultimately allow firms to report a range of values rather than more difficult point estimates.

At Xilinx, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., maker of software and semiconductors, Bernard V. Vonderschmitt, president and CEO, is still concerned about footnote disclosure of stock options.

Depending on the degree of specificity ultimately demanded by the FASB, analysts, portfolio managers and venture capitalists may simply create their own financial statements, deducting from earnings option values found in footnotes, he said.

Litigious society

Having slain the FASB stock option dragon, Silicon Valley firms say abusive shareholder lawsuits have become their No. 1 bete noire.

"That's clearly the top concern now," said Bernard V. Vonderschmitt, president and CEO of Xilinx. "Very few of these [lawsuits] are taken to trial because the potential liability is so great no company will take the chance. It amounts to virtual blackmail."

He said the threat of lawsuits also makes executives afraid to give out even the most conservative financial projections, thereby robbing the investment community of the information it needs to make informed judgments.

—Gary H. Anthes

"Marathon buys one of these every month"

"We were skeptical about the savings. Even after we saw a live demonstration, we didn't think Marathon could save our classic Corvette dealership all that much money. But we figured we'd save at least enough to pay for the equipment and then keep some savings each month. So we installed a MICOM Marathon Data/ Voice Network Server in our Saugus Massachusetts showroom and another in our new Pompano Beach, Florida facility.

Marathon let us route incoming calls between our locations for free.

In just the first month, the savings paid for both Marathons. And every month since, Marathon has saved us the equivalent of a '58 Vette."

I'm Tony Visone of Visone Motors. I sell investments you can use and enjoy. And while a Marathon can't give you the same thrill as a vintage Corvette in your garage, it's an investment that can bring a smile to your face every month."

Whether you have two or 250 locations, Marathon delivers all communications on one line. Ask for a free brochure today.

Call toll-free for the certified Marathon Distributor in your area (800) MICOM AD [642-6623] ext. 1034 or (805) 583-8600. 24-hour fax (805) 583-1997.

"The sooner you call, the sooner you can start investing in something you really want, instead of phone company toll charges."

MICOM®

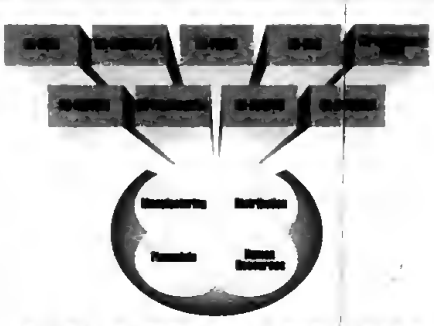
Products that pay for themselves.™

The World's Leading M
Can Help You Create Your

What would you do with manufacturing software that could communicate real-time changes in volumes and product mix to plants all over the world and their suppliers? What would you do with manufacturing software that could switch from one form of manufacturing to another, depending on changes in the market? Or with software that linked your customer service system to a real-time customer database?

You'd start a revolution. And Customer Focused Manufacturing (CFM), created by Computer Associates, would help you lead the way. A "blueprint" for enterprise manufacturing solutions, CFM lets you do more than build great products. It lets you build closer relationships with the lifeblood of your business: your customers.

Because with CFM, you're involved in an ongoing dialogue with your entire supply chain. From the smallest supply vendor right up to the largest retailer. So you know exactly what can be delivered and when the delivery can take place.



As the needs of your business change, CA business applications are flexible enough to change with them.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© 1994 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000 All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

anufacturing Software Own Industrial Revolution.

And with CFM, a full range of multi-platform solutions helps you respond to customer demands both quickly and profitably.

For instance, CA-PRMS® gives you the flexibility to easily meet your co-existent manufacturing needs with support for discrete, process and repetitive manufacturing.

CA-MANMAN/X® gives you the power to manage entire product life cycles – from engineering design to mass production – with real-time planning.

CA-MANMAN® gives you immediate access to timely information and the ability to share that information across all manufacturing areas.

CA-KBM™ incorporates and automates people-based product knowledge and dimensionally engineered-to-order configuration where it's needed most: throughout the entire supply chain.

CA-CAS® is an enterprise-wide manufacturing and financial management system that decentralizes decision-making by delivering critical customer-based information right to your users.

CA-Warehouse BOSS™ is a comprehensive warehouse management system that improves customer service by cutting order cycle times and increasing shipping accuracy.

For More Information On CFM, Please Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 16102.

So phone today. And get a closer look at how Customer Focused Manufacturing can revolutionize your world.

Customer Focused Manufacturing Software

CA-PRMS · CA-MANMAN/X · CA-MANMAN · CA-KBM · CA-CAS · CA-Warehouse BOSS

Multimedia takes stand at Simpson trial

Video viewing system to display 10,000 pieces of evidence for jurors

By Mitch Betts

Jurors in the Los Angeles murder trial of O. J. Simpson should have no trouble seeing the evidence — all 10,000 pieces of it. A computerized "evidence presentation system" will display documents, photographs, charts and video clips on a 67-in. screen.

The $200,000 multimedia system is one of the first ever used in a criminal trial. But smaller systems are already cropping up in civil proceedings as lawyers strive to help jurors visualize everything from complicated patent and copyright issues to car accidents and product liability claims.

Jurors will get a wide-screen view *of the evidence in the murder trial of O. J. Simpson on Electrohome's big-screen projector*

In the Simpson case, Judge Lance Ito requested the system for his courtroom to provide both sides with instant access to the thousands of pieces of evidence. The jury and audience will see the evidence as big-screen projections, while the judge, lawyers and witnesses will be able to view it separately on 15-inch computer monitors.

Technicians will be present to zoom in on particular pieces of evidence, such as documents. They will also be able to "blank out" the projectors so that jurors cannot see a particular piece of evidence until the judge decides on its admissibility.

The system integrator is Trial Presentations Technologies in Los Angeles, which is donating the system for marketing reasons during the highly publicized trial, said Thomas Reiter, director of technology at the consultancy.

The system is powered by a Dell Computer Corp. Optiplex 486-based PC, with a video card for digitizing the video clips and multimedia software from Optical Magnetic Imaging Corp. in Woodland Hills, Calif. The big-screen projector is from Electrohome Ltd. in Kitchener, Ontario.

Two-way street

The main reason for using multimedia is to enhance jurors' understanding and retention of complicated evidence. The systems also help to keep the judge and jury interested and entertained during a lengthy trial, said James W. McElhaney, professor of trial practice and advocacy at the Case Western Reserve University School of Law in Cleveland.

Yet there is a risk that high-tech presentations can backfire if they are overused or used poorly. "The wonderful show can turn into a wonderful mess if there are technical gremlins or if the lawyer shows ineptitude and can't make it go," McElhaney said.

Lawyers also must ensure that any computer animation used for reenactments is unbiased and accurate. "Cooked evidence may be exposed for its unfairness and destroy the lawyer's credibility," McElhaney said.

More to come

Competitors in the emerging field of multimedia legal presentation also include Decision Quest, Inc. in Torrance, Calif., and Litigation Sciences, Inc. in Culver City, Calif.

In the Simpson case, the fact that both the prosecution and defense can use the high-tech system is important. Experts said a multimedia system provides a competitive advantage if only one side has it.

For example, a multimedia presentation was recently credited with helping Litton Industries, Inc. win a $1.2 billion patent infringement case against Honeywell, Inc.

Similarly, a multimedia presentation helped Michael Jackson and other recording artists successfully defend against a $20 million lawsuit charging that they plagiarized songs such as "We Are the World" and "Thriller." A computer system developed by R. Scott Cowdrey at Litigation Graphics & Design in Moscow, Idaho, showed that the note sequences in question had been in common usage for more than 40 years.

Boston user group aims for comeback

By Ed Scannell

■ Struggling to reverse the steady decline in its membership and reestablish tighter connections with users, the Boston Computer Society (BCS) recently appointed an executive director who plans to renovate its programs and services.

"This is not a home brew club anymore. Our users have grown up," said Pam Bybell, 33, elected last month as executive director of the BCS. She is the fourth person to lead the organization in four years.

"A lot of the [industry] was passing us by," Bybell added.

The Internet, for example, is one key area where the BCS has failed to keep abreast of member interests. The organization has offered little in the way of courses and training and only recently posted its own home page on the Internet — something other major user groups have had for some time.

BCS Executive Director Pam Bybell *plans to boost the group's flagging reputation with user services*

While plans are still uncertain, Bybell said she and the board are discussing the possibility of making services such as discussion groups and even a publication available over the Internet. A blend of technical, organizational and marketing skills are needed to make a group like the BCS more competitive in the 1990s, Bybell added.

The BCS has "always done well when new platforms or ideas were emerging and [as a place] where people wanted to get together to trade information," said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "Soft Letter," a newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "They need to get back to that."

The organization also plans to more aggressively pursue corporate users — yet another departure from the past. One notion is to offer bulk memberships and tailored products and services, such as Internet training, that meet a company's specific needs, according to Bybell.

Bybell's appointment caps months of debate about the kind of leadership the organization now requires. Earlier this year, the BCS failed to renew the contract of former director Bob Grenoble, who was widely criticized within the organization for his lack of enthusiasm for promoting technology.

"Bob was quoted saying he preferred using paper and pen to a program like Quicken to do his finances," Bybell said. "A certain segment of the membership thought that was bad PR for the head of the BCS."

> "This is not a home brew club anymore. Our users have grown up."
>
> *—Pam Bybell, BCS executive director*

Downward drift

Since 1989, membership in BCS has dropped from 32,000 to 24,000, eroding the group's profitability. It has operated in the red since 1990 — with deficits running as high as $200,000 annually — after 13 years of rocketing growth and profitability. The current fiscal year budget is $1.3 million, Bybell said.

Some observers noted that the BCS has also drifted away from industry organizations such as The Association of PC Users Group, which may have also contributed to BCS losing touch with industry trends.

"The BCS has withdrawn itself somewhat from the world community of user groups and is sort of out there by itself," said Jerry Schneider, a consultant in Burke, Va., and one of the association's founders. "They don't do a lot with other user groups."

Schneider added that the BCS's plummet in membership is unique among other association members, whose user enrollments have remained steady or increased in recent years.

Many of BCS's problems may have begun with the departure of Jonathan Rotenberg in 1990. The group's well-known founder served as visionary and day-to-day administrator since the group's inception in 1977.

Bybell and others now say Rotenberg was perhaps allowed to run too much of the operation. "Part of the problem was [Rotenberg] was doing too much, and the people taking over didn't have his experience in searching out new members," Bybell explained.

Both Schneider and Rotenberg were instrumental in forming the New York-based Association of PC User Groups (APCUG) several years ago, a group that now represents 400 individual user groups from around the world. The BCS, however, is no longer a member of APCUG.

Try explaining to customers like these that their bowls are empty because your data network went down.

Reliability. In a word, that's why Hill's Pet Nutrition chose AT&T data communications services.

After all, Hill's wouldn't have such a loyal customer following if it weren't for the trusted quality of their pet food. So it's only natural that Hill's would insist upon a trusted data network.

One tiny problem with Hill's data network could cause big distribution delays. And that could mean empty bowls for more than a few Mutleys and Muffins.

But that's not likely to happen. Thanks to ACCUWAN℠ Services, a turnkey, managed-LAN internetworking solution. It's designed, implemented, managed and maintained by AT&T network specialists.

From a dedicated center, AT&T monitors all of Hill's wide-area data network components. And if there's ever any problem, it's located and corrected faster than you can say "fetch."

So Hill's can concentrate on more important aspects of their business. Like feeding the Boomers and the Bingos of the world.

► **To find out how your data network can lead a long, healthy life, call 1 800 332-7FAX, Ext. 600.** But call today. You wouldn't want your data network to keep any customers waiting.

AT&T. For the life of your business.℠

AT&T

© 1995 AT&T

The T2450CT boasts a 9.5" diagonal color active matrix screen with 64K simultaneous colors to provide vivid images and brilliant graphics for any presentation.

The AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device works in conjunction with click and drag buttons located comfortably beneath the thumbs.

THE NEW SATELLITE PRO™

IT'S ABOUT POWER.

Two separate PCMCIA slots (Type II and III) offer instant connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.

Connect your CD-ROM drive or nearly any other peripheral through the standard SCSI-II port.

T2450CT FEATURES:
- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3v
- 16KB cache
- 9.5" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 520 Million Bytes (=500MB) or 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 6.6 lbs.

T2400CT FEATURES:
- i486™DX2/50MHz, 3.3v
- 8KB cache
- 8.4" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) or 260 Million Bytes (=250MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- 6.5 lbs.

T2400CS FEATURES:
- i486™DX2/50MHz, 3.3v
- 8KB cache
- 9.5" dia. color Dynamic-STN dual-scan display
- 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) or 260 Million Bytes (=250MB) HDD
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 6.5 lbs.

ALL MODELS:
- Integrated math coprocessor
- Two PCMCIA slots (14.5mm/5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- SCSI-II Port
- NiMH battery with Toshiba MaxTime™ Power Management
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS®, Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups pre-installed
- Toll free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

Now you only need one computer. Replace your desktop system with a Satellite Pro™ and an optional Port Replicator, for easy connection to your monitor, keyboard and printer.

SERIES. IT'S ABOUT VALUE. IT'S ABOUT TIME.

Satellite Pro™

$2999*

Prices starting at

Introducing the Satellite Pro™ Series: high-performance notebooks at an affordable price. Offering scorching i486™ processors up to 75MHz and hard drives as big as 500MB.

These notebooks have impressive flexibility, with instant Plug and Play connection to all your peripherals. A built-in SCSI-II port and optional 16-bit sound card give you access to multimedia: audio, video and CD-ROM.

Loaded with all these features, yet light enough to go anywhere and rugged enough to come back in one piece. Isn't it about time for a Satellite Pro™ notebook?

For a dealer near you call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

©1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. * T2400CS, 250MB HDD. Reseller prices may differ. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included.

Briefs

Kendall Square falls

Kendall Square Research Corp. last week filed for bankruptcy protection under Chapter 11. The struggling company also announced that William Koch, its largest shareholder, resigned as chairman of the board.

Viewlogic at a loss

Viewlogic Systems, Inc. plans to report lower revenue and earnings than expected for the fourth quarter ended December 1994. Although the company saw continued strength in its point tool products, it attributed the shortfall to weak demand for its schematic entry design products. Definitive results will be posted in the last week of January.

SHL streamlines

As part of a cost-cutting move, SHL Systemhouse, Inc. last week said it had restructured, establishing operating units along the company's three lines of businesses. Heading up the units were Richard H. Beatty at Systems Integration and Transformational Services; E. Victor Oliver at Technology Deployment and Educational Services; and Dennis B. Maloney at Systems Operations and Outsourcing Services.

SHORT TAKES A California Supreme Court made Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.'s breathing a bit easier by ruling that AMD had the right to clone Intel Corp.'s 80386 chip. Intel may appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court. ... Gentcom Corp. has executed letters of intent to acquire Printer Systems Corp. and Harris Adacom Network Services, Inc. ... Media Vision has gained a $15 million secured line of credit after emerging from bankruptcy in December. ... R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. bought the manufacturing assets of Novell, Inc.'s disk replication and assembly facility.

Unisys readies pink slips

4,000 jobs will be cut as company alters direction

By Julia King

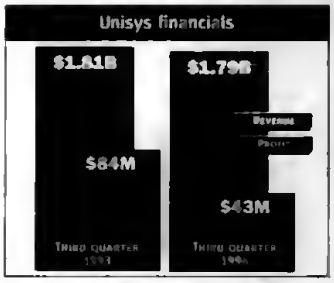
An ongoing quest to reinvent itself as a cost-efficient information services company led Unisys Corp. to close out 1994 with plans to cut 4,000 jobs, primarily in its mainframe manufacturing and maintenance divisions.

The 4,000 employees will be laid off during the next 30 to 60 days. The company also announced it would take a onetime, pretax charge of $175 million to $225 million in the fourth quarter, which ended Dec. 31, 1994. Unisys' full year-end financial report is scheduled for release on Jan. 23.

At the same time, the Blue Bell, Pa.-based company will continue adding personnel to its worldwide information services unit, which grew by more than 22% in the first nine months of last year — making it Unisys' strongest and fastest-growing market segment. Over a two-year period, Unisys will have hired 2,000 information services employees. After all the additions and subtractions, the company projects its workforce will total about 42,900 people by the end of 1995.

In addition to information services, Unisys' nongovernment business is also growing at an annual rate of roughly 38%.

All three moves, analysts said, are key to Unisys' transformation strategy, which has been on a fairly steady course under the direction of Chairman James A. Unruh. He joined the mainframe manufacturer in 1990, one year after it reported a first-ever loss of more than $700 million.



Under Unruh, Unisys cut 16,000 jobs in 1991. A year later, the company hired Victor E. Millars, a founder of Andersen Consulting, to build Unisys' budding information services practice, the brainchild of Unruh. In 1994 alone, Millars brought in about 100 information services consultants, many of whom were lured away from competitors.

Against this backdrop, the most recent round of job cuts represents just "another business-as-usual move in that Unisys continues to adjust its skill sets to retain a competitive posture in the marketplace," said Robert G. Simko, director of International Technology Group in Mountain View, Calif.

"They have to do it," added Jim Johnson, chairman of The Standish Group International, Inc., a Dennis, Mass.-based consultancy. "We see all companies like IBM and Unisys having to refocus and reskill. It's not a question of why but when."

Across the board

Last week, a Unisys spokesman in Blue Bell said the job cuts will be "widely scattered" across the company's worldwide operations.

"With common platforms, we're able to use the same cabinetry and I/O across the A series, 2200 series and Unix boxes, which means we can leverage the R&D function," he said.

Cuts are expected to be particularly heavy in Europe, where customers' faster-than-expected transition to client/server computing has driven down mainframe demand and taken a heavy toll on profits.

"The margins with client/server aren't nearly as good as with mainframes," the spokesman said. "That's one of the biggest reasons we have to change our cost structure."

Former AT&T GIS chief prepares to rebuild Legent

By Neal Weinberg

Customer focus will be the top priority for Jerre L. Stead, who has taken the helm at software underachiever Legent Corp.

Stead, who announced his exit last week from AT&T Global Information Solutions, where he was chief executive officer, said he plans to spend three days a week on the road meeting with Legent customers.

Legent's Jerre L. Stead *has a reputation as a fix-it man*

Legent, a $500 million company in Herndon, Va., has set its sights on becoming a multibillion-dollar operation in short order. To meet that goal, Stead will implement a customer-focused business model, a strategy that appears to have worked for him at AT&T GIS.

During his 20-month reign at AT&T GIS, Stead conducted a major reorganization, said David Card, director of systems research at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. "Sales, marketing and engineering were all organized and dedicated around key customer accounts," Card said.

The 51-year-old Stead said he moved from a $7.3 billion unit of AT&T Corp. to the much smaller software company because "it's something I always wanted to do — take a [relatively] young company and mold it into a great company."

Stead's challenge, according to analysts, is to bring cohesion, higher visibility, stronger marketing and a unified product line to a company patched together through mergers and acquisitions.

"He's a fix-it guy, a turnaround guy," said David Benhaim, an analyst at First Albany Corp. in Boston.

Benhaim said his view is that Legent has "visionary products," especially its Cross Platform Environment, which is a framework for distributed enterprise computing. But the firm has not developed the organizational and marketing skills needed to build the type of momentum wielded by competitor Computer Associates International, Inc.

"The issue at Legent is to take a niche player that has been in the mainframe software business and move it into the outsourcing of client/server computer applications," said Berge Ayvazian, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "Jerre Stead is just the kind of executive needed at the helm."

Ever since Legent President and CEO John Burton announced his plans to leave the company in August, Legent stock has drifted downward and takeover rumors have circulated.

Open to alliances

Board Chairman Joe Henson, who will retire next month, allowing Stead to take his seat, said Stead's hiring should lay the takeover talk to rest. Stead's compensation package, heavy on stock options tied to future growth, also speaks of the company's desire to remain independent.

That does not mean that Legent will not be active in forging alliances with other companies. "Legent could benefit through alliances and links to other companies," Ayvazian said. "And that's one of the things Stead can do rather effectively."

On the other side of the equation, AT&T has named William T. O'Shea, senior vice president of worldwide marketing, to an interim post while it searches for Stead's replacement.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Fill it out. Fax it in.

51 issues for only $~~48~~. Now Only $39.95

FAX NO. 614-382-1058

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30 Medical/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
- 23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31 Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
- 12 Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51 Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 90 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4502-3

Fill it out. Fax it in.

51 issues for only $~~48~~. Now Only $39.95

FAX NO. 614-382-1058

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30 Medical/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
- 23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31 Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
- 12 Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13 Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51 Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 90 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4502-3

DEADLINE APPROACHING JANUARY 23, 1995

mother ALWAYS KNEW YOU WERE A GENIUS

PROVE HER RIGHT. Call 1-800-829-4143 now for your free Windows World Open Entry Kit.

Blow the judges away with your Microsoft® Windows™ custom application. Display your ingenuity for creating an application that's streamlining the way your corporation or organization does business. Get showered with recognition from your peers. Participate in an awards ceremony featuring Bill Gates and other industry luminaries. Then call home and tell mom thanks for keeping the faith. Find out more by calling for your free Entry Kit today.

But hurry, the entry deadline is January 23, 1995.

WINDOWS WORLD OPEN

COMPUTERWORLD Microsoft THE INTERFACE GROUP

COGNOS WALL FORTUNE healthcare

Windows World Open is held at WINDOWS WORLD in Atlanta, April 24-27, 1995.

The Windows World Open Entry Kit contains all details and rules for this contest. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary. Computerworld, Inc. is an IDG Company. Windows, Windows World and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows World and the Windows logo are used by INTERFACE GROUP - NEVADA, Inc. under license from Microsoft. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

A crime that pays

Let's suppose I advertise, through various means, a service for thieves. I will appear at the back door of, say, a sporting goods store at midnight. I'll bypass alarms and hold the door open, and anyone responding to my solicitation is free to walk in and take what he wants.

I don't profit from this. I am motivated by the belief that some capitalist pig created the goods therein, and thus they should be free to the people.

Only the lunatic fringe would say I wouldn't be committing a crime. But this is pretty much what an MIT student is alleged to have done in allowing thieves to cart away more than $1 million worth of software, free of charge. Instead of standing at the door, David LaMacchia posted the software on a bulletin board and exhorted anyone to copy it. He knew it was wrong and tried to cover his tracks. He got caught.

Now mix in a silver-tongued lawyer, a Clinton-appointed prosecutor, a job-for-life federal judge and most of all, federal wiretap laws drafted before anyone reading this was born. Voila! LaMacchia is walked.

With luck, this sorry episode will serve as one more reminder to the new and improved 104th U.S. Congress that business needs the protection of copyright laws revised to fit the times. Imagine the chilling effect on would-be software pirates of a $200,000 fine and a few years behind bars for Mr. LaMacchia. Hey, we're talking about the assisted theft of more than a million dollars' worth of goods.

Instead, the judge said, "He didn't do anything illegal." That ruling sets a precedent to exonerate the next person who holds open the back door.

Make no mistake about it. There will be a next time and a time after that. And each will cost you money, as someone somewhere takes something without paying for it. Let your congressperson know the time is long past for the creation of laws to govern clearly illicit activity in cyberspace.

How good are you?

Since we published our *Premier 100* issue in September, many readers have asked how their companies stack up against those we selected as the most effective users of information systems. Well, now you can find out. If your company has more than 100 employees, you can fill out a questionnaire and we'll send you a free report showing how you compare with the Premier 100 averages. We retain the right to use the information you provide us for editorial purposes, but individual statistics won't be published. If you're interested, send a request on company letterhead to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 or send an electronic-mail request with your address and phone number to survey@cw.com.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief
internet: *blaberis@cw.com*

Flame mail targets: Put out the fire

Responding to an honest question with a flame letter is a form of cruelty ["Flame mail burns users," CW, Dec. 5]. I have been on the receiving end of sarcasm, and I know how it made me feel. If flaming is done in person, the look on the flamee's face usually draws an immediate apology from the flamer. Unfortunately, the impersonal 'net keeps the flamer from seeing the effects of his or her message.

I like to think that the person writing the offending message will someday be applying for a position and the personnel director will be a flamee with a very long memory. You never know when you'll need a favor.

George W. Ball
Alfred, N.Y.

I am a marketing manager for a software vendor, so I use electronic mail frequently for communication, both internally and externally. I received my first flame mail letter when I accidentally sent a message to an entire user group asking to be added to the subscriber list. Most users ignored this mistake, but one participant sent a flame message that made my hands shake.

The flame message was demeaning, insulting and cruel. What was I, an idiot woman, doing on the Internet? Who was I to try to access this male-dominated dominion? Didn't I know the basic rules of this world? What could I add to the user group when I couldn't even subscribe correctly? And on and on

The whole experience so disgusted me that I never did get onto the user list (our company is a member of this organization), and when someone nicely responded with the correct information on how to subscribe, I was afraid to read the message. Later I learned that this was only a mild flame as flames go and that flaming is "part of the Internet experience." Sorry — it's not a part that I want to share.

Jennifer Hart
San Francisco

I used to get offended by [flame mail], but I got some great advice from a buddy, a Houston police officer with about 12 years of experience dealing with obnoxious people: When one resorts to name-calling and personal attacks, it's because he's run out of intelligent arguments and knows it.

The next time you get flamed, sit back and smile smugly: You won.

Ray LaFrance
Golden, Colo.

Many years ago, one of my friends wrote a paper for a sociology class on what is now in some circles called "keyboard lycanthropy."

He suggested that the root of this behavior lay in the poor bandwidth of the medium. E-mail lacks the stabilizing force of personal presence and the come-back-to-haunt-you character of the written letter. Consequently, people write things in newsgroups and E-mail that would result in their being punched out, sned or disowned by their parents if they had said it face-to-face.

These individuals are often charming enough in person; they exhibit sociopathic traits in computer-mediated communication simply because cultural forms lag behind technological trends. For many people, the mores and practices of culture are the only factors regulating their behavior. One need not be capable of independent ethical reasoning, or even common sense, to use a computer.

For that reason, I fear your call for ostracism of flamers is noble but unlikely to be heard.

Patty A. Hardy
Emeryville, Calif.

That's life

I guess cyberspace is just like the real world: A few bad apples — virus writers, hate groups, criminals of all sorts — make life miserable for all. The hard-core bullies won't change, but perhaps your opinion pieces will help those on the fence not to get drawn into the negative and destructive. We can be part of the solution rather than part of the problem.

David K. Tao
West Chester, Pa.

More letters, *page 38*

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Craig Stedman, Large Systems
Ed Scannell, PC Software
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software
William Brandel, PC Software
Laura DiDio, Networking
Mid-Atlantic Bureau
Thomas Hoffman, User Strategies
(201) 587-0990
Julia King, Management
(215) 532 7599
Washington, D.C., Bureau
Mitch Betts, Social & Legal Issues
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Government & Security
(202) 347 0134
West Coast Bureau
Jean S. Bozman, Open Systems
Kim S. Nash, Databases
Steve Moore, Networking
(415) 347 0555
Midwest Bureau
Ellis Booker, Networking
(708) 827 4433
Pacific Northwest Bureau
Stuart J. Johnston, PC Software
(206) 641-7770
Senior Writers
Mary Brandel, Neal Weinberg,
Stephen P. Kliett Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan
West Coast Bureau
Mark Halper, Sutuchi Mohan
(415) 347-0555
New Products Writer
Tim Ouellette
Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann

Features Department
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zarrola Dix, In Depth
Allan E. Alper, Management
Kathleen Gow, In Depth
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathleen Gagne, CW Guide
Senior Researcher
Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center
Flagerman Intern
Renee Barber

Special Projects Editor
Bruce Rayner
Managing Editor, Special Projects
Joyce Chutchian Ferranti

Senior Research Manager
Bob Fink

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Ascarib Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning
Copy Editors
Michelle J. Revo, Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliland, Michelle Grabon

Design Director
Tom Monahan
Senior Graphic Designers
Nancy Konrad
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designers
Janell Genovese, Mary Beth Welch,
David Waugh
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
West Coast Bureau
Chris Flanagan

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor
Catherine McCrorey, Managing Editor
Stephanie Faucher, Graphic Designer

Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson

Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD (800) 428-8244
MCI Mail 279-6275
CompuServe 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669 1202

IBM, is that you?

Elaine Schmerbeck

I recently attended a seminar sponsored by IBM's marketing group, which announced the release of a software product for PCs. I won't get into the technical hoopla of the product, although there was quite a bit of it.

What amazed me more than the technical wonders of the product was the way IBM presented it — more specifically, the way the presenters looked. They wore golf shirts. What was even more startling was that the shirts weren't white. They were bright — magenta, turquoise and fuchsia. Where were the blue suits with white shirts and power ties that IBM made popular for all those decades? And, these people were young. Yuppies! I could hear their BMWs humming in the parking lot. By the way, this seminar was held at one of the nicer local resorts. I'm impressed, IBM.

Just like a piece of its software, IBM has presented different versions of itself.

More than 200 participants — we were the customers, the drab ones — witnessed this metamorphosis. From the jazzy 10-minute film introducing the product to the obvious jabs taken at Microsoft, I kept wondering if I was at the right event.

IBM, what happened? I mean, I like the change, but what brought this on?

Just like a piece of its software, IBM has presented different versions of itself.

IBM Version 1.0: Founded in the early 1900s and known as Big Blue, IBM was the epitome of the corporate world. Considered the leader in information technology, it was also one of the world's most efficient manufacturers. The skills and dedication of its employees were phenomenal. White shirts and suits were everywhere.

IBM Version 2.0: The company invested in outdated technology and strangled itself in bureaucracy. While busily losing $2.8 billion in 1991, $5 billion in 1992 and $8 billion in 1993, IBM missed opportunities that its competitors, including Microsoft, ran with. As Microsoft and Bill Gates gained power, IBM's dress code didn't mean much anymore.

IBM Version 3.0: Two words describe this version — Louis Gerstner. He seems to be running IBM as successfully as he did RJR Nabisco and American Express. Under Gerstner, IBM wins applause for reducing costs, redirecting the sales force and encouraging a more customer-driven perspective. Profits are back.

But Gerstner realizes his job isn't complete, and he's letting his employees know it. That was shown by Gerstner's electronic memo to employees that warned them not to sit back and hum "Happy Days Are Here Again." Rather, he said they have to focus intensely on eliminating unnecessary costs and bureaucracy and implementing IBM's business strategies.

IBM is still being watched by wary analysts and consumers, and its strategy may not always be clear. It will be interesting to see where this leads the company. But you'll surely be able to find them wherever they go, especially in those magenta golf shirts.

Schmerbeck is a senior systems analyst for the city of Phoenix.

E-mail is only one path to success

Paul A. Strassmann

If you believe what you read, there are anywhere from 5 million to 22 million people pecking away on keyboards and passing messages back and forth. According to the pundits, we are witnessing a change in habits not seen since the abandonment of the horse for the automobile.

Yet nobody knows the extent to which E-mail is used to perform useful business tasks. To make a judgment about the importance of E-mail to business we must get reasonably good facts. Luckily, the editors of *Computerworld* posed questions about E-mail to the candidates for the *1994 Premier 100* list of the most effective users of information technology [CW, Sept. 19, 1994].

Only 40% of the employees of the Premier 100 firms have computers, and only a fraction of those are connected to a network. Of those connected, 75.5% have E-mail available for internal communications. The combination of these factors gives you the revelation that only 18% of the employees at Premier 100 firms have E-mail on their computers. That statistic still does not reveal how many actually use it, but it tells you that even highly productive organizations have enormous potential for exploring E-mail as a communications means.

Proponents of the information superhighway do not pay much attention to internal communications because they are more interested in intercompany electronic sharing of information. It just so happens that the Premier 100 survey also included the question "How many desktops/laptops have access to customers or suppliers?" The answer was a disappointing median of 5%, which accounts for little electronic commerce.

In addition, I have found no correlation whatsoever between the extent of E-mail availability and the information productivity of firms, as measured by the ratio of economic value-added/estimated total cost of information. As a matter of fact, three of the Top 10 most productive firms in the Premier 100 hardly use E-mail; five of the 10 most productive firms have E-mail installed on PCs operated by more than 90% of their employees. That may be tied to the tendency of smaller firms to rely less on E-mail because everybody meets for coffee to swap all the news that matters.

Only 18% of the employees at Premier 100 firms have E-mail on their computers.

The median Premier 100 company has $2.6 billion in sales, employs 10,224 people and has 3,880 desktop or laptop computers. It is slightly larger than the median for all Fortune 1,000 corporations. This means we have a representative sample of the characteristics of U.S. corporations that use not only E-mail, but also mainframes and microcomputers, and their software expenditures. I ran a test to see if the larger companies rely on E-mail communications more than the smaller ones. To my surprise, they didn't. Plotting employment against E-mail use revealed no pattern favoring companies with large numbers of employees. The only variable that correlated was mainframe usage: Companies providing remote access to databases also make extensive use of E-mail.

What are the implications of this? First, do not switch to E-mail with the expectation that the information productivity of your firm will automatically increase. Second, before you commit to the currently fashionable superhighway of electronic commerce campaigns, make sure you fully understand what the specific effects on your company's measurable productivity performance will be. Third, view E-mail as part of a much larger package of how your people share information, rather than as an isolated application.

Strassmann is a consultant in New Canaan, Conn., and author of *The Business Value of Computers* (1990) and *The Politics of Information Management* (1994).

LEGENT

I want to give peace a chance.

☐ Please send me more information about Legent's distributed systems management products and strategies

Operating systems used

Network operating systems used

NAME

TITLE DEPARTMENT

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE FAX

Fax back to: 508 836-5643 or call 1 800 676-5468 extension 2504 and we'll fax you a technical overview the same business day.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1307 FRAMINGHAM MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

LEGENT CORPORATION
PO BOX 9345
FRAMINGHAM MA 01701-9527

The war is over. No more howitzer shells

coming at client/server groups from the glass house. No more client/server people lobbing grenades at the MIS staff. Not that peace is always as peaceful as you'd like it to be. Networks going down, bottlenecks popping up, people screaming about applications they can't get to. And a nasty feeling that nobody is really doing anything to help you with any of it. When, in reality, all of us at Legent are doing quite a lot. We've put together the most extensive set of industrial-strength, distributed systems management tools available. We've also developed an open architecture called XPE™ that lets our software work together across almost anything you can wire together, regardless of function or platform, from mainframes to UNIX servers to PC LANs. Which means you can manage your systems from the platform of your choice, something our customers tell us they're happily doing right now. It's not a silver bullet, but it can definitely help you do your job better. Besides, it's peacetime. Who needs bullets?

America Online users feel the heat

You are right about the "cyberracism" against users of America Online ["Flame mail burns users," CW, Dec. 5]. If you have "aol.com" appended to your address, you are instantly labeled a Johnny-come-lately techno-illiterate.

Thanks for the great article.

Jay Stevens
Kennesaw, Ga.

I am saddened to see neophyte AOL users abused on newsgroups because of their site name. My sister, sister-in-law and aunt all use AOL. They're intelligent, sensitive people who can hold their own against these idiots, but I fear they will be put off by mean-spirited electronic mail

Could we liken these people to drunk drivers on the information superhyperway?

Ry Jones
Kirkland, Wash.

I have a suspicion that the majority of flamers are neophytes themselves, flaming because it seems the best way to appear to be a longtime user.

Also, I must cast some of the blame for the flaming problem on those in charge of services such as AOL. If AOL had been paying attention, it could have turned the problem around with things such as improved user training and better tools. And CompuServe has a warning memo that smacks of "Here's your darn Usenet. Now stop your whining! We hereby wash our hands of the mess you are about to get yourself into."

New users are hungry to find out how to get the most out of the wonderful Internet they have heard so much about. Throw them a 20K-byte frequently-asked-questions document to read, and they will promptly ignore it and go in blind. Throw them a dramatic multimedia presentation with a liberal dose of humor, and they will go in prepared.

Al Hunt
Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta

Mobile Insights '95

The Conference for Leaders in Mobile Computing and Data Communications

Marriott's Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Arizona ▼ January 29 - February 1, 1995

- Hear Ralph Haller of the FCC discuss the wireless auctions
- Listen to Kevin Compton of Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield and Byers describe investment strategies in mobile and wireless
- Enjoy Dr. Ted Selker of IBM Research discussing human factors in portable computing
- Test drive the exciting new Sharp Zaurus handheld computer
- Try a Motorola NewsCard and SkyTel Windows software
- Obtain a free copy of FirstClass collaborative software from SoftArc
- Vote on important mobile issues using Fleetwood's wireless attendee response system
- Attend sessions on remote access, portable computing, wireless datacomm, displays and graphics, power management, handheld systems, messaging storage, and core logic
- Get a free copy of QuickExpense software from Portable Software
- Enjoy golf and a Super Bowl party—and win valuable door prizes—at one of the Southwest's most luxurious resorts

Produced by Mobile Computing Insights, Inc.
J. Gerry Purdy, Ph.D.,
Conference Director

To Register
(800) 593-3952

Outside the U.S.
(408) 253-6600

Flame mail can serve a purpose

I will admit to having flamed my share of the AOL newcomers you mentioned. But my flame messages were caused by their total lack of 'netiquette.

Some of my favorite newsgroups have become virtually unbearable because of spamming, excessive quoting and totally worthless messages. I can handle opinions even when I don't agree with them, but people who have no sense of 'netiquette need to be educated.

Unfortunately, the only real vehicle we have for policing the 'net is peer pressure. And one of the few ways we can assert that is by flaming. Granted, it might be nicer to politely explain why cross-posting to 15 newsgroups isn't acceptable, but flamers are people whose tolerance threshold has been exceeded. When someone is talking in a movie theater, I tell him to shut up; I don't have a five-minute discussion about why I would prefer that he please refrain from talking.

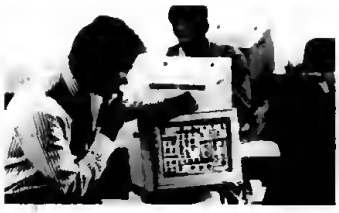
Gordon R. Meyer
Des Plaines, Ill.

Freshman class is the real threat

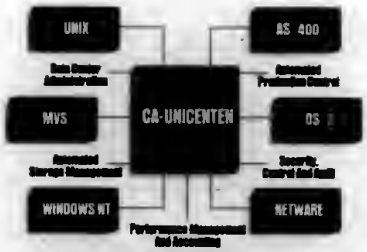
I cannot say you are completely in touch on the subject of America Online bashing. AOL has been under attack for some time. Most of this bashing has died down.

Right now, it is AOLers bashing CompuServe bashing Prodigy, each promising that the other is the end of the 'net as we now know it. The true end of the 'net as we know it comes every fall, when a new, high-strung, wide-eyed, clueless, "Gee I gotta have the latest doodad, can't spell, don't pick on me" freshman class takes to their new 'net accounts.

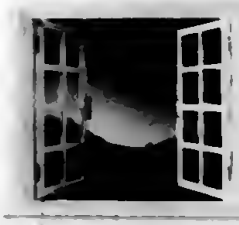
Jerry Daniels
Richmond, Va.



1. Standardise On A Common GUI Interface That Makes It Easier To Use, Reduce Training Costs And Boost Productivity.



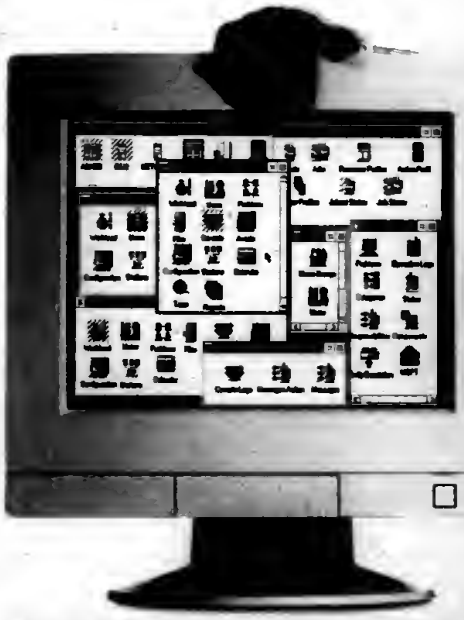
3. Choose A Client/Server Application That's Interoperable, Scalable and Portable.



4. Demand An Open Solution That Supports All Key Industry Standards And Protocols.

2. Protect All Your Data With Bulletproof Security Software That Supports Every Platform And Operating System Across Your Entire Enterprise.

5. Partner With The World's Leading Software Company.

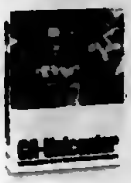


6. Leverage Your Systems Management Experience, Expertise And Personnel.

7. Replace Disparate Point Products With A Single, Integrated, Comprehensive Solution.

Presenting The 7 Commandments Of Systems Management Software.

CA World '95
July 16-21, 1995
New Orleans.
Call 1-800-CA-INFO95
for information.



When choosing your systems management software, you shouldn't have to make a leap of faith. And with new CA-Unicenter,™ you don't have to. Because CA-Unicenter is the single, integrated systems management solution that solves all of the challenges of managing client/server computing across heterogeneous platforms.

So call today for more information about the systems management software you can believe in: CA-Unicenter.

Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102 For More Information And To Register For The CA-Unicenter Software Giveaway.

CA-Unicenter®

Integrated Client/Server Systems Management Software

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc. Islandia, NY 11788-7000. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Requirements for Software Giveaway available through toll-free number

**WE HAVE THE NEW CHIPS.
GUARANTEED.**

As of today, we guarantee the updated Pentium™ chip will be in every Dell® OptiPlex™ Pentium processor-based system you order. Because unlike most manufacturers, whose systems are built weeks in advance and are already on dealer's shelves, every Dell OptiPlex system is fresh, built when you order it direct. 1-800-348-8346

Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks and OptiPlex is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL®
OPTIPLEX™

Sales forces warm to notebook possibilities

By Michael Fitzgerald

■ Today, even as 500 vendors and widely varied tools crowd the sales force automation market, many user corporations are finding their way through the fray.

Companies such as Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, Inc., Armstrong World Industries, Inc. and John Hancock Financial Services are trying combinations of off-the-shelf and homegrown packages to give sales representatives added capabilities. Here are their stories about their efforts at sales automation, a market with revenue of somewhere between $160 million and $1 billion annually, according to analysts.

At Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Edward N. Altman is starting from scratch to automate his sales force. Altman, MGM's vice president of MIS, said he would rather buy tools than build them, but "I'm not aware of any laptop sales tools specific to the entertainment industry."

He said developing his own software could work to MGM's advantage in two ways. First, it could provide a competitive boon for the company because, Altman claimed, rival studios have yet to automate. Second, it could generate revenue. Altman said he intends to sell his package, preferably through an integrator such as Andersen Consulting to avoid support costs.

Revenue would go into a research and development fund for MGM's information systems department. Altman credited his boss, MGM general corporate executive Mike Hope, with giving him the flexibility to pursue the project.

In March, Altman will give MGM's 20-person global sales force IBM PC Co. ThinkPad 755CDs, which come with a built-in CD-ROM drive (see story page 42). The CD-ROM drive is a major plus for MGM because sales representatives will gain the ability to show 15- to 20-second clips of MGM movies during sales calls.

The basic application is in Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder and uses PowerBuilder's Watcom SQL database, which will contain the film library for the rep's entire territory.

Supply issues mean Altman's project will be delayed six to eight weeks, but he said it will be worth the wait to gain the integrated CD-ROM capabilities.

Second time around

At Armstrong World Industries in Lancaster, Pa., the memory of a failed sales force automation project is driving a new effort that integrates several products [CW, Nov. 28, 1994].

"This time we brought in a team of reps and really looked at their job descriptions, their process, and tried to find software that fit the process and would help them do their jobs," said James A. Wellendorf, general manager of IS and technology at the $600 million building products division of the diversified materials maker. Wellendorf said the input makes the project look almost guaranteed for success.

Armstrong's James Wellendorf *says sales force input should almost guarantee his project's success*

Driving Wellendorf's optimism is the integration of a standard construction industry database into the application. The database, called the Dodge Data Line, tracks construction projects throughout the U.S. It will alert sales reps to projects in their area and help them follow the various stages, such as the naming of a general contractor.

MGM's Edward Altman *awaits built-in CD-ROM drives*

"The reps didn't see an advantage for them the first time; they put in data and didn't get anything back," Wellendorf said. "Now, with the combination of this job follow-up software and the electronic network, a Notes database and Dodge Data Line, it's a really powerful tool that, if used effectively, should increase their productivity."

The rollout, slated for Feb. 6, will involve giving each of the 100 reps ThinkPads with Aurum Software, Inc.'s SalesTrak package, Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Microsoft Corp.'s Office. Cellular modem capabilities will be built into the notebooks, although Wellendorf said he does not anticipate using this feature until cellular rates drop, probably sometime in 1996.

SalesTrak is not everything Wellendorf dreamed of, but it was the best fit of some 38 software packages the company examined. Aurum beat out Bedford Associates, whose product required more "assembly" than Aurum's off-the-shelf package.

"We subscribe to Gartner Group's service, and they said that [the totally integrated solution] we were looking for wouldn't exist until the year 2000," Wellendorf said.

Insurance program

At John Hancock Financial Services in Boston, a division of the large insurer, the managed care sales force is becoming automated in an off-the-shelf fashion. It has been given Intel Corp. 1486-based notebooks loaded with Saratoga Systems, Inc.'s SPS for Windows.

The fast-paced project was completed in six months, said Don Paiva, John Hancock Financial Services' director of information services. Paiva said he decided not to go with any specific brand of notebook hardware and avoided certain models entirely because of "shaky delivery schedules" that might have caused the project to miss its deadline.

The company's goal was "to improve the quality of the prospect.... We're investing quite a bit on the prospecting effort," he said.

John Hancock's sales reps can spend months or even years dealing with certain customers. The new software should give them a more efficient way to track customer attitudes and business preferences, as well as an easy way to update information on the various programs John Hancock offers.

WE GET ALL THE AWARDS.

September 27, 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X
and
March 15, 1994
Nokia Multigraph 449E
"Best of '94" January 10, 1995
Nokia Multigraph 447X

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Windows SOURCES
August 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X

October 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X

January 1995
Nokia Multigraph 449E

YOU GET ALL THE REWARDS.

NOKIA MULTIGRAPH 449E 15"

NOKIA MULTIGRAPH 447X 17"

Contact Nokia's Major Accounts Group 1.800.BY NOKIA

©1994 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, MicroEnergy and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. Reduces eyestrain when used with an appropriate graphics card TCO is The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. E-Mail: bymail@fed.com

NOKIA MONITORS

Battery life shines in Dell's Latitude

By Michael Fitzgerald and Paul Gillin

We have seen the future, and it is lithium.

No, we are not talking about antidepressants. We mean a new technology in notebook computers. We spent several months on the road and at home using Dell Computer Corp.'s Latitude XP color notebook and developed a strong affection for the machine.

The reason for our fondness? The battery life. The acid test of any notebook computer is its ability to make a transcontinental flight without conking out somewhere over Kansas City. The Latitude XP is the Charles Lindbergh of its class. It makes the trip with power to spare. What's more, the lithium ion battery charges up in a jiffy. It took about two hours to completely restore a drained battery for another six hours' worth of work. And lithium ion batteries do not suffer the annoying "memory" problems that sap nickel cadmium batteries of their full power after a few uses.

We tested the Latitude XP with both active-matrix and passive-matrix color screens. The brightness, even when turned down to reduce power consumption, is ample for most indoor environments. In fact, even the passive-matrix color screen was clear and readable at full power in a fairly bright room.

Trackball test

The integrated Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBook-like trackball sits conveniently under your thumbs, making it comfortable to use even while your fingers are still on the home typing row. The recessed, oversized buttons and built-in hand rest are a plus. One of us hates trackball pointers (the other uses a KeyTronic Corp. TrakMate-PC wrist rest and trackball with his desktop), but the Latitude trackball is designed well enough to melt even his resolve.

The keyboard is solid and usable, and the price is outstanding for a notebook of this class. It starts at $3,199 for a base model and tops out at $5,099.

Dell publishes a complete roster of the 150-plus PC Cards that work in the Latitude. But much more important to us was that our Megahertz Corp. modems ran in the machines with no problems.

Overall, Dell did a good job with the small details. For instance, the battery status gauge, an icon that tells you how much battery life is left, is always on display at the bottom of the screen. This sounds nondescript, but many notebooks do not offer it. It would still be nice to have estimated life left in terms of hours and minutes, though.

Switch matters

Another minor annoyance is the on/off switch, which sits on the back left side of the casing, where the user could potentially turn the machine off while moving it around. But unlike some other portables on the market, the on/off switch is not a button that can be accidentally pushed. Rather, it must be pulled toward the user, which makes it more difficult to turn off the machine accidentally.

But these are minor points. Dell hit all the bases in style for a notebook that will not be used for full-motion video multimedia presentations.

The system comes with Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. It also has a series of utilities from Dell and third-party vendors. Also included are Traveling Software, Inc.'s CommWorks for Windows, Radio Mail, America Online and Radio Express paging software and AutoMap, a route-planning database that can print itineraries. Dell will also preinstall user-requested software applications, including homegrown ones.

Fitzgerald is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, mobile computing. Gillin is *Computerworld*'s editor.

ThinkPad stands apart from masses

Model 755CD's black-matrix screen useful for presentations

By Jeffrey Gordon Angus

The world is over-populated with mammoth herds of interchangeable notebook computers with good computing muscle, identical toy keyboards, intermittently functional pointing devices and designs intended more for the convenience of the OEM parts supplier than the user.

There are a few exceptions, and if you believe it is worth paying a higher price for excellent engineering and design, IBM's ThinkPad line is noteworthy for the thoroughness of its design approach. IBM has thought of, and implemented, fine solutions in almost every element of a notebook that can be affected by industrial design.

IBM's ThinkPad 755CD is aimed at the mobile multimedia presentation market

Options galore

We tested one of the newest models, the ThinkPad 755CD. The lightweight notebook comes in several configurations with many options, all aimed at the mobile multimedia presentation market.

It features a core set of hardware: a 486DX clock-tripled to 100 MHz, a black-matrix color screen with a larger-than-average 10.4-in. diagonal viewing area, a sound system built around an IBM digital signal processor called MWave, removable floppy drive, removable hard drive with an upgradable base of 540M bytes, removable CD-ROM drive, 14.4K bit/sec. data/fax modem, infrared communications, external power supply and an upgradable base of 8M bytes of RAM. The 755CD carries a $7,599 list price.

The machine is terrifyingly expandable with a myriad of expansion ports for external hardware, including microphone, display, keyboard, a docking station and slots for PCMCIA cards (two Type I or II or one Type III).

The notebook is surprisingly light, less than 9 pounds with the hard drive and CD-ROM installed, and the case features a pair of thoughtful touches. The surface is slightly rough so you can more securely grip it when walking, and the underside has two small flip-out feet, like the ones on keyboards, to change the angle of the typing surface.

Equivalent engine

In actual work situations, the 100-MHz processor appears to perform about the same as the 66-MHz 486 chips on desktop machines.

The unit comes with IBM DOS 6.3, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.11, utilities preinstalled and a sales-oriented, but still somewhat useful, multimedia presentation on the unit and its components. For safety's sake, the battery is not preinstalled, and the notebook must be opened to insert it.

The most important components of a computer are the ones humans use to interact with the machine: keyboard and screen. The keyboard has well-spaced keys for adult hands and provides some tactile feedback. It is quite acceptable, which is as good as notebook keyboards get. It also hosts a TrackPoint III — an IBM mouse surrogate that is as excellent productivity and ergonomic pointing device. Nestled between the G, H and B keys, it is a padded little joystick with tactile feedback and just enough resistance to make cursor navigation both accurate and smooth. The buttons for the mouse reside below the spacebar and also have superior resistance and feedback.

Seen from the side

The screen is crisp even with 65,000 colors, and the black-matrix TFT technology allows viewing from wide angles, which is necessary for presentation purposes.

The battery lasted about two hours when using the machine for multimedia presentation authoring and playback. A utility provides a useful estimate of the time remaining on the battery.

If you appreciate excellence and are willing to pay for it, this high-end ThinkPad is an impressive notebook.

Angus is a project director at The Data Works Ltd. in Seattle.

Briefs

Lotus gets organized

Lotus Development Corp. has announced it is now shipping Lotus Organizer 2.0 for $99. The product includes many new features such as group scheduling for Notes and CC:Mail users, the ability to categorize all entries and management of incoming and outgoing calls. It works with CC:Mail 2.0 or higher and Notes 3.1 or higher.

Small media grows up

Quarter-inch minicartridges got a boost recently when the five leading companies in the quarter-inch cartridge (QIC) industry announced Travan, a 3¾-in. technology that is supposed to more than double existing capacities. 3M Corp., Sony Corp.'s Recording Media group, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Colorado Memory Systems Division, Conner Peripherals, Inc. and Iomega Corp. will submit a proposal to the QIC standards organization for ratification. Travan drives will be backward-compatible with current minicartridges, according to the companies.

Sharper handheld

Sharp Corp. has released Zaurus, its latest handheld organizer. The product is also called K-FDA. Sharp has enhanced the keyboard to make typing easier than in previous products such as Wizard. Zaurus uses Synergy, a proprietary operating system as well as a proprietary 16-bit processor. The handheld organizer has one Type II PCMCIA slot, built-in infrared Data Association infrared communications and weighs 13.6 ounces. The ZR-5000 Zaurus costs $749 or $849 with an external fax/modem included.

Mobile units go north

The Canadian military awarded a contract for more than 1,100 handheld computers to Litton Data Systems in Agoura Hills, Calif.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

51 Issues for $48

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys. Data/Tele Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgr
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgr

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgt.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
95. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

Recycled Paper

E2502-2

51 Issues for $48

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys. Data/Tele Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgr
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
95. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

Recycled Paper

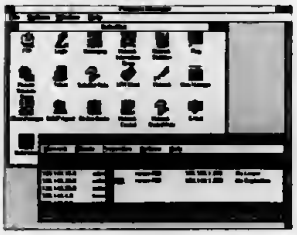
E2502-2

WHY IS INTEGRATING YOUR PCs SUCH A PROBLEM?

WE HAVE

SolarNet. The best way to integrate administer and connect your PCs

You see, we have a shortcut through the maze. It's the SolarNet™ suite of PC networking software combined with the Solaris™ operating environment. Together, they provide information to PC users in their local Windows environment—even if the information is scattered across the organization.



Run sophisticated network applications right from your Windows desktop.

Here's how it works. SolarNet is a full suite of PC networking software. Solaris is our powerful enterprise operating system environment. The combination lets you connect multiple LANs with the most popular networking protocols, like TCP/IP and NetWare.® If you're interested in performance (and who isn't), you'll be pleased to know you can count on Solaris to let you harness the power of the new high performance, multiprocessing x86 and Pentium™ platforms. So you can offer network users the capabilities they need to run their favorite databases, like Oracle,® Sybase® or Informix,® or other applications, just as hard and fast as they'll go. And, because SolarNet is built on the Solaris operating system, your data is always available and accurate, even though it's distributed on multiple systems throughout your organization. Our SolarNet and Solaris combination can even boost the performance of your network managers. It easily integrates into your present environment, so you don't have to replace existing applications, hardware, or people. Thanks to our Windows adminis-

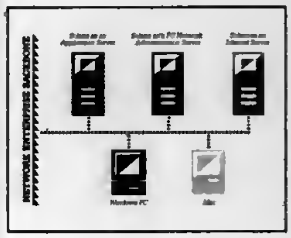
Solaris speaks Oracle, Sybase and Informix to name a few fluently

NO IDEA.

tration, installation and configuration tools, you can make changes to the network quickly, right from a Windows desktop.

Solaris. The best application and database platform

All of which lowers your cost of ownership dramatically. It also doesn't matter how large your networks are, or how many of them you're managing. SolarNet with Solaris is scalable to thousands of users. And everyone can have all kinds of access—file, print and resource sharing, even remote



With Solaris as your application, PC network administration, or Internet server, you can successfully manage your entire enterprise

access—right from their Windows desktops. And if you need Internet access for your networked PCs, we've got a Solaris server that can handle that, too. But only if you say so. SolarNet and Solaris both give you stringent data security features, along with the peace of mind that goes with it. Users have the flexibility to access their data from any PC in the network, provided they meet your login criteria.

Solaris and SolarNet. The best combination for all your PC servers.

The solution is a prime example of our experience integrating diverse networked environments. And that makes it a proven foundation for your mission critical applications. We know. We've had to do it for ourselves.

To learn more about our shortcut through the PC integration maze, reach us at 1-800-SUN-SOFT, or on the Internet at http://www.sun.com/

SunSoft

©1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, Sun Microsystems, SunSoft, the SunSoft logo, SolarNet, and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC is a registered trademark of SPARC International, Inc. All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.

PCIAD

Long-term patients dial in to managed health care

By Mitch Betts

Traditionally, the hospital was viewed as the place where real health care occurred. But that was before managed care, cost caps and the realization that a hospital is a very expensive hotel.

Now, the emerging trend is for more medical care to take place at the patient's home — where patients tend to get well quicker at a lower cost — and to use information technology to educate and monitor the at-home patient.

As an example of this trend, Quantum Health Resources, Inc. in Indianapolis will launch a pilot program this month using PC software to enhance the home treatment of hemophilia patients. Other candidates for home care include patients with high-risk pregnancies, diabetes, pneumonia, cancer, cystic fibrosis and chronic heart conditions.

"The problem is that when you move away from the hospital, information management and dissemination is weak," said William C. Reed, chief information officer at Quantum, which manages the care of patients needing costly long-term therapies.

So Quantum is deploying laptop PCs with special record-keeping and educational software to about 20 hemophilia patients. With the software, Quantum patients will keep a log of their daily infusion treatments and send the records via modem to Quantum for review.

The software was developed and customized by HealthDesk Corp. in Berkeley, Calif. HealthDesk was recently acquired by Access Health Marketing, Inc. in Rancho Cordova, Calif.

Tool for treatment

The key advantage of the software is that computerized records can be analyzed quickly by medical experts to see if any changes in treatment are needed. Improper infusions can lead to a "catastrophic bleeding episode," which is dangerous and costly.

In the managed care business, Quantum agrees to care for a hemophiliac patient for, say, $40,000 a year. However, if the patient has a catastrophic bleeding episode, the cost of care increases to $100,000 for hospitalization and rehabilitation. So Quantum has good incentive to monitor the at-home care.

Software developed by HealthDesk *lets hemophiliacs log their treatments at home and send the records to their health care provider via modem for review*

If the pilot is successful, the program could move beyond data collection and add a computer bulletin board system so doctors and patients can share information on best practices, Reed said.

Future use

Home-based health care represents just 3% of health care spending nationwide, but the Congressional Budget Office in Washington predicts that amount will quadruple by the year 2000.

Experts contend that, in the future, at-home care may be used not only for post-hospital recuperation but also as a way to avert costly hospitalization in the first place. For example, the family doctor may start to refer certain patients to a home-care contractor rather than a hospital.

Altsys Corp. has announced Fontographer 4.1, font editing and creation software for the Macintosh.

According to the Richardson, Texas, company, Fontographer 4.1 includes a perspective tool that provides three-dimensional rotation to two-dimensional objects and an arc tool that creates arcs.

The product runs faster on the Power Macintosh. A Smart Installer feature determines the machine type at installation and installs the appropriate version.

Features include improved bit-map generation, hinting and autospacing.

Fontographer 4.1 costs $495.

▶ *Altsys*
(214) 680-2060

Virtual Reality Labs has announced Formbuster 2.0 for Windows, forms software.

According to the San Luis Obispo, Calif., company, Formbuster 2.0 for Windows converts paper forms to electronic forms via a fax machine or scanner. Users can also print directly into Formbuster using the product's print driver.

A Dynamic Tabs feature lets users go through forms and store historical information. Each Dynamic Tab is a database for retrieving information for each line of the form.

Using Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity technology, standalone and networked databases can interface with Formbuster.

Formbuster 2.0 for Windows costs $99.

▶ *Virtual Reality Labs*
(805) 545-8515

Actix Systems, Inc. has announced Picasso, a 32-bit dynamic RAM graphics accelerator card.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, Picasso includes a 32-bit graphics engine with 1M or 2M bytes of dynamic RAM and a 32-bit Peripheral Component interconnect bus design.

Features include 800- by 600-pixel noninterlaced resolution, support for large monitors and a 72Hz refresh rate.

Picasso costs $179.

▶ *Actix Systems*
(408) 986-1625

FarPoint Communications has announced the F/portIDE, an I/O card.

According to the Lancaster, Calif., company, F/portIDE provides one-slot, high-speed connectivity to PC peripherals. It features an intelligent drive electronics (IDE) controller for two IDE hard disk drives, a two-unit floppy disk drive controller, a game port, two serial ports and a parallel port.

The parallel port supports the Enhanced Parallel Port and Extended Capabilities Port protocols for connection to LAN adapters, tape backup systems, external hard drives, CD-ROMs, printers and parallel-to-SCSI adapters.

The F/portIDE costs $129.

▶ *FarPoint Communications*
(805) 726-4420

Winchester Systems has announced FlashDisk 3, a high-speed disk array for SCSI-compatible PCs and workstations.

According to the Woburn, Mass., company, FlashDisk 3 delivers up to 1,000 read/write operations per second by using a high-speed cache controller. It was designed for disk-intensive applications.

The product can control up to seven SCSI disk drives or up to 63G bytes using 9G-byte drives. Controller cache stores up to 64M bytes of memory.

A write caching option frees the application to continue while the actual write operation is completed in the background.

Prices start at $13,995 for a FlashDisk 3 with 4G bytes of storage.

▶ *Winchester Systems*
(617) 933-8500

Kensington Microware Ltd. has announced Thinking Mouse, a four-button mouse input device for PCs and Macintoshes.

According to the San Mateo, Calif., company, Thinking Mouse lets users customize feature sets for each installed application. It automatically remembers each application's configuration as the user switches among programs.

Software features include the ability to jump to a predefined hot spot on the screen, automatic movement to a default button on a screen dialog and a warning to users to take breaks.

Prices range from $89 to $119.

▶ *Kensington Microware*
(415) 572-2700

Cylogic, Inc. has announced Voice User, a set of voice commands that run on Microsoft Corp.'s Voice Pilot voice-recognition software.

According to the Seattle firm, Voice User replaces the default commands of Voice Pilot with more than 200 intuitive voice commands that provide fast access to common PC functions.

Users can execute a function that takes three mouse clicks with one voice command. The product requires Microsoft's Sound System 2.0.

Voice User costs $49.

▶ *Cylogic*
(206) 283-8800

Interactive Products, Inc. has announced Simply Voice for DOS, voice recognition software that provides voice command and control of applications.

According to the Eugene, Ore., company, Simply Voice for DOS has up to 150 words in an active vocabulary. It operates as a word-isolated system that ignores background noise and unfamiliar words.

Simply Voice for DOS costs $79.

▶ *Interactive Products*
(503) 341-4964

PC Security has announced Stoplock V, PC security software.

According to the Gainesville, Va., company, Stoplock V features secure data transfer, user profile options and a secure client interface facility. The facility enables the software to share security information with other security systems.

Electronic mail encryption is also available.

Stoplock V costs $295.

▶ *PC Security*
(703) 349-0066

Xenodata Corp. has announced DataLock, security software for DOS and Windows.

According to the San Antonio, Texas, company, DataLock uses on-the-fly encryption and decryption. Locked files can be accessed only by computers running the same serialized copy of DataLock.

The product runs in the background and requires no end-user intervention.

DataLock costs $300.

▶ *Xenodata*
(210) 826-8903

Hilgraeve, Inc. has announced HyperAccess 2.0 for Windows, communications software.

According to the Monroe, Mich., company, HyperAccess 2.0 for Windows provides communication with remote systems, on-line services and the Internet.

Features include a directory importing facility and automatic identification of the appropriate parity, stop bit and data bit settings so the user needs only the phone number.

The product supports shared modems and provides virus protection during file transfers.

HyperAccess 2.0 for Windows costs $149.

▶ *Hilgraeve*
(313) 243-0576

24 time zones. 4,300 stores. 55,000 employees. 50 million customers.

And one extraordinary company tracking it all.

Sprint Technology Helps Achieve Growth For BLOCKBUSTER.®

It takes a company with experience, vision and commitment to handle the network requirements of the world's largest video retailer.

That company is Sprint. With Sprint's Managed Network Service, Blockbuster Entertainment gets a revolutionary turn-key solution that combines everything from network design, software and hardware, to installation and 24-hour-a-day network monitoring. All working together using frame relay to link more than 40 LANs across the country into one. So when Blockbuster needs up-to-the-minute information on sales, distribution or payroll, the answer is ready and waiting.

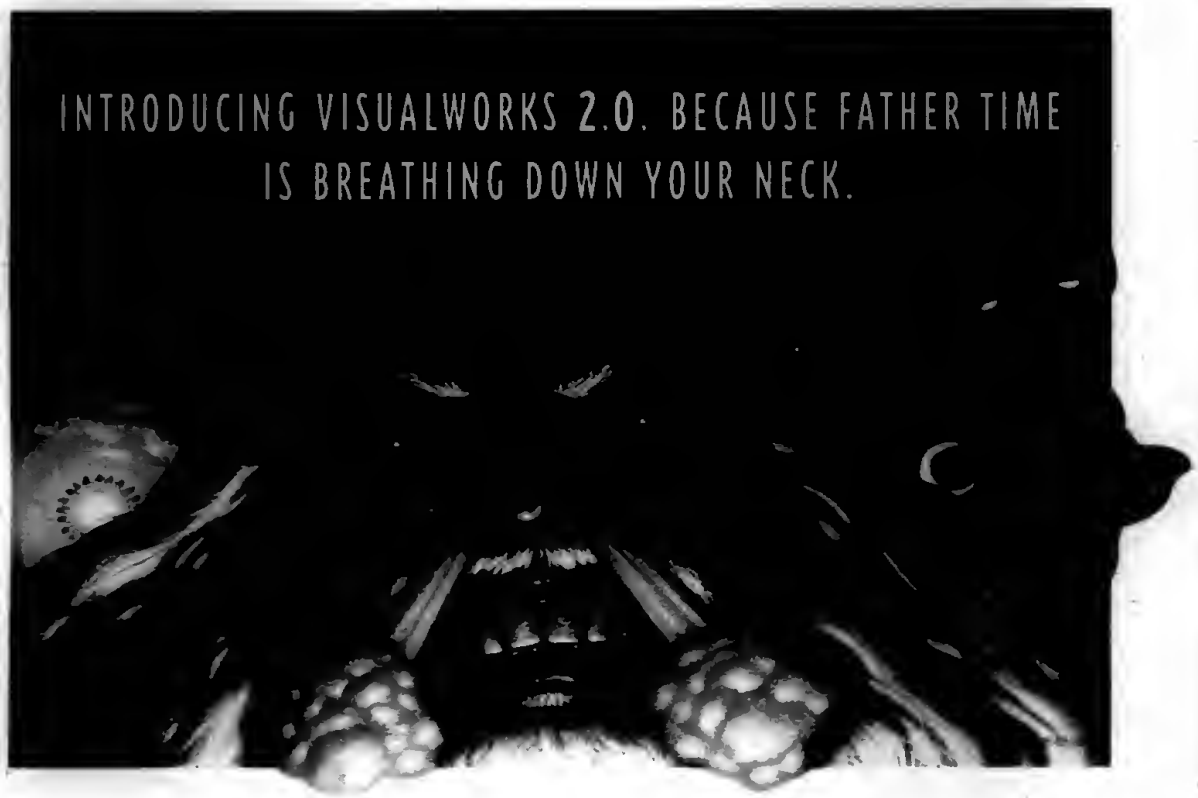
And, since it's all managed by Sprint, the network can expand with Blockbuster's business – without the need to retrain personnel or change systems.

Which leaves Blockbuster free to do what it does best: Keep the world entertained.

Now, if we can do this for Blockbuster, imagine what we can do for you. To find out more about Managed Network Service and how Sprint can help your business do more business, call us today at 1-800-669-4700.

Sprint.
Business

© 1994 Sprint Communications Company L.P.
BLOCKBUSTER, BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO name and design are registered trademarks of Viacom Inc., New York, NY 10036 © 1987, 1994.



Whether the challenge is development, deployment or system maintenance, it seems time is never your friend. Which is precisely why we created VisualWorks® 2.0. It's the object-oriented client and server tool for professional developers who are serious about saving time.

GOOD IN THE FIRST FIVE MINUTES.

At its heart, VisualWorks 2.0 is built around the premise that simple tasks should be simple. With point-and-click ease, you'll build basic database applications without writing any SQL or Smalltalk code. Our unique ObjectLens™ feature automatically converts relational data to business objects and back again. And, applications are instantly portable to Windows (including Windows NT), Macintosh, UNIX, and OS/2.

GOOD FOR THE NEXT FIVE YEARS.

Object-oriented to its core, VisualWorks 2.0 makes even the most difficult development possible. Written in ANSI standard ParcPlace Smalltalk™, you can use its extensive class libraries to build scaleable, compiled applications that incorporate distributed application logic for both client and server development. And true object-orientation means time saved through component reuse, reduced maintenance and extensibility.

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO WROTE THE OOP BOOK.

In short, VisualWorks 2.0 reflects the best thinking by the best minds in object-oriented programming. After all, as part of Xerox's Famous Palo Alto Research Center, we developed Smalltalk. And we've worked with the Information Technology experts at major corporations to develop this release.

THE "MUST HAVE" TOOL FOR CLIENT & SERVER DEVELOPMENT.

Call today for a free VisualWorks 2.0 Solution Pack. Ask about our superior technical support, training, consulting and on-site mentoring services. You'll find this tool, backed by the ParcPlace team, the best way to get Father Time off your back.

VisualWorks 2.0

1-800-759-7272 ext. 400

All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. Outside the U.S. call 408-481-9090.

Differences found in new Lotus strategy

By Suruchi Mohan

■ Lotus Development Corp.'s year-end declaration of a new communications strategy was designed to give users more choices when upgrading their CC:Mail and Notes systems.

Although Lotus is going to great lengths to say the new strategy does not constitute a departure from the Lotus Communications Server (LCS) strategy announced in September 1993, users will find some differences between the two.

Perhaps the single most important difference network administrators need to know about is that while the original strategy called for a single server, the new one does not, according to David Marshak, vice president and senior consultant at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. The Lotus Communications Server — now called the Lotus Communications Strategy — would have been a common back end for CC:Mail file sharing, CC:Mail client/server and Notes. The problem under the old strategy was that users would have had to upgrade to LCS to upgrade their mail systems.

E MAIL

Options available

Under the new strategy, users do not have to buy the client/server version of CC:Mail if they want only file sharing capabilities. They can buy the file sharing version, which will involve upgrading the client and the post office. However, because this client will have the capability to talk to the client/server system, users will not have to change the client if they want to upgrade to a client/server architecture later on.

"In order to upgrade CC:Mail, you get just CC:Mail, no LCS," Marshak said. "The CC:Mail client will run against either client/server or file sharing servers." He also said the new strategy will have two servers and one client, whereas LCS had one server and two clients. "The change of architecture is strongly beneficial to CC:Mail users and not beneficial to Notes users," he said.

Not all users will find this strategy useful. A user at a major bank said it "won't affect our plans because we are going to X.400 anyway." If his organization had been following the LCS strategy, the announcement would have been significant. "X.400 obviates LCS in the short term," he said.

Users decide

X.400 and Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) support were big in LCS. While support for these transport protocols will still be native, not through gateways, the features users get will be determined by what they want as they make their implementation plans, Marshak said. Lotus is essentially giving itself more time without promising a slew of features to all users, many of whom may not even need X.400 and SMTP. Sara Radicati, president of The Radicati Group in Palo Alto, Calif., called it a "packaging issue."

Finally, Lotus' position on the support of directory services, though much clearer than in the past, is still fuzzy. One factor that may be inconvenient to administrators in large Novell, Inc. NetWare shops is that the Lotus directory will not map directly to the Novell directory.

This will be an issue for Mike Murdock, a programmer analyst at the University of North Texas at Denton. "We have 67 file servers. If it doesn't fit in well with NetWare Directory Services, it could be an administrative issue," he said.

Novell, Collabra ink deal

Combined effort will target group conferencing, Lotus' Notes

By William Brandel

Since the beginning of this decade, only one product has had the development and marketing muscle to single-handedly define the meaning of groupware and group conferencing: Notes from Lotus Development Corp. Well, another big player is about to enter the fray.

That player, Novell, Inc., happens to own about 70% of the market for LANs. Novell has agreed to sell a tightly integrated version of Collabra Software, Inc.'s Collabra Share electronic forum application to run with Novell's group messaging products.

Collabra will build a version of its Collabra Share product that will be closely integrated with Novell's Collaborative Computing Environment architecture. In doing so, Collabra will run with Novell's GroupWise as well as the company's other networkable applications, such as SoftSolutions and Envoy.

Easier management

Like GroupWise, Collabra Share can be managed from the same console as the NetWare server. This integration will take on more significance as Novell delivers an expected follow-on version to NetWare 4.1 some time this year. The GroupWise message store is expected to be included in this.

As a result, sites could conceivably manage all their messaging products, including Collabra Share, using one management console and one directory structure, NetWare Directory Services. In its first version, Collabra Share for GroupWise will still use Collabra Share's directory.

Novell and Collabra will also deliver a "skinny" version of the Collabra Share client, which will be added as a standard feature in GroupWise at no extra cost. This version will not include enterprise support or all the security features of the full-blown model.

Following this strategy, Novell, like Lotus with Notes, will give its customers a modular approach that they can implement on their own time schedule, said Jamie Lewis, president of The Burton Group in Salt Lake City.

This thinking sits well with current GroupWise user Frank Gioffre, electronic-mail architect at the Naval War Center in Lakehurst, N.J. Gioffre said his site wants to bring Notes capabilities in-house but does not want to make the investment required to do so.

"I've worked with Notes, and it involves a big investment in terms of money, manpower and training," Gioffre said. "Notes is very nice, but it involves a learning curve and a lot of dedicated people."

Instead, Gioffre said he would like to bring Collabra in-house and run it with GroupWise.

"If Collabra is integrated into GroupWise and our LAN, it would probably give us the group discussion capabilities, or Notes-like features, that we are looking for," he said.

Lotus Notes vs. Novell's GroupWise/Collabra

Lotus Notes	Similar features	GroupWise/Collabra
• Supports full database replication	• LAN transport-based messaging	• Will support messaging replication
• Has adopted X.500-based directory structure from Unisys	• Document-centric	• Will be based on Novell's NetWare Directory Services
• Will be managed through NotesView, based on Hewlett-Packard's OpenView	• Data encryption, security	• Will be managed through any SNMP management system
	• Workflow	
	• Group conferencing	

Warning issued

While GroupWise and Collabra are helping to raise the bar for users in the groupware market, Novell must continue to be application-agnostic in its treatment of Notes, warned Ann Palermo, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

In a recent report on the Novell/Collabra effort, Pa-

Novell, *page 53*

U.S. Customs automates export system

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

In an effort to facilitate shipping and strengthen compliance with export regulations, the U.S. Customs Service is automating the processing of export information. However, many companies fear the new Automated Export System (AES) will strangle their shipments in digital red tape.

"AES is not just rearranging deck chairs when it comes to [export] facilitation. It is stacking those chairs in the exits by making export much more difficult," said Hugo Biasdel, chairman of the Regulations and Automation Committee of the Small Business Exporters Association in Annandale, Va.

The Customs Service wants to improve its maintenance and reporting of trade statistics, boost collection of harbor maintenance fees and strengthen its enforcement of export laws. To do that, AES will collect and validate data on shipments before they leave port. Under current manual and automated methods, data is processed after the ship sails.

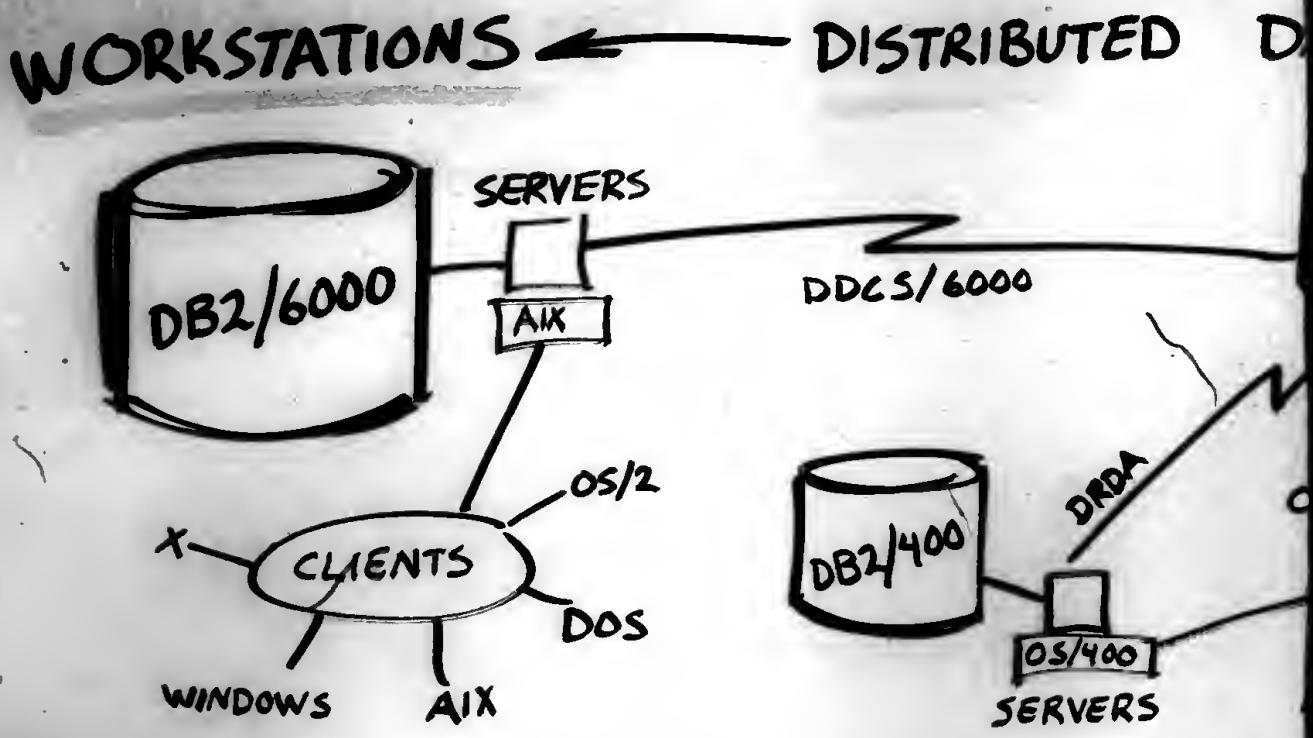
"I don't object to having the data right, but I do object to having it right up front," Biasdel said. "The data they are validating against can change 100 times a day."

"Shipments will go through a number of clearances, and if you have a [computer edit] hit, that will essentially stop your shipment," said Alan Wander, director of export regulations at Eastman Kodak Co. "The dilemma that we would have is that one box on a 40-foot container could stop that whole container."

Wander also said a one-day delay in clearing up a

Export, *page 52*

Where can you safely



With DB2, anywhere you want.

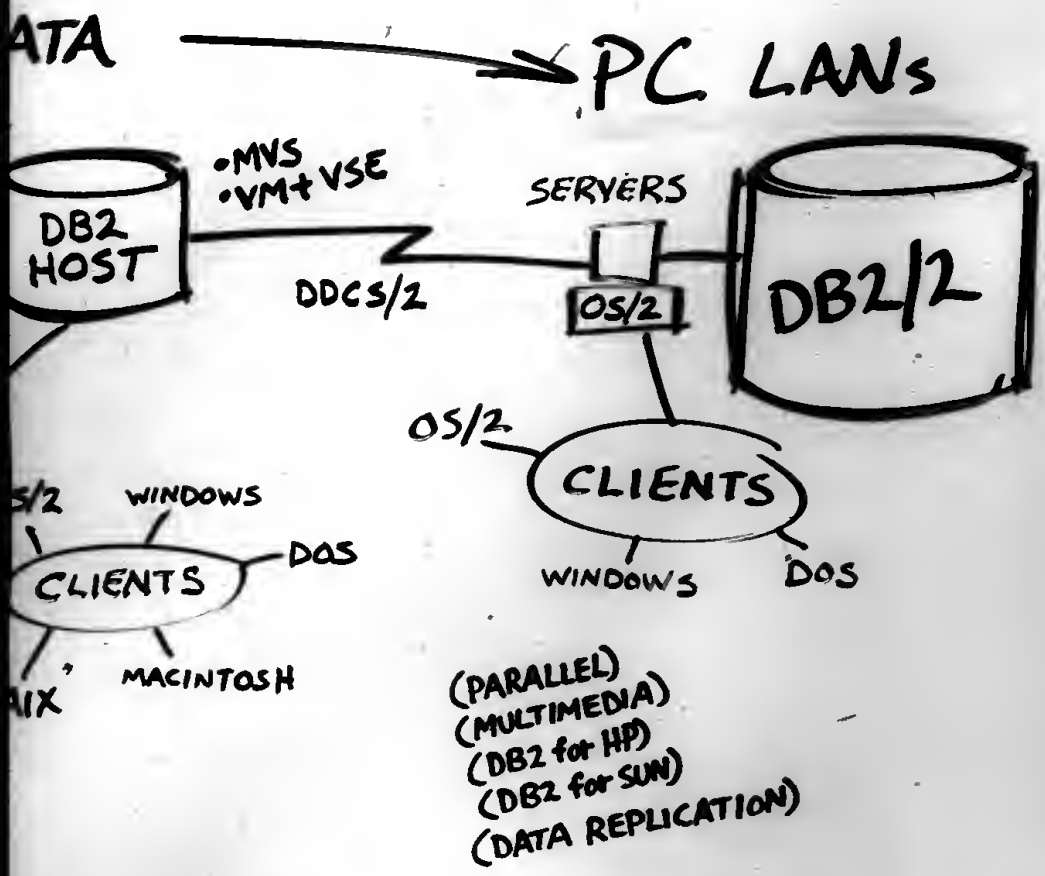
Distributed environments offer many strategic advantages. But they can also complicate the picture when it comes to managing your business data safely and reliably. And that's especially true in this age of open systems.

That's why IBM has brought the industry-leading relational database technology of DB2® to the PC LAN and Sun®, IBM, and HP® workstations. The DB2 Family and DRDA™ provide an integrated, standardized approach to distributed data – and position you to leverage emerging parallel and multimedia technologies.

You'll get transparent access to host data with DB2 for HP-UX™, DB2 for Solaris® Operating

Outside the U.S. and Canada, please contact your local IBM office or IBM Remarketer. IBM, DB2, OS/2, AIX, AIX/6000 and OS/400 are registered trademarks, and DRDA, DataHub, DB2/6000, DB2/400 and DB2/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and HP-UX is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Corp. Solaris and Sun are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories. ©1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

put your data?



Environment, and DB2 AIX/6000® – while reaping the advantages of client/server networks. Plus, you'll leverage existing database management skills. With DataHub,™ you'll even get a single point of control for catalog browsing and data replication, as well as a wide range of utilities.

And IBM can support you with every phase of the transition to distributed data. Because no one has more experience or brings more resources to relational database technology. For further information about DB2 in the U.S. or Canada, call 1 800 IBM 3333, STAR 700.

IBM®

Suruchi Mohan

Ease into multimedia

While the industry organizes seminars and conferences, corporate users still scratch their heads over how to use multimedia technology that, at least now, creates more problems — chiefly in terms of handling large volumes of streaming, real-time data — in certain environments than it solves. At the same time, they do feel the need to do something.

At a recent seminar, I ran into a woman from a major West Coast bank who said she wanted to hire people to help develop multimedia applications to sell products. Since banks primarily sell services, I figured that's what she meant.

Refusing to talk to me as a member of the press, the woman conferred with another seminar attendee, whom I later approached to ask what the woman wanted. "I don't think she knows what she wants," he told me conspiratorially. The man couldn't have summed up better the confusion that reigns in the multimedia arena. The question that recurs in worried minds is: What multimedia application should I use in my organization so I don't get left behind in the technology race?

Industry consultants talk all the time about large organizations such as the bank begging for help in multimedia. They do not know what they want, just that they do not want to be left out of the race.

What they need, in essence, is a killer app. However, there is no such application that will force multimedia on all networks or desktops. The use of the technology is still largely confined to training and presentations. Videoconferencing is erupting in certain vertical markets — especially the medical area — but even the most avid proponent can't make a business case for widespread adoption in the face of high setup costs. (It will be interesting to see, however, how long the medical community's euphoria about videoconferencing lasts, given the legal implications of long-distance medicine in a litigation-happy society.)

> In the ultimate analysis, multimedia technology is no different from any other

Those whose livelihood depends on multimedia are, of course, bullish about the use of the technology in the brave new world. They don't doubt that the PC will quickly evolve from a personal information tool to a communications tool that generously employs rich text, video and audio for high-end business applications such as (surprise) training, videoconferencing and presentations.

But even these experts say there is no reason to panic and jump on the multimedia bandwagon. It is essential to evaluate business needs: Is a move to multimedia part of a fad, or will a multimedia application yield tangible results that benefit shareholders? What is the purpose of incorporating this technology into the existing environment?

John Hiles, president of Thinking Tools in Monterey, Calif., says multimedia technology is especially relevant in environments where salespeople and customers have to deal with a high level of product complexity.

In the ultimate analysis, multimedia technology is no different from any other, where the technology must be subordinate to the needs of the business.

This means IS managers need not get frantic about bringing multimedia into their environment for fear they will be left behind. However, they cannot afford to sit in blissful ignorance while the rest of the world scopes out the relevance of multimedia in a business environment. They must keep a watchful eye on the technologies as they emerge and see if any will increase productivity in their particular line of business. If one technology strikes managers as having the ability to do so, they should begin rolling multimedia into their environment.

Mohan is a senior writer in *Computerworld*'s West Coast bureau.

Export

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

data problem could hold up a shipment more than a week while it waits for another ship to sail.

Wander said Kodak's computer systems perform numerous checks, such as ensuring a shipment is not intended for one of hundreds of buyers proscribed by the U.S. government. "Essentially, the government is preparing to take over that preclearance checking," he said. "The goals seem reasonable, but the ends do not justify the means."

Customs officials say industry worries are exaggerated. "We are working very closely [with exporters] to ensure that we are capturing only the needed data elements and that we are requiring those data elements at an appropriate time so we do not hold up the export of cargo," said Sharon Mazur, director of AES development.

"We are trying to strike a delicate balance between doing our [enforcement] jobs and facilitating exports," she added.

Ray Pechacek, co-chairman of the Trade Resource Group, an industry group established by the Customs Service to advise it on export systems issues, said it was "our goal" that AES not delay shipments. "We are trying to work through these issues right now," he said. "But it's kind of premature. The system design has not been finalized."

Pechacek, who works at a Fortune 100 exporter, acknowledged that AES would require more information from exporters than is now demanded by federal agencies. He said trade agreements will result in more government need for data, and AES is trying to anticipate those needs now.

Exporters also fret that the government may eliminate the $2,500 limit below which shipments may now go without documentation. "That's what worries me the most," Wander said. He said it would quadruple the number of shipments Kodak must report to the government, which is currently about 3,800 per month.

However, Pechacek said the reporting exemption for low-value shipments is expected to remain the same. But Mazur seemed less sure. "It's an issue that's on the table," she said. She urged exporters to attend a public meeting Jan. 31 in Washington to air concerns about AES.

Mazur insisted that exporters will benefit from AES. "We will be able to automatically check — through another government agency gateway — to see if there is an export license on file," she said. "If there is, there is no need to hold that shipment up, and so it goes right away."

Pechacek said AES' linkage with import systems will also expedite the flow of goods that pass through the U.S.

AES officials can be reached via the Internet at exports@export01.customs.sprint.com.

How it works

AES will be a Cobol/CICS application running on an IBM ES/9000 mainframe in Washington. It will be connected to some 8,000 terminals around the country. Input from 125,000 exporters will come in via electronic data interchange transactions in X.12 or EDIFACT formats, or it can be entered at kiosks at customs port facilities.

AES will edit export data for compliance with federal laws and licensing regulations, collect trade statistics for government reporting and help manage the collection of harbor maintenance fees. It will serve as a central repository for export information and act as a gateway to related systems at the U.S. departments of State, Commerce and Defense.

Hardcover Book, 548 pages, 98 illustrations

THE POLITICS OF INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Policy Guidelines

PAUL A. STRASSMANN

AUTHOR OF THE BUSINESS VALUE OF COMPUTERS

THE INFORMATION ECONOMICS PRESS

POB 264, New Canaan, CT., 06840-0264

Phone: 800-800-0448, Fax: 203-966-5506

$49 + $4.50 for UPS shipping in the USA.

AMEX, VISA, Mastercard

Tobit Software unveils FaxWare

32-bit NLM lets users send faxes on 64 lines

By Laura DiDio

Tobit Software International in Santa Clara, Calif., and Ahaus, Germany, recently introduced FaxWare, a 32-bit Novell, Inc. NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) that provides fax services for up to 1,000 users simultaneously on a single LAN.

FaxWare, which is new to the U.S. market, is a hardware-independent NLM that is embedded directly into the NetWare 3.x and 4.x code, said Charles Heindel, vice president and general manager of Tobit Software North America.

The FaxWare NLM lets NetWare users send faxes on 64 lines at 14.4 bit/sec while supporting a maximum of 1,000 end users and 32 file servers per LAN, Heindel said. Businesses can send and receive faxes utilizing all the major desktop operating systems, including DOS, Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and Unix.

The primary component of FaxWare is the so-called service layer, which is part of the 32-bit NetWare network operating system, Heindel said. The secondary component is the transport layer driver, which allows the software to be hardware independent. The third piece is the front-end layer, which provides the front ends for operating systems such as DOS.

Enormous benefits

"This gives users a big boost in performance over DOS-based PC fax servers, such as the ability to support 64 telephone lines at once," Heindel said. Heindel said, unlike FaxWare, fax server software packages have traditionally been loaded on top of network operating systems.

Peter Davidson, president of Davidson Consulting, Inc. in Burbank, Calif., agreed, noting that FaxWare is only the third NLM-based fax server software package currently available in a rapidly emerging market.

According to Davidson, the NLM fax server market leaders are Cheyenne Communications, Inc.'s FAXserve and Biscom, Inc.'s Faxcom for NetWare, both of which have been shipping for about a year. But he said there is plenty of room for Tobit because "the fax server market is just taking off."

"There's a real need for fax servers; it's the only universal automated method of getting computer files off the LAN. E-mail only reaches so many people; faxes reach everybody," Davidson said.

Davidson described FaxWare as an "intriguing" product. He said it is definitely worth looking at because NLM-based fax servers offer distinct price/performance advantages over the majority of PC-based fax servers that run under DOS.

Fewer dedicated PCs

"The fact that the fax server software runs on a file server will save users the cost of buying a dedicated 486-based PC. This can represent significant cost savings and network management headaches in large networks," Davidson said. "Corporations might typically install anywhere from 10 to 30 dedicated PC-based fax servers at costs ranging from $20,000 to $60,000."

The FaxWare starter pack, supporting a maximum of five users on a single line, is available now and lists for $790. Users can purchase additional FaxWare packs in five-user increments for $290 for each additional phone line, Heindel said.

Piece of the pie

Tobit Software International is one of the premier NLM developers in Europe. The Germany-based parent organization holds 85% of the European market for fax servers.

Centigram Communications Corp. has announced the Adaptive Information Processing (AIP) 120 platform, a communications system that supports up to 1,500 users and integrates voice, data and fax.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the AIP 120 supports up to 20 ports and 40 hours of speech storage. It features fax storage and forwarding capabilities, integrated multimedia messaging for the desktop and a voice messaging system.

Starting prices range from $8,000 to $10,000.

▶ *Centigram Communications*
(408) 944-0250

Security Integration, Inc. has announced VirusNet 2.0, antivirus software.

According to the Lexington, Mass., company, VirusNet 2.0 provides automatic antivirus control and provides a scheduler so network administrators can schedule virus scans, tape backups or automatic dial-up file transfers.

Features include a centralized rescue disk, a low-memory monitor and automatic installation on network workstations.

A single copy of VirusNet 2.0 costs $50.

▶ *Security Integration*
(617) 861-8800

Product shorts

GrayMatter Software Corp. has announced ScriptServer NQM, queue management software. ScriptServer NQM manages print queues in a mixed network environment and can route or reroute print jobs to or from restricted printers via a meta-queues feature. Cost: starts at $2,990. Gray Matter Software, Seattle, Wash. (206) 281-8800. . . . **Aurora Technologies, Inc.** has announced Aurora Sbus terminal and communications servers with enhanced tools, including transparent print, a Point-to-Point Protocol accelerator and screening of a terminal's multitasking utility. Cost: $499 to $9,999. Aurora Technologies, Waltham, Mass. (617) 290-4800.

Novell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

lermo stated that Novell's best strategy would be to provide SoftSolutions and Collabra users with the ability to pull down data from Notes databases and GroupWise databases. GroupWise will provide as much interoperability with Microsoft Corp.'s unshipped Exchange Server by providing full Messaging Application Programming Interface compliance, she said.

While pricing has not yet been set on the undelivered Collabra Share for GroupWise, IDC estimated it will carry a list price of $69 per user and $899 per enterprise extension. The product is expected to be delivered through Novell resellers in the first quarter of 1995.

Multimedia

OMF lets users share files across different platforms

By Suruchi Mohan

As more companies rush into the multimedia arena, the need for conversion from one platform to another is becoming ever more pressing. Traditionally, no file format could work across different platforms without considerable loss of quality.

The Open Media Framework (OMF) Interchange is a file format that lets users do just that. Started by Avid Technology, Inc. in Tewksbury, Mass., in an effort to meet the growing demands of customers who wanted plug-and-play interoperability among different computing platforms, OMF was released as a specification — OMF 1.0 — in 1993. At a recent meeting in Scottsdale, Ariz., Avid and about 30 developers discussed several proposals to further the standard. The results are likely to be seen in April in Release 2.0 of OMF.

The heart of the matter

At its simplest, OMF is a way for users in Macintosh, Windows and Silicon Graphics, Inc. workstation environments to share files. It is aimed at users in post-production environments who need to do a lot of editing across different platforms.

For example, Rob Kobrin, a freelance feature film editor in Los Angeles, translates film to a digitized computer format. Once the format is OMF-compliant, images from one computer can be captured by others on the network. Because of OMF, Kobrin is able to go from computer to computer in the editing process without worrying about conversions from one format to another.

The Interactive Multimedia Association (IMA) in Annapolis, Md., has seen the merits of this approach and is working with the OMF Interchange group to further the specification. In 1993, when the IMA put out a request for technology that would make multimedia easy to access in the network computing environment, Apple responded with its Bento format, said Brian Marquardt, a compatibility project director at the IMA. Bento is a format for a container that transfers data across networked computers. OMF is a superset of Bento and indicates where different blocks of information can be found.

Three parts at work

OMF consists of three parts: digital media data, such as video, audio and graphics; a description of how the data goes in time, for example, if the video and audio are in sync; and source reference information, which allows a user to trace a file to its source. All other file formats are for the exchange of media data only, explained Greg Clukey, OMF program director at Avid.

An example of how OMF works is that it would place a wrapper around a .WAV file from an Intel Corp.-based PC and send it to another environment, such as a Macintosh, where the Macintosh would recognize the .WAV file and convert it to a Macintosh format.

Version 2.0 of OMF will define a richer video format; provide an effects model such that any audio or video effect can be exchanged between two different applications; and add Musical Instrument Digital Interface support to OMF.

Avid provides the OMF Interchange tool kit, which contains application programming interfaces around which developers can build applications. The one-time fee is $499.

When We Say Server

s, We Mean Business.

Taking care of business. It's what you need in a server. And it's why your business should call ours.

For 10 years we've been packing power into some of the world's best portable PCs. Now we're doing the same for larger computers. Like the ones that run your workgroup, or even your whole company.

Fact is, we've made it our business to be one of the most connected computer companies in the world, and that's why we can offer a full range of reliable, fault-resistant servers.

INTRODUCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE Z-SERVER GT:

Up to four Pentium 90MHz CPUs

Upgradable to P6

*Intel Multi Processor Specification 1.1-compliant

BALANCED I/O DESIGN

PCI and EISA bus slots

Dual Wide & Fast SCSI-2 disk controllers standard

Up to 1 GB ECC memory

RELIABLE

Hot removable hard disk drives

PCI RAID controller

Server management features

3-Yr limited warranty

3-Yr on-site service

Z-SERVERS are easy to install, maintain and upgrade. Plus, they're designed to work with everything in your environment, from computers to operating systems to applications.

But we don't stop there. We also deliver the dependable service and support you need. What's more, our remote management tools give you the power to monitor hardware, diagnose problems, set alarms and perform preventative maintenance from any PC on the network. You'll find we work well with budgets, too, which means you get all the performance users are asking for, at the price your accounting department demands.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

For more information and all the specs, give us a call today. Because once you put the power of Z-SERVERS at your side, hey, you're in business.

1-800-289-1320, Ext. 5145

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection

Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation "Make The Connection" is a trademark of Zenith Data Systems Corporation Contact Zenith Data Systems for status on certification and copies of certification reports Intel Inside is a registered trademark and Pentium Processor is a trademark of Intel Corporation All other trademarks are property of their respective holders

THANKS TO A BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVER, ONE OF THE LARGEST FAST FOOD FRANCHISES KNOWS INSTANTLY WHAT PROMOTIONS WILL BE POPULAR THAT DAY. HOW MUCH FOOD TO COOK. WHAT ITEMS NEED TO BE ORDERED. THEY MAINTAIN, UPGRADE AND ACCESS ALL THEIR SYSTEMS REMOTELY. KEEP THEIR PRICES DOWN. KILL THE COMPETITION. *COULD THEY BE HAVING YOU FOR LUNCH?*

IF YOU'RE IN THE FAST FOOD BUSINESS, YOU KNOW THERE'S A LOT OF COMPETITION FOR THE FOOD SERVICE DOLLAR. THAT'S WHY SCO BUILT ONE OF THE FIRST AFFORDABLE BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVERS DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE MILLIONS OF TRANSACTION-BASED FUNCTIONS CRITICAL TO YOUR BUSINESS. THOUSANDS OF OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE PROVEN OUR SERVER SOFTWARE IS RELIABLE, REPLICATED QUICKLY AND EASILY SITE TO SITE, AND WORKS ON THE PLATFORMS YOU HAVE, TODAY. FIND OUT MORE ABOUT SCO BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVER SOFTWARE, CALL 800-726-5735.

SCO®

IT'S BUSINESS CRITICAL. IT'S SCO.

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, and the SCO logo are registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. © 1994 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All rights reserved.

Unix systems exploited by security holes

Hackers use automated process to break in; patches offer protection

By Gary H. Anthes

An increase in the use of automated hacking tools and users' failure to apply known software fixes are sharply boosting Unix systems break-ins.

Recently, the Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh sent an alert over the Internet warning users of increased exploitation of security holes in Unix's Network File System (NFS). The advisory outlined a number of precautions and software "patches" that users can employ to protect their Unix hosts (see chart page 61).

The alert said tools used by intruders to exploit NFS vulnerabilities are widely available. Their impact varies, but, in the worst case, intruders can use them to gain unauthorized root access from a remote host.

> "Years ago people used to say that most break-ins were the result of bad passwords. Now [the leading cause] is the failure to apply known [software] patches.
>
> – John Wack
> National Institute of Standards and Technology

Hacker's script

"People are starting to take advantage of these problems more than in the past," said Rik Farrow, an Internet security consultant in Sedona, Ariz. "Someone figures out how to do it, then he codifies it into what's called an 'exploit script.' They are automating the process."

Farrow said many users face risks from Unix "portmapper" programs — where remote procedure call services are registered. Using a method called proxy access, hackers can trick some portmappers into granting a request to get into a host's NFS as though the request is coming from a local source, effectively bypassing the built-in security filters that block access to NFS from the outside.

Blocking attacks

The CERT advisory told users where to get a portmapper that disallows proxy access and also advised the use of firewalls, which can block threatening IP traffic.

"The use of firewalls to protect against attacks from outside the corporate network is quite common for sites connecting to the Internet," said Saqib Jang, a security specialist at SunSoft, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. "However, deployment of portmapper fixes to address attacks from inside the company is less common except among early adopters and security-conscious customers."

Jang said some companies are beginning to use firewalls to create internal network domains with varying levels of security. For example, SunSoft's FireWall-1 package can protect against attacks from lower security domains within the company network, he said.

While some users bemoan the security holes in Unix, security experts say users are often to blame for their woes. "Years ago people used to say that most break-ins were the

Unix, *page 61*

Network management

ATM technology slowed by lack of tools, standards

By Steve Moore

■ Much of the hype surrounding the emerging Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) data transmission scheme is that it will reduce the cost of network management. That possibility exists, but users and analysts are uncertain about whether and when it will be realized.

The problem is that for ATM to lower network management costs, users will have to switch to an all-ATM scheme for both local- and wide-area needs. That is not likely to happen any time soon, according to observers.

"All the applications out there are tied to your routing infrastructure," said Peter Ho, supervisor of network architecture and software services at Unocal Corp. in Los Angeles. "Until applications are written directly for ATM, you won't be able to get away from the routers. So ATM adds another layer of things you have to manage."

ATM network management

Pros:

- Virtual LAN capability reduces administrative costs by allowing moves, adds and changes to be accomplished remotely via software
- Use of the same technology across WANs and LANs eliminates multiple management tools and reduces staff requirements
- Virtual LAN capability minimizes disruptive changes to network cabling

Cons:

- Initially adds another layer of complexity
- Few applications yet written specifically for ATM
- ATM standards are still in flux

Management reductions possible

"If you have ATM from the desktop to the campus backbone to the wide-area network, you will be able to reduce your network management cost," said Michael Howard, president of Infonetics Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Compared with having a mixed network architecture with Ethernet, Token Ring, Fiber Distributed Data Interface and ATM, "pure ATM could reduce your management staff by half," he said.

But while that benefit is theoretically achievable, Howard added that "in the real world, people won't have pure ATM environments. Most companies are not any time soon, if ever, going to throw away all their existing LANs and router backbones."

Many users today are satisfied with the management capabilities that Remote Network Monitoring (Rmon) brings to LANs.

"Right now Rmon probes fulfill all our network management needs because we can see each segment in the finest detail and manage it from anywhere," said Parvez Erani, a technical manager at St. Mary Medical Center in Long Beach, Calif. While ATM's speed and other advantages may justify its use in the future, Erani said, "at this stage we would not install ATM for its network management benefits."

Another cost will be the new tools needed to help users manage ATM networks.

"Given the volume of data and number of packets going across an ATM circuit, Rmon as we know it today will not be a viable tool," said Rick Sturm, a senior technical staff member at US West, Inc. in Denver. "In an ATM environment, you will not have a box big enough and fast enough to capture all the data as you do today with Rmon devices," he said.

No nirvana now

"ATM at first will be just another technology that makes things more complicated," said James Herman, a vice president at Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. in Boston. An end-to-end ATM nirvana may take as long as eight years to arrive, he noted, adding that "until then, it will bring more complexity and more management problems, not less."

Even with localized ATM LAN implementations, "Users say the management tools are totally inadequate, and few vendors provide end-to-end management even within their own environments," said John Morency, a principal consultant at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass.

Yet another future benefit of ATM is that it will allow end users to define different physical LAN segments to be grouped in software-defined virtual LANs. As a result, network administrators will be able to remotely accomplish moves, adds and changes without needing on-the-spot technicians to change wiring or reconfigure routers.

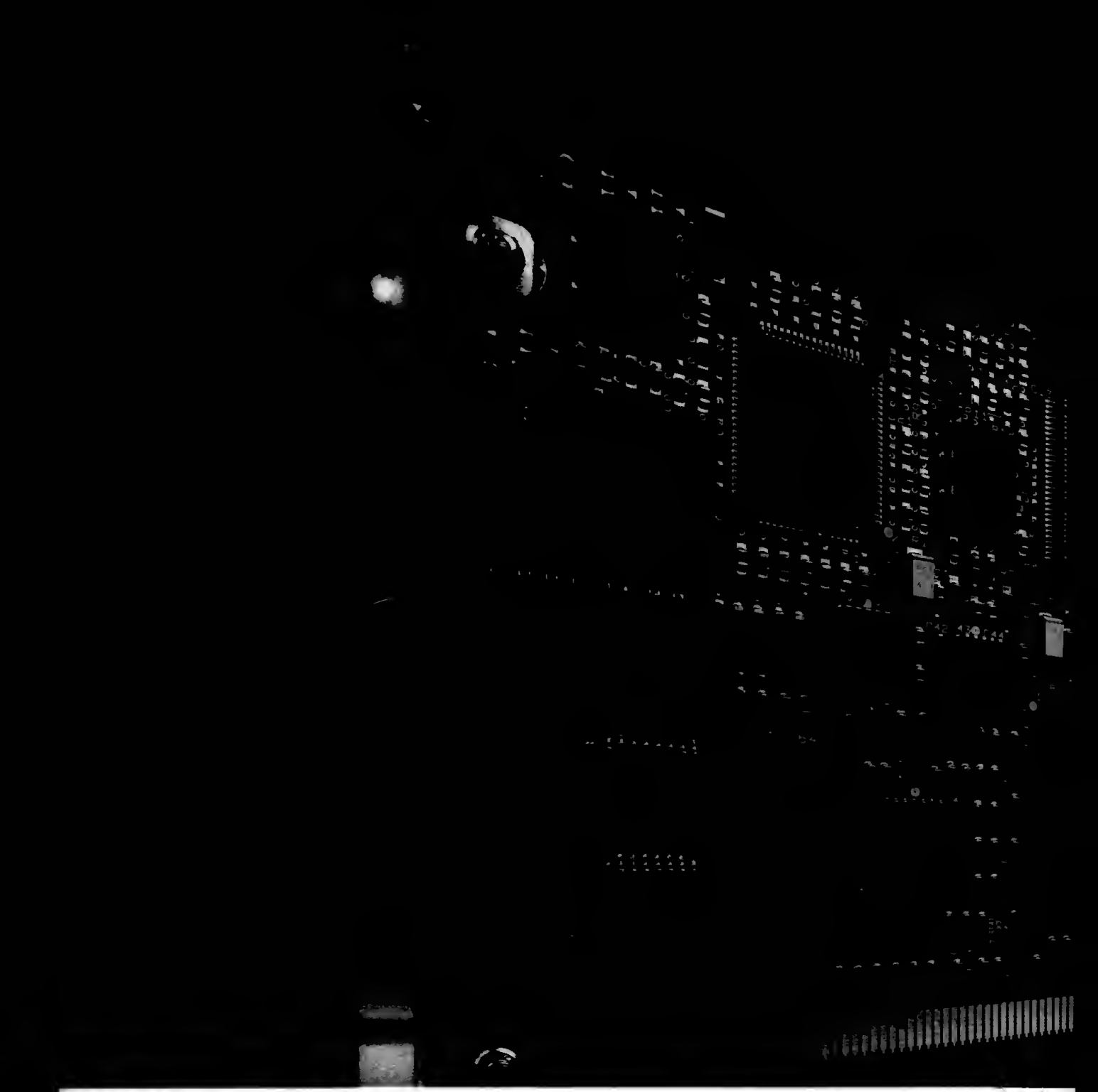
The ATM advantage

"There will be a 60% to 70% cost advantage down the road to make user changes through software," said Tom Dyal, product line manager for network management at Bay Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

These figures hold true for any virtual LAN technology; ATM is one of three major ways of doing virtual LANs. Dyal noted that on average, companies move their employees once a year at a cost of $300 to $500 each.

In addition to providing labor cost savings, he said, ATM's ability to support software-based changes "will help stabilize the network cabling plan and wiring infrastructure. When you make a physical change, you're introducing risk," he said.

Users and analysts agreed that to some extent ATM's increased complexity will offset the network management benefits it brings. Sturm advised users to carefully assess ATM's management costs and benefits before making it a part of any strategic business decision.



© 1995 Intel Corporation

Introducing the Intel 100Mbps
A powerful addition to

TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK

The Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 network adapter virtually eliminates bandwidth problems by delivering 100Mbps performance.

It maximizes performance of your Pentium® processor-based PCs through increased bandwidth and throughput.

The PRO/100 automatically senses the hub's speed, then switches to 10Mbps or 100Mbps, for seamless integration into existing LANs.

We've also added new Token Ring and 10Mbps Ethernet cards to our full line of PRO adapters.

1-800-538-3373

Have your LAN administrator call ext. 478 to qualify for a special trial price or to learn more about our entire line of PRO adapters.

Fast Ethernet adapter. your fastest PCs.

intel.

Web services snare managers

IBM, Digital market Web construction

By Ellis Booker

The phenomenal growth of World-Wide Web sites on the Internet has sparked an industry in Web consulting and services. Players include mainline hardware giants such as IBM and Digital Equipment Corp., Internet access providers such as Portal Information Network and UUNET and a slew of private consultants.

Information systems managers, under intense pressure to get their company's Web pages up and running, are now busy weighing whether to enlist outside help.

Big range

Fees for Web consulting services can range from a few hundred dollars for an individual home page to upward of $25,000 for a complex commercial site. Unfortunately, the emerging Web services industry has yet to hit on a single pricing model, so comparison shopping is a must.

But complicating matters is the fact that prices for Web construction and consulting vary dramatically. "It goes from a few hundred dollars to $25,000," notes Jayne Levin, editor of "The Internet Letter," in Washington.

None other than IBM — which did not even have a booth at the 1993 Internet World Trade show — announced at the 1994 show that it would offer services for home pages, content hosting and Web applications across its IBM Global Network in the first quarter this year.

IBM has already constructed several Webs for customers since it created its own corporate home page in April. But this work has been "pro bono," according to company sources.

The new IBM service offerings will be provided by the IBM Global Network through its U.S. arm, Advantis. Advantis will work with the IBM Consulting Group and Integrated Systems Solutions Corp., IBM's outsourcing unit.

Breaking into the Web

IBM's announcements follow those of Digital in November. Digital made a highly publicized entry into the Web site construction business with its work on the state of California's electoral server, believed to be among the largest Web sites built to date.

Internet access providers are getting into the game as well. Portal Information Network in Cupertino, Calif., likewise announced Internet construction and maintenance offerings at the show. Portal's Custom Network Services can include any one of three elements: a national, fault-tolerant network, transactional services such as account creation, billing and usage reports; and large-scale, object-oriented information storage using Oracle Corp. tools.

A lot of bits

Web traffic currently accounts for 800M bits per day on the Internet.

But will the bottom fall out of the Web services business once easy-to-use HyperText Markup Language (HTML) tools are available for end users? HTML is the veritable DNA of the Web, the technology that works the point-and-click hyperlinks within and between pages.

"It's likely that HTML [tools] will become fairly generic within two years," said John Little, president of Portal. But when that happens, he said, Portal will simply move higher up the value chain into more sophisticated transaction processing and content management.

Reporting of Web traffic may be a distinguishing characteristic among these Web outsourcers, analysts said. The most viable virtual storefronts, they said, will be those that offer information about traffic. This data can then be used to change the look and content of the storefront or Web page.

Browsers to spark Internet use

By Ellis Booker

Prognosticating the commercial uses of the Internet is a bit like watching fireworks: One can anticipate each explosive pattern without knowing precisely when and where it will appear.

Two technical developments will spur business on the Internet in 1995. Both are related to browser software — graphical clients such as Mosaic that allow point-and-click navigation of World-Wide Web servers. Multimedia-capable Web sites are the fastest growing thing on the Internet, with some 200 to 300 appearing weekly.

New browsers on the way

The first development will be the availability of secure Internet clients and servers in early 1995.

"Watch for great advances in the browser field," said Greg Cline, director of network integration and management research at Business Research Group in Newton, Mass. Besides beefing up security, the next wave of browsers will be much faster on lower-speed (read 9.6K bit/sec. and 14.4K bit/sec.) lines, he said.

Jay Batson, a senior analyst for the Network Strategy Service at Forrester Research, Inc., concurred and said browser vendors will be in a healthy battle for innovation during the next four or five quarters. "They'll be leapfrogging each other," he said, adding that the market will not consolidate until these innovations slow.

Gold mine

Given the expected onrush of new users, it is not surprising there is a gold rush in Internet access provider companies. These companies are springing up at the rate of 10% per month and driving the cost of Internet access down to $1 per day.

By some counts, 18 graphical Internet browsers will be available to consumers by the middle of this year.

Also watch for browser leaders such as Spyglass, Inc. in Savoy, Ill., Netscape Communications Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., and Spry, Inc in Seattle to push new and novel distribution models and strategic alliances as they try to put their client tools into as many hands as possible.

More alliances

While browser vendors do battle, the coming year will also witness the inclusion of browser capabilities into mainstream operating systems (IBM's OS/2 Warp, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s OpenVMS). Similar activity will occur at the workgroup level (Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes) as well as with database software vendors.

Most notably, 1995 will be characterized by a rush of alliances among networking companies, including the long distance, cable and local telephone companies, makers of browser software and providers of information content and services.

Networking on exhibit at museum

By Erin Callaway

There is nothing like walking right through the guts of a giant computer to make you realize the enormous impact technology has on your life.

That is exactly the feeling visitors get standing in front of the oversized CPU in the giant walk-through computer at The Computer Museum in Boston. But it is the museum's new interactive Networked Planet exhibit that drives home to seasoned users and technophobes alike the power of not just one CPU but millions, hooked together on the information superhighway.

The Networked Planet exhibit *emphasizes the technical basics behind networking and how it connects to the world*

With a notable absence of infobahn hype, the Networked Planet emphasizes the technical basics behind networking and how it connects the world today. But it also addresses different sides of many issues familiar to corporate users, such as telecommuting, computer security and privacy.

When visitors first log in to the exhibit, for example, they are asked to choose whether they want their online profiles to be public or private. On-line guides present them with arguments for and against each choice.

"We intentionally made it tempting to make your information public so people will learn that there is a privacy trade-off when you join computer networks," said David Greschler, director of exhibits. "If you want to know more about others, you have to tell more about yourself. We make them face that issue head-on."

Day-to-day networking

On-line guides ease less-familiar visitors into the basics of computer networking by showing them how it is used to run systems they interact with every day, such as the telephone system, automatic teller machines and bar-code readers in supermarkets.

"We want people to realize that networks are based on things they are extremely comfortable with. Most people don't understand what a huge role computer networking plays in their daily lives," Greschler said.

Other parts of the exhibit allow visitors to see real applications of the information superhighway, such as the live feed of up-to-the-minute stock information used on Wall Street. Another kiosk shows how networking is used in transportation, retail and other industries. And in the Global Banking Network area, visitors can participate in global investing by opening an imaginary account on the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications, or SWIFT, system in Belgium.

"Even if people actually work with computer networking, the exhibit exposes them to a much greater breadth of how it's being used than they might know," Greschler said. "They tend to get so specialized that it's sometimes hard for them to appreciate the impact technology has on the way business is done — even their own."

Patrick B. Carney

Potholes in the infobahn

I wish someone would develop a software package that could track all of the agreements, alliances and ventures involving just about everybody and the various cable television, telephone and entertainment companies. Exactly what all of these alliances and partnerships will yield will take several years to discover. Worse yet, it could be that long before the public realizes that it has been sold the wrong bill of goods.

Don't get me wrong — I don't want to come off as one of those traditional information superhighway cynics. I believe this new information and technology era will introduce our society to many new lifestyles, occupations and conveniences.

With the cable TV and local phone companies already having a wire to most homes in America, the battle for each to provide the other's service is just beginning. Those who have been following this in the news have seen some breakthroughs regarding which company can offer what service. While this battle heats up and consumers get wrapped up in the propaganda and sensational promises, such as "competition" and "lower prices," they must be realistic.

Remember when the Justice Department broke up AT&T? Here we are 10 years later, and placing a call from a pay phone with my calling card is more difficult than retrieving my electronic mail from a hotel room. Will it be this difficult to watch HBO in the next few years? While the cable companies are eager to break into the phone and data communications market, are they really ready?

One stormy evening this past fall, we lost power to our house. Electricity was restored within a half hour, and everything was back to normal. Or was it? When we turned on the TV, I found that the cable was still out. In fact, the cable remained out until the next morning. Some of these organizations may not have the technical or human infrastructure in place to provide the level of service we have come to expect from local phone and electricity providers. Their development of such an infrastructure will require a significant investment, and you and I will have to be those investors.

Beyond surface benefits

Too much of the news surrounding the information superhighway is focused on movies on demand. While such capabilities will make many shut-ins happy and break video rental store owners, people must keep in mind the other significant benefits and uses.

> Too much of the news surrounding the information superhighway is focused on movies on demand.

The medical and education communities, for example, look to reap huge rewards from such a technology infrastructure. The ability to transfer and access medical information instantaneously can be a great benefit to doctors and their patients. The educational ramifications and the capability to speed research efforts exponentially are also great promises that must not be forgotten.

So here I am with my new interactive TV, complete with a new set-top box, mouse control, a 486 chip tucked behind the 35-in. display, and as I sit down to channel-surf through the 250 new channels I now have thanks to this information superhighway, what do I see? It's the latest on the O. J. Simpson trial on 150 of the 250 channels.

Of the 50 or 60 cable channels you now have, have you noticed how many of them televise shows from 10, 20 or even 30 years ago? Where is the creativity and originality that separates our society from the rest of the world?

The transitional era we are now in should serve as a wake-up call to the entertainment and information industries. They must focus on creative new programs and increase value to their customers. If the highway architects improve their focus on the consumer and the value provided to the consumer, we can get past these potholes to enjoy a smooth ride.

Carney is director of IS for ABB Power Generation, Inc. in North Brunswick, N.J. He can be reached on CompuServe at 74250,3617.

Video app to run on ATM

By Suruchi Mohan

■ Insoft, Inc. and Newbridge Networks Corp. recently signed an agreement to introduce a videoconferencing application that runs on an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) network.

Although the announcement is important because it will bring to market an ATM product and application — Insoft's Communique — by the end of the first quarter, analysts do not see this as the clearing of a major hurdle toward the adoption of videoconferencing technology.

"There is no rocket science involved in doing video over ATM," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. Having an application that runs on ATM is not a major issue "because no one has ATM to do video over," he said.

Not that people are uninterested in ATM, quite the contrary. In a study of 150 Fortune 1,000 companies, Melinda Le Baron, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., found that for backbone solutions, most users wanted ATM and Fiber Distributed Data Interface. "For interactive multimedia, ATM comes up every single time, and it's ATM to the desktop. I don't think it makes sense to put in a more tactical technology," she said.

But the bigger challenge right now is to install the ATM network, Nolle said. "ATM is a good LAN strategy, so it doesn't matter if anybody is doing video. Getting it in is a challenge."

One deterrent to bringing ATM into the enterprise — apart from the lack of products and applications — is cost. To run Insoft's videoconferencing application on Newbridge's ATM backbone, for example, will require an initial investment of $135,000, according to the company. This will include the workgroup switch, ridges (a hardware component that converts between shared media and ATM), system manager and route server. The videoconferencing equipment will be extra, starting at $3,495.

A matter of time

Many companies are positioning ATM as the ultimate goal, with technologies such as 100Base-VG and isochronous Ethernet (IsoENET) acting as transitions. But the utility of these transitional technologies is still open to debate.

"IsoENET lets you use the existing infrastructure, but what's the point when you might change that," said Sarah Dickinson, program director and senior analyst at Personal Technology Research in Waltham, Mass. "It's cheaper to rip out the network and put in fiber, for example, and know you'll have it for 10 years."

Le Baron agreed. "Most customers don't know what IsoENET is or what it does," she said. The situation is the same for 100Base-VG.

A move to ATM is just a matter of time, but videoconferencing as a desktop application is still not ready for prime time. Quality video is important in applications such as training on assembly lines and in surgery, said Richard Doherty, director of Envisioneering Group, Inc. in Seaford, N.Y. "That is where the higher solution LAN solution will come in."

Unix security

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

result of bad passwords," said John Wack, a computer scientist and security specialist at the National Institute of Standards and Technology. "Now [the leading cause] is the failure to apply known [software] patches."

However, Wack said getting and installing all the needed patches in a timely way is not easy, especially for those who are not Unix wizards.

"People are sometimes reluctant to make changes for fear they'll mess up something and the systems won't work anymore," said L. Dain Gary, operations manager at the CERT Coordination Center. Gary said new tools that aid productivity also may make security more difficult by masking flaws.

But one user sounded a guardedly optimistic note about the computer security war. "The good guys are catching up, but the bad guys are still winning," said Dave Curry, manager of the Unix Systems Programming Group for Purdue University's Engineering Computer Network. "Part of the problem is there are so many of them and there are so many hosts to police."

Recommended NFS security measures

1. **FILTER PACKETS USING A FIREWALL OR ROUTER.** This will prevent access to NFS at your site from outside your firewall, but it will not protect you from attacks launched from your local network.
2. **USE A PORTMAPPER THAT DISALLOWS PROXY ACCESS.** This will protect hosts from attacks that originate inside or outside your firewall. A portmapper that disallows proxy access is available by anonymous file transfer protocol (FTP).
3. **INSTEAD OF A PORTMAPPER,** Sun Solaris users should install a special version of rpcbind available by anonymous FTP.
4. **CHECK THE CONFIGURATION OF YOUR /ETC/EXPORT FILES.** In particular, check the following:
   - Do not self-reference an NFS server in its own export file.
   - Do not allow the export file to contain a "localhost" entry.
   - Export file systems only to hosts that require them.
   - Export only to fully qualified host names.
   - Ensure that export lists do not exceed 256 characters. If you have aliases, the list should not exceed 256 characters after the aliases have been expanded.
   - Use the showmount (8) utility to check that exports are correct.
   - Wherever possible, mount file systems to be exported in read-only mode and export files systems in read-only mode.

Source: CERT Coordination Center, Software Engineering Institute, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh

MAKE YOUR BUSINESS

UNSTOPPABLE

What would happen if your business was stopped dead in its tracks by computer failure?

You'd run a big risk of losing customers and revenue.

That's why we suggest you run your Pick®, uniVerse®, or UniData®-based applications on a Sequoia.

You won't be stopped by computer failure. Or, just as important, by growth limitations. Because with Sequoia, the sky's the limit on the number of users you can add.

ON-LINE. ALL THE TIME.

Our Unstoppable Technology™ ensures the constant availability of your on-line business applications. Our on-line diagnostics find and correct any potential problems.

And our Unstoppable Service™ stands by you 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

The result is that the information you need to serve your customers better is always available.

FAULT TOLERANCE IS JUST THE START.

Our open systems solution allows you to run UNIX® and Pick applications simultaneously, separately, or migrate easily to a completely UNIX environment.

We also let you access your Pick database from your Windows™ applications.

Plus, we cost less than you think. Our modular design lets you buy just what you need now, and easily add more as needed. Which makes us a smart buy for even small, fast-growing companies.

Total Availability Solutions™

Our uninterrupted computing capabilities, data integrity, and on-line expandability can make your business unstoppable.

Call Sequoia today at **1-800-562-0011**. Ask for our free white paper *12 Ways to Make Your Business Unstoppable*. And get ready to bust loose.

SEQUOIA

© 1994 Sequoia Systems, Inc., 400 Nickerson Road, Marlborough, MA 01752. Mosaic Web access at *http://www.sequoia.com*. Sequoia is a registered trademark and Unstoppable Technology, Unstoppable Service, and Total Availability Solutions are trademarks of Sequoia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

Xerox, Galileo adopt Unix-based big iron

Sequent tapped to guide Xerox's migration

By Mark Halper

Xerox Corp., which not long ago helped legitimize the notion that healthy companies can outsource information technology, recently broke another mold. It hired Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. to map out an enterprisewide distributed architecture and migration plan.

By tapping Sequent for a global consulting job inextricably linked to Xerox's massive Xerox 2000 business re-engineering project, the self-styled "document company" is trying to buck conventional wisdom that says product vendors cannot provide objective consulting services [CW, Dec. 12, 1994].

"I think you're always concerned about that, but we examined the degree of separation between Sequent's consulting and services group and its hardware group, and we concluded that we could get an objective viewpoint," said Larry Geisel, Xerox executive vice president of global solutions delivery.

Not alone

Xerox is not the first information systems shop to seek bias-free technology assistance from a hardware company. But the scope of the Sequent job should go a long way toward placing the stamp of approval on the burgeoning service practices of a multitude of product vendors, some users and analysts said.

The move also provides a glaring example that there is room for more than one outsider in an IS shop. Sequent arrived soon after Xerox handed over legacy systems and other IS responsibilities to Electronic Data Systems Corp. in a 10-year deal valued as high as $4.1 billion [CW, March 28, 1994].

Xerox, an $18 billion company, has asked Sequent to draw blueprints for a three-tiered Unix-based environment. Virtually all operations except corporate accounting will move off EDS-run mainframes during the next five years, Geisel said. In place of the mainframes will be huge Unix servers with the parallelism required to support large corporate databases (see chart).

The six-month contract, which one source valued at $1.1 million, also gives Sequent some early implementation responsibilities. Xerox has the option to extend the contract.

Some users said they remain wary of handing over broad directional responsibilities to any product-linked vendor because of implicit product biases.

"I don't believe we would pick a traditional hardware company to help us develop a strategy because I don't think they would be able to provide the independence I'd be looking for," said Katherine Holland, chief information officer at Philadelphia Electric Co.

Different light?

Geisel said that although Sequent gear will be among the brands that Xerox evaluates, a Sequent selection is no fait accompli. "They might eventually sell us something, but it won't be as a result of this [consulting] arrangement," he noted.

Holland found that hard to believe. "If they're starting out with [Sequent], does it logically follow that they would then say 'We're going to use HP or Sun?' Does the possibility exist? Absolutely. But I'd bet money the decision has been made, whether they

Xerox, *page 68*

X marks the spot

XEROX'S DISTRIBUTED TOPOLOGY WILL INCLUDE THREE HARDWARE LAYERS CONNECTED WITH NOVELL'S NETWARE LANS AND X.400 WIDE-AREA SWITCHING

1) Several corporate-level, large-scale Unix servers* housing heavy volume Oracle databases

2) More than 1,000 Unix application servers

3) About 72,000 desktop machines

*Xerox has not selected hardware brands for its servers, desktop machines or X.400 equipment.

The big picture

The Xerox 2000 re-engineering plan targets improvements in four fundamental areas: time to market with new products, integration of suppliers with Xerox customer and manufacturing needs, payment collection time and customer service.

Speeding application development is Galileo's main goal

By Craig Stedman

Galileo International likes its mainframes, and it has a lot to like — 23 all told, running every facet of its big airplane, car and hotel reservation systems. But the company is about to give high-end Unix hardware a chance to steal some of its affections.

Hoping to speed up application development and save some money in the process, Galileo plans to open the doors of its Englewood, Colo., data center to Unix in the first quarter. Information systems executives there said they are close to choosing a Unix symmetrical multiprocessor (SMP) that will take over the airline passenger records application.

Galileo, which processes more than 66 million transactions per day for 33,000 travel agencies worldwide, also is rewriting its ticket production application with an eye on moving that to a Unix system within two years, the executives said. Additional functions may also be offloaded, including the company's fare system and a program that handles changes in flight schedules.

Mainframe not forgotten

Galileo is by no means giving up on the traditional mainframe. It recently completed a multiyear project to upgrade its core reservation systems to the most recent release of IBM's Transaction Processing Facility (TPF) operating system, which runs on 19 of the 3090-class mainframes in Englewood. The reservation functions will stay right where they are for now, in part because the company does not yet trust Unix to handle heavy transaction-processing workloads.

Galileo's Chris Skeadas *wants multiple technologies to coexist*

"TPF still has a critical role to play in the Galileo environment," said Chris Skeadas, Galileo's senior vice president of technical services. "Our challenge is to introduce Unix-based systems in a complementary fashion." Galileo's future strategy "is one in which multiple technologies coexist" while still providing mainframe-like service levels and reliability, he added.

Even that is a major change in IS philosophy for Galileo, which is owned by a consortium of 11 North American and European airlines. "We've basically been a very traditional glass house," said Jawaid Ekram, one of the architects of the mixed mainframe/Unix strategy. Ekram was director of systems and technology at Galileo until year's end, when he left to become senior vice president of operations and engineering at Visa International, Inc.

Galileo has some Unix machines in-house already, but they are isolated platforms that run a limited amount of systems and network management tasks, Ekram said. "They don't play in the big picture," he said. By contrast, the upcoming SMP box will have a central role as a mainframe equivalent.

The company expects to reap some hardware and software savings by embracing Unix, but Skeadas said its main goal is to reduce application development time by improving programmer productivity.

The company is looking for improvements of 30% to 50% in productivity compared with writing assembler code for mainframes, Ekram said. Development costs should also be lower than on the mainframe side because of the wider range of tools available for Unix machines, he added.

Ironically, the mainframe upgrade to TPF 4.1 may help make it easier to stir Unix systems into the Englewood mix. IBM added C and C++ language support to TPF 4.1, which will allow Galileo to rewrite an application once and then put it on either of the two platforms, Ekram said.

While Galileo will start out with a Unix SMP system, it is eventually expected to scale up to massively parallel processors, Ekram said. Two unidentified vendors are still competing for the initial order. Asked if one of the systems in the running is IBM's SP2 machine, Ekram said he would "plead the Fifth Amendment." Galileo already plans to start using an SP2 this month as a gateway processor, linking mainframes and other systems.

The passenger records application, which holds 13 months' worth of historical data, currently runs on an MVS mainframe with Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-IDMS database. It will still be accessed from TPF client terminals, but the information is being transferred to an Oracle Corp. database running with Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo transaction monitor, Ekram said.

The application has already been rewritten in C and should be ready to go into production

Galileo, *page 70*

ON SITE

Galileo International
Englewood, Colo.

Goal: To speed up application development and lower programming costs in the transaction processing environment that runs the company's reservation systems.

Strategy: In the first quarter, to start putting high-end Unix multiprocessors into production to handle some of the applications now run on mainframes. To switch to C as the programming language of choice.

Results: Productivity increases are expected to be in the 30% to 50% range — excluding retraining time — for the first application that moves to Unix.

Will your network grow into a maj
or raging crabgrass?

Introducing LAN Server 4.0

If you would like us to fax you more information about LAN Server 4.0 directly, call 800 IBM-4FAX and request documents 1834 & 1835. Product information and demonstrations are available on the Internet at www.austin.ibm.com/pspinfo. IBM, OS/2, AIX, AS/400 and NetView are registered
©, 1994 IBM Corp. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America 10-94

"IBM takes an even stronger graphical approach to LAN administration than Windows NT™ Advanced Server."
–InfoWorld

"Early users attested to its speed, robustness and ease of administration."
–Network World

estic oak,

It all depends on whose software you choose. The new IBM® LAN Server 4.0 will actually make your network a thing of–dare we say it–beauty. So manageable that you'll actually find yourself looking forward to dealing with it.

How have we managed to transform a task that at its best was considered a chore? Well, for a start, we made the new LAN Server 4.0 much easier to install than other network operating systems. And thanks to its powerful new drag-and-drop administration, adding new users is the closest thing to a walk in the park.

These are just some of the ways LAN Server 4.0 will help your network grow big and strong. For more on how LAN Server 4.0 can beautify your office, call your local reseller or 1 800 IBM-CALL. In Canada, call 1 800 565-SW4U, ext. 298.

IBM

trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Digital chief outlines plans for future growth

By Neal Weinberg

■ Digital Equipment Corp. plans to make a run at the mobile computing, Internet business service and interactive video marketplaces under the auspices of a newly formed Advanced Technology Group.

When the group was created in July, Digital's Chief Technology Officer William D. Strecker was charged with guiding the company's core competencies down new avenues.

The Digital approach is to take existing products, such as Alpha AXP-based servers, package them with Digital networking products and then team up with other vendors.

Strecker said that if specific product lines succeed, they will either become separate business units or fold into existing ones. Product lines will come and go, but the group will continue to develop new technologies, he said, including the Alpha-based video servers it introduced recently (see story at right).

Digital has opened a media studio in Tarrytown, N.Y. where customers can create programming for interactive video.

Up its sleeve

Strecker added that the group is working on a number of other projects, including intelligent agents for managing on-line information, navigational aids for the Internet and other forms of electronic interaction using speech, gestures and even facial expressions.

But whether Digital strikes gold with any or all of these ventures largely depends on how well the company executes the sales and marketing end of the business, analysts said. In fact, Strecker said the Advanced Technology Group was handed full responsibility for product development, sales and marketing. He would not say how much money Digital was investing in the group, but he called it "a nontrivial sum of money."

Even though Digital lost money in its latest quarter and is still laying people off — primarily in administration and sales — the company is maintaining a commitment to research and product development, according to analysts.

Strecker, who gave the keynote speech at the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society meeting, said that of the three areas, interactive video is the farthest along, Internet services are second, and the mobile computing business was just formed in September.

Digital's entry into these new markets is critical as the company searches for new revenue streams for its client/server products, said Brad Day, director of client/server computing at Dataquest, Inc. in Framingham, Mass.

Wes Melling, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said Digital is making a name for itself in the video-on-demand marketplace because of its early wins. The company claims to have won about half of the trials and deployments of video-on-demand to date.

But in the context of a $13 billion company, interactive video revenue is not even a blip on the radar screen and probably will not be for years to come.

"It's certainly accurate to say this is an embryonic business for Digital," Strecker said.

Digital readies second line of media servers

By Neal Weinberg

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a second generation of Alpha AXP-based media servers for interactive video — a market that could provide significant growth for the company, according to analysts.

Digital's first generation of media servers, introduced in the fall of 1993, was designed to help telephone and cable companies offer consumers video-on-demand and other services.

US West Communications, Inc. bought the servers for a proposed test in Omaha, while Nynex Corp. purchased them for trials in Rhode Island and Massachusetts. Both companies said they are still in the testing stage and will not offer interactive video to viewers until sometime in 1995. David Banks, a spokesman for US West Communications, said he envisions interactive video taking off this year.

The second-generation server, slated to be available in the first quarter, is based on the new 275-MHz Alpha processor. The server has improved connectivity features that offer lower cost per data stream, according to Digital.

"Alpha is as good a raw technology as any chip alive," said Brad Day, director of client/server computing at Dataquest, Inc. in Framingham, Mass. The question, Day said, is how much financial backing Digital gives the Video and Interactive Information Services unit.

Tom Maresca, an analyst at Jupiter Communications Co. in New York, a research and consulting firm specializing in consumer communications, said 62% of U.S. households will be wired for interactive video by the year 2003. "Lots of companies are certainly committing a lot of resources to it," Maresca said.

Xerox

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

[Xerox] realize it or not," she noted.

However, Holland said she might consider using consulting services from a product vendor on a project-by-project basis.

Geisel said EDS will be involved in implementing some of the changes that Sequent has mapped. But Xerox did not consider EDS to play the role of distributed architecture strategist, he said.

Xerox's Larry Geisel *believes Sequent can be objective*

EDS will continue to run mainframe operations, voice networks, systems procurement and the help desk for new and old systems, he said. It will also be free to bid on client/server developments on a case-by-case basis, Geisel noted.

With Xerox planning to move most operations off mainframes in the next five years, some analysts said EDS will have to win client/server projects if its 10-year outsourcing deal is to live up to its $4.1 billion potential.

An EDS spokesman said the company fully expects to help move Xerox to distributed systems and that the EDS/Xerox deal was never intended as an exclusive arrangement.

Steve McClellan, an outsourcing analyst at Merrill Lynch & Co., said, "You've got to give Xerox credit — they've done a lot of new and innovative things."

Briefs

Wang files suit

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has filed a lawsuit against Bootsector Industries, Inc., a Farmingdale, N.Y., firm that sells used equipment. Wang alleges that Bootsector is violating U.S. copyright laws by selling operating systems and applications based on Wang's VS midrange systems. Wang seeks a minimum of $100,000 in damages for alleged infringement plus punitive damages of $10 million.

IBM to build China lab

IBM plans to set up a research laboratory in China by midyear to develop technology for use primarily in that country. Included will be Chinese network services, I/O technology and speech and handwriting recognition capabilities, according to IBM. The laboratory, which will be staffed by about 15 employees, will also work on joint projects with Chinese universities and research institutes.

Announcing a new service from Computerworld:

COMPUTERWORLD RAPID REFERENCE

Get the article you need – when you need it.

Computerworld articles can help you nail down a sale, make a critical hire or get up to speed on an important topic.

- Just call CW Rapid Reference and we'll send you any article from any issue of Computerworld, Computerworld Premier 100, Computerworld Client/Server Journal and Computerworld Campus Edition by fax, overnight delivery or regular mail
- Search by any name or subject and get just the information you want
- Prices begin at just $9 for the first article and $6 for additional articles

Additional charge for fax or overnight delivery.

call 1 (800) 343-6474, ext.554

COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER

COMPUTERWORLD Campus edition

COMPUTERWORLD PREMIER 100

Our new Venturis *is* so easy *to* set up, people *are* asking *if we* also make *a* VCR.

INTRODUCING THE DIGITAL VENTURIS™

With the new Digital Venturis line, you'll have your favorite programs on the screen in record time. Everything about Venturis is designed for easy setup, starting with a box that tells you how to unpack it. Then Venturis walks you through its icon-based startup screens, and even lets you get inside its easy-access enclosure without tools. Offering power up to a 60MHz Pentium™ chip and a three-year comprehensive warranty, Venturis is the

ideal solution for general business users. Best of all, it never flashes "12:00" at you.

Call 1-800-899-6191 for your nearest reseller. Please reference JGH when you call, 8:30 am - 8:00 pm ET, Mon.-Fri.

digital™ PC

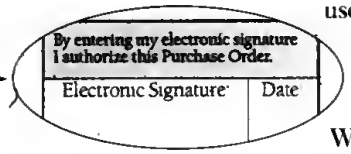
© Digital Equipment Corporation 1994. The Digital logo [illegible] Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium [illegible] trademark of Intel Corp. [illegible] limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply.

How to write a purchase order in San Francisco and get it approved seconds later in New York.

(Without violating the theories of time and space.)

© 1994 Novell, Inc. GroupWise and InForms are trademarks of Novell, Inc. SoftSolutions is a trademark of SoftSolutions Technology Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc.

Even if you could charter a supersonic jet, you'd still have to cross 3,000 miles and four time zones. Barriers which would seem to make the prospect of getting an instant cross-continental approval highly improbable. Enter InForms, a revolutionary electronic forms application in the family of Novell® GroupWare. With it you can obtain authorized digital signatures from anywhere on the network. Regardless of the operating system or database in use. And unlike most forms programs, InForms allows you to create or design forms and route them electronically, as well as access and query multiple databases in real time. Which can eliminate the tedious task of reentry and save valuable time—a concept incongruous to a physicist, but not without certain appeal to a busy person like yourself. Call **1-800-370-9010** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.



InForms™

GroupWise 4.1—Comprehensive integrated E-mail, calendaring, scheduling and task management. GroupWise 4.1 enables you to share information across almost any platform, gateway or network.

InForms—More than an electronic forms program. Now you can create and design forms and views, access multiple databases in real time and, via E-mail, digitally sign forms requiring immediate approval.

SoftSolutions—The leader in document management solutions. You can secure information and access data (text, graphic or video) anywhere on the network, regardless of its application or platform.

GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

NOVELL

GroupWare

Briefs

Sequent gets video nod

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. said it is providing symmetrical multiprocessing Unix systems to **Bell Atlantic Corp.**'s Stargazer video-on-demand trials in northern Virginia. Stargazer is expected to provide service to 1,000 customers next year pending regulatory approval. The system combines Sequent's hardware with **Oracle Corp.**'s Media Server multimedia data and video software and Bell Atlantic's customer ordering and billing software. The deal came a month after BT's selection of Sequent systems for a video-on-demand trial for 2,500 subscribers in Colchester and Ipswich, England.

Airlines sign with Unisys

Unisys Corp. recently landed nearly $30 million in services and information technology contracts from several major airlines. **United Air Lines, Continental Airlines** and **Northwest Airlines** are upgrading their flight operations information systems with Unisys 2200 Series mainframes.

IBM sells English plant

IBM has sold its Havant, England, disk drive plant to the facility's management, which plans to expand its efforts to find customers other than IBM.

Amdahl ships Solaris software

Amdahl Corp. and **Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.** said they have shipped Amdahl's A+Edition 1.1 performance-tuning software for Sun's Solaris 2.4 operating system. The A+Edition 1.0 software, announced this fall, was designed to boost performance of Sun's SPARCserver 1000 and SPARCcenter 2000 symmetrical multiprocessing servers running Solaris 2.3. Prices range from $1,500 to $2,500 per CPU, the companies said. Users of A+Edition 1.0 will receive a free upgrade.

Westinghouse signs deal

Westinghouse Electronic Systems' Imaging and Data Systems Division in Baltimore has signed a $56 million deal to automate 98 general mail facilities for the **U.S. Postal Service**. This is the second phase of a three-part program awarded to Westinghouse in 1991.

Unisys extends Lifeline

The city of Columbia, S.C., has signed a $1.2 million contract with **Unisys Corp.** for the vendor's Lifeline Computer-Aided Dispatch system. The city plans to use it for emergency police and fire services. Under a separate agreement, Unisys landed a $1.3 million contract with **Pierce County, Wash.,** for similar systems.

Announcing COMPUTERWORLD CD

[illegible] are pleased to announce the arrival of COMPUTERWORLD CD. Now, all the valuable information that you rely on every week is available through the exciting technology of CD-ROM. Just think, four years of COMPUTERWORLD at your fingertips...no more piles of back issues in the corner, no more frantic searches through pages of newsprint ... years of COMPUTERWORLD ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.

Here's What You Get When You Subscribe

- Over four years worth of full text articles from COMPUTERWORLD.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Articles from COMPUTERWORLD's annual *Premier 100* and *Computer Careers* magazines.
- Detailed information from the *Premier 100* – data about IS budgets, profit growth, total scores and company highlights about all the Premier 100 companies.
- Over five years worth of articles from the *Journal of Information Systems Education*, published by DPMA's Special Interest Group on Education (EDSIG).
- Annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

COMPUTERWORLD CD Helps You:

- Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Analyze top company IS profiles.
- Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

COMPUTERWORLD CD operates on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac, and Windows environments.

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just $295. You save $100 off the regular annual subscription rate of $395.

Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems.

To order call:

1(800)285-3821

What users like about COMPUTERWORLD CD:

"It can look up products and company names...indispensable."

"...finds product information and client information quickly."

"...full base text, good graphical start for each article."

"Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier."

"The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service."

"It has information not found on Computer Select."

Source: Survey of COMPUTERWORLD CD subscribers, May 1993.

ETA **Emerging Technology Applications**
Attn: Sales Department
111 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CD/1-9

Galileo

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

"almost immediately" after the hardware decision is made, according to Ekram.

Passenger records was chosen as a starting point because it is a stand-alone application that could be done "without using too many resources," he said. "It's also one that is not really mission-critical."

Charlie Burns, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said bringing Unix into big transaction-processing environments is "not something that a lot of people are actively doing." But Galileo appears to have adopted "a rational way to go about it," he noted. "Things like passenger records and ticketing don't really need a mainframe."

From within

Galileo is retraining its mainframe programmers to write Unix applications rather than hiring from outside, said Jawaid Ekram, until recently the director of systems and technology at the company. About 25% of Galileo's 800-plus programmers have received C language training thus far, he noted. Ekram said it is taking employees about three months to get up to speed on Unix, twice as long as Galileo had expected.

Design Data Systems Corp. has announced SQL Time Inventory Management, a module in Design Data's SQL Time Distribution product line.

According to the Largo, Fla., firm, SQL Time Inventory Management provides instant response to multiwarehouse movement, stock/nonstock availability and intelligent replenishment methods.

The product includes Gordon Graham controls for freezing stock, usage/movement overrides and seasonal ordering.

Pricing starts at $4,800 for an eight-user license.

▶ *Design Data Systems*
(813) 539-1077

Apertus Technologies, Inc. has announced the TN5250 Server Option for its Datastar/DataCenter Hub.

According to the Eden Prairie, Minn., company, the TN5250 Server Option adds connectivity to IBM AS/400 systems from TCP/IP networks supporting TN5250 clients.

The Datastar/DataCenter Hub then acts as a Telnet, TN3270 and TN5250 server that interconnects TCP/IP-based networks with AS/400 applications.

Prices start at $13,559.

▶ *Apertus Technologies*
(612) 828-0300

Cray Research, Inc. has announced Cray Animation Theater.

According to the Eagan, Minn., firm, Cray Animation Theater uses massively parallel processing to create computer visualizations and animations of problems too large for graphics workstations.

The software runs on Cray T3D systems linked to Digital Equipment Corp. or Silicon Graphics, Inc. workstations.

Prices start at $8,000, depending on the size of the Cray T3D host.

▶ *Cray Research*
(612) 683-7100

MacKinney Systems has announced Adhoc Report Writer.

According to the Springfield, Mo., company, Adhoc Report Writer provides CICS menu screens to guide users through selected files and fields and lets users view output before printing.

The product builds files of selected data, reads Cobol file definitions to build a data dictionary, uses multiple related files to build reports and handles multiple record types in one file.

Adhoc Report Writer costs $1,995.

▶ *MacKinney Systems*
(417) 882-8012

4th Dimension Software Ltd. has announced Control-V, media-independent report archiving software for mainframes.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, Control-V lets users replace computer output microfiche for report retrieval and specify a report's media migration path from beginning to end.

Report editing features include freezing headers and columns, including or excluding report lines and highlighting data.

Prices start at $35,000, depending on CPU.

▶ *4th Dimension Software*
(714) 763-4300

WinGate Technologies has announced WinTunnel, Windows integration software for DOS and mainframe applications.

According to the Morristown, N.J., company, WinTunnel lets DOS and host application users automatically merge their data with Windows documents with the touch of a hot key. It can also merge multiple records and create multiple Windows documents in a single process.

WinTunnel costs $49.

▶ *WinGate Technologies*
(201) 539-2727

Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc. has announced Reflection for the AS/400, PC-to-IBM AS/400 connectivity software.

According to the Seattle company, Reflection for the AS/400 has the look and feel of a Windows application, making the AS/400 more intuitive for end users.

Features include a Microsoft Corp. Excel-style tool bar, graphical keyboard mapping, color configuration, file transfer and hot spots.

Reflection for the AS/400 costs $349.

▶ *Walker Richer & Quinn*
(206) 217-7100

UniForum™ '95

Building Solutions Through Open Computing

If you only go to one Open Computing event, this is the one!

Whether you're an Open Computing expert or evaluating the benefits of an open environment, this is the place to learn about the next level of client/server computing, PC integration and downsizing from a mainframe. Visit hundreds of exhibiting companies including Compaq, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Novell and SCO. Participate in the industry's most important Open Computing conference—over 100 sessions, seminars and tutorials on interoperability.

And don't miss a new world of hands-on attractions including The Internet Experience, live demonstrations at OpenNet (The Common Desktop Environment Pavilion), the ISV Pavilion, the New-to-Market Showcase, and the first annual UniForum Open Awards!

NEW! UNIFORUM ON-LINE REGISTRATION! Register for UniForum '95 on the Internet — plus get all the latest information on exhibitors, conference sessions and speakers, special attractions and more!

Internet
World Wide Web URL: http://www.uniforum.org

OR REGISTER BY FAX! Call 617-449-5554, enter Code 28 and have your fax number ready — we'll fax back your registration form within 24 hours!

Conference: March 12–16, 1995 • Exposition: March 14–16, 1995
Dallas Convention Center • Dallas, Texas

Sponsored by UniForum, The International Association of Open Systems Professionals. Now managed by The Interface Group, producer of COMDEX.

© 1994 The Interface Group • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA (617) 449-6600 • UNI0434 11-94

"top scores in six areas"

Computerworld Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard

Of our 1900 clients worldwide, an impressive number are now up and running with Lawson client/server open enterprise solutions. On SYBASE,® ORACLE® and INFORMIX.®

According to *Computerworld's* Guide to Client/Server Financial Software, an even more impressive number give us top scores in all six categories: *Responsiveness of Service, Ease of Use, Overall Reliability, Reporting Capabilities, Interfacing with Other Applications and Quality of Support.* In fact, Lawson was *highest in overall satisfaction* of all the companies surveyed.

Call us at 1-800-477-1357 extension 844, and find out why.

LAWSON Software

©1994 Lawson Software. SYBASE, ORACLE and INFORMIX are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

OBJECT RELEASE GIVES DEVELOPERS ELBOW ROOM, 76

Oracle, Sybase embrace multimedia databases

By Kim S. Nash

"Multimedia database" will never be a household term. Not if Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. can help it.

These relational database leaders want to provide the technology that makes consumer applications such as interactive game shows and movies on demand possible. But Oracle and Sybase do not care whether Helen Homeviewer ever knows that their databases also make it possible for her to view and order the *History of Cubic Zirconia* video she saw on her favorite home shopping show.

While Sybase and Oracle toil with local telephone and cable companies to launch such interactive television systems for consumers, information systems shops are expected to turn their attention to multimedia databases this year, users and analysts said.

Additional applications

The business pull is expected to strengthen in 1995 in several areas, particularly for applications such as computer-based training, desktop videoconferencing and kiosks and other systems that give customers direct access to a company, according to Rick van der Lans, a director at R20/Consultancy B.V. in The Hague, the Netherlands.

Yet neither Oracle nor Sybase can satisfy performance and capability demands for such applications with their relational offerings, according to van der Lans.

The complexity of the information being stored and the questions being posed are the two major factors that separate multimedia database applications from those for relational databases.

"Checking stock price changes," he noted, "is a lot less complicated than asking [a database], 'Can I land a helicopter on a specific oil rig?' "

Multimedia databases, van der Lans said, must be able to do the following:

- Contain any combination of graphics, sound, animation or video.
- Store, retrieve and manipulate that data.
- Read and write information to and from both magnetic and optical discs.

Multimedia = big data

- 150 seconds of music equals 25M bytes.
- A typical music CD equals 650M to 700M bytes.
- An average 90-minute movie equals 128G bytes.

Oracle 7 and Sybase System 10 have yet to hit all those marks, he said. For example, neither database can store data directly to optical discs.

Meanwhile, both companies are building products — based on their respective relational databases — designed to handle video, images and so on. Sybase's Intermedia database is due out before June, but early versions have been tested at Hewlett-Packard Co. and Silicon Graphics, Inc. Sybase will ship Gain interplay and Gain Momentum authoring tools with Intermedia.

Oracle's Media Server, announced a year ago next month, is due for general availability to IS shops in March. Media Server will come in several pieces, including separate video and text servers, Oracle said. Media Server will be sold with Media Objects, a $495 set of scripting tools.

Yet it may be attitude more than product prowess that is most important to IS managers embarking on multimedia applications. For example, Southern New England Telephone (SNET) recently chose Sybase over Oracle as the database core for an interactive TV application to be designed for 150,000 homes this year.

"At this point, there is no [database] of the class we need that's what you would call finished. Going with any vendor for this [contract] would have required a leap of faith," said Bruce Jacobson, technology director at SNET's multimedia group

Sybase's responsiveness to SNET's questions and "good understanding of the problems" inherent in multimedia applications helped it edge out Oracle, Jacobson said.

Oracle has won contracts with Bell Atlantic and several other regional Bell operating companies for similar interactive pilots.

Intersolv brushes off mainframe image

By Rosemary Cafasso

Intersolv, Inc. in Rockville, Md., finished off 1994 with another move to rid itself of its lingering old-world mainframe image. This time it released a revamped APS for Client/Server development platform that users said has improved graphics functions and better overall performance.

Company officials also said Intersolv plans to add additional programming language support to APS for Client/Server soon so users can generate C++ code and eventually C code. APS currently generates Cobol code.

"That's very important," said Beth Ouellette, an APS for Client/Server Version 3.1 beta tester and technical manager in the software engineering technologies group at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. in New York. The company has users on Windows and OS/2 machines. "I need to generate code for either platform," she said.

APS for Client/Server is currently installed at approximately 1,600 user sites. With other development and configuration management tools, Intersolv has about 14,000 customers altogether.

Larger audience

Analysts said Version 3.1 could help Intersolv broaden its appeal with client/server developers.

"This is clearly something they have to do,"

Intersolv, *page 76*

Microsoft to ship Windows 95 tools

By Stuart J. Johnston

Users applauded Microsoft Corp.'s plans to ship Windows 95 versions of its major development tools within 90 days of delivering the new 32-bit operating system.

On the burner and set for delivery within three months after Windows 95 ships, are Windows 95-specific versions of the Access and FoxPro database development tools as well as new versions of Visual Basic and Visual C++ [CW, Dec. 19], according to Roger Heinen, senior vice president of Microsoft's Developer division.

He added that it is "possible" Microsoft could ship some of these products even before the operating system is generally available but declined to provide specific delivery dates or features included with the development tools.

Users generally hailed the idea that Microsoft is not neglecting what might otherwise be considered ancillary products for a new platform.

Just what is needed

"I'm frankly a little surprised [a Windows 95 version of Access will be available so soon], but I'm happy because it will help us with our Access testing efforts," said Bill Cornfield, president of The Windows Support Group, a consultancy in New York. Access is Microsoft's general-purpose desktop database product.

"I didn't realize they were that close" to shipping Access and Visual C++ for Windows 95, said John Berting, manager of software engineering at Rheometric Scientific, Inc. in Piscataway, N.J. "I think having Office with Access will be a big advantage for us [and will provide] the full comforts of Windows 95, not the least of which is pre-emption," he added.

"I think the one [product] I'd be excited about would be Access because a 32-bit Access would be very cool, but I don't think it will be out in the time frame they're saying," said Ed Staffin, vice president of Impact Software, Inc. in Palatine, Ill.

Berting also noted that the current Version 2.0 of Visual C++ can be used to write Windows 95 applications but that it lacks the shortcuts, called Wizards, that give developers direct access to Windows 95 features. The next version of Visual C++ will feature "much more complete Microsoft Foundation Classes" for Windows 95 development, Heinen said.

In terms of a Windows 95 version of Visual C++, "that means we can have people doing development just under Windows 95" instead of developing under Windows NT and having to reboot the machine under Windows 95 to test the code, Cornfield said.

While Heinen would not disclose actual features in the forthcoming products, he said they will support important Windows 95 features, specifically 32-bit pre-emptive multitasking, multithreaded execution and long file names as well as the user interface. He also said Visual Basic, Applications Edition, which is the common macro language for Microsoft applications and is included in Excel, will be updated to support Windows 95.

Probably first to appear will be FoxPro 3.0. "We're about to announce FoxPro 3.0," Heinen said, adding that it is currently being beta-tested.

A major update to the SQL Server database management system is also planned for release early this year, Heinen said. SQL Server 95 will have improved support of symmetrical multiprocessing, sport better systems management features and add replication services.

CODE. Hundreds of top technology companies working toward one common goal. Your success.

CODE makes good on the promise of advanced, open client/server development by giving you the freedom to choose the best products. Top technology companies offering hundreds of integrated, tested and proven products ranging from business modeling to distributed computing, systems management and more.

These industry leaders are working with us to provide you with products and solutions that will assure your success in client/server development. And because CODE continues to evolve, you'll remain on the cutting edge with the best and latest client/server solutions. Find out how you can put CODE to work for you. Call our partners at their listed numbers. Or call us at 1-800-395-3525.

Programming Tools
Automated Testing
Design & Analysis
CASE/Methodology
Class Libraries & Application Templates
Custom Controls
Version Control & Configuration Management
Repository
Re-engineering

Data Sources
SQL Database
SQL Database via ODBC
Object-oriented Database
Middleware Gateways to Mainframe Data
Host Connectivity

Enterprise Architectures
Electronic Software Distribution
Distributed Computing/DCE
Networking
Systems Management
OLAP Servers

Enterprise Workgroup Computing
EIS/Decision Support
Graphics
Groupware
Imaging & Document Management
Mapping
Reporting
Telephony & Voice Processing
Text Processing & Retrieval
Workflow

CODE: Client/server Open

Powersoft Corporation, 561 Virginia Road, Concord, MA 01742-2732, (508)287-1500. Powersoft Europe LTD., Windsor Court, Kingsmead Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP11 1JU, United Kingdom, +44 628 34500. American Powersoft Corporation, 315 Alexandra Road, #05-03 Performance Centre, Singapore 0315, +65 378-0140.

Powersoft CODE Partners include:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Additional Programming Tools Partners

[redacted] AutoTester, Inc. • Segue Software, Inc. • Sterling Software • Softbridge Automated Test Facility [redacted] Chen & Associates, Inc. • S-DESIGNOR [redacted] Legent Corp. • Mortice Kern Systems • LBMS
[redacted] Greenbrier & Russel, Inc. • MetaSolv Software Inc. • Millennium, Inc. • OSoft Development Corp. • PowerCerv • Server Logic Corp. [redacted] Blue Sky Software Corp.
[redacted] Corporate Computing International

[redacted]

Additional Enterprise Workgroup Computing Partners

[redacted] Folio Corp.
[redacted] Wang Laboratories
[redacted] Strategic Mapping, Inc.
[redacted] PowerCerv

[redacted]

POWERSOFT BUSINESS PARTNER CODE

Development Environment.

All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Object release gives developers elbow room

By Tim Ouellette

■ Early users of ObjectSystems, a C++ class library, say they are enjoying a tool that helps simplify object-oriented programming for Unix.

The product, from ObjectSpace, Inc. in Dallas, provides an object layer between the application and Unix. The object layer handles systems calls and error detection.

ObjectSystems includes 120 classes and supports Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS 4.x and SunOS 5.x/Solaris 2.x, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX 9.x, IBM's AIX and the Open Software Foundation's OSF/1.

"It's really an extended base class," said Bob Hood, a software engineer at Evolving Systems, Inc., a software vendor in Englewood, Colo. Among the key features is an interprocess communications (IPC) suite "so you can access other things as objects," Hood said.

The IPC suite lets individual parts of a program communicate with one another. Users do not have to learn the numerous IPC-specific Unix systems calls because they are hidden behind the product's interface.

A related feature of the product is object transport, which lets users send objects over any Unix IPC mechanism or store the object persistently. Persistence allows for objects to be read into an object of the same class for future retrieval.

Quick fix

Ed Tischofer, technical staff leader at Alcatel Network Systems, Inc. in Richardson, Texas, said he uses ObjectSystems solely for the IPC suite. Although Tischofer said he expected a steep learning curve, Alcatel developers quickly integrated the library into their network management project. "We are now passing our own customized objects back and forth," he said.

Norman Wong, a systems design consultant at Kenlen International in Edison, N.J., agreed that the product is easy to use for Unix calls that are often very cryptic.

"It seems to me that ObjectSystems offers a very simple approach that is easy to use," he said. Most object libraries "don't have this simple approach that lets users implement applications with the library," he added.

ObjectSpace promotes the product's use as either a stand-alone product or in conjunction with Rogue Wave Software, Inc.'s Rogue Wave Tools.h++. "It depends on what you are doing," said Hugh Bisbop, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "ObjectSystems will overlap with some other products that are entrenched."

At $875 per seat, ObjectSystems costs approximately twice as much as Rogue Wave Tools.h++, but some users said ObjectSystems provides more functionality.

New products

Separately, ObjectSpace also announced three related products for both Smalltalk and C++ Unix developers. Available now, ObjectSockets is a Smalltalk class library for TCP/IP communications, and ObjectMetrics gathers metrics about Smalltalk objects.

ObjectCatalog, available in early 1995, allows C++ and Smalltalk objects to be reused. Bishop said ObjectCatalog will be the most valuable of the four once it is released. "The ability to find objects within a system, find what they do and how they can be used is critical, especially when you go beyond two developers," he said.

Intersolv

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Watertown, Mass. "They have a large installed base, primarily of customers who are host-centric. So if they can help them move into client/server, then they can hold on to that installed base."

Some APS for Client/Server users said the additional graphics functions are a big boost.

"It's come a long, long way," Ouellette said of APS, which Metropolitan Life began using in 1989. "The development environment used to be very text-based. Now it's really graphical, with drag and drop, point and click."

Speeding it up

In addition, early users said the redesigned code generator is showing some substantial performance gains.

Toma Fisher, a computer-aided software engineering tools administrator at USAble Systems, Inc., a developer of health care software in Little Rock, Ark., said the new generator recently produced a chunk of code in 45 minutes. It would have taken the previous release of APS about two hours to produce a comparable amount of code, Fisher said.

Version 3.1 will generate client code for either Windows, 3.1 or OS/2. It supports several databases, including IBM's DB2, DB2/2, IMS and VSAM as well as systems from Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc.

The software carries a per-user license fee of $4,000.

[redacted]

Premia Corp. has announced Codewright Fusion, a code editing system that integrates with Microsoft Corp.'s Visual C++.

According to the Portland, Ore., company, Codewright Fusion was designed to increase code editing efficiency by providing programming automation within Visual C++.

Features include multiple file and project search and replace, a selective display mode for views of relevant information, a hex mode, user-defined color scheming and a spell checker.

Codewright Fusion costs $149.

▶ *Premia*
(503) 641-6000

MetaWare, Inc. has announced High C/C++ Compiler for Windows and Extended DOS 3.3, a globally optimizing 32-bit compiler.

According to the Santa Cruz, Calif., company, High C/C++ Compiler for Windows and Extended DOS 3.3 provide common support for templates, virtual function tables and in-line functions.

MetaWare's source-level debugger and Rogue Wave Software, Inc.'s Rogue Wave Tools.h++ are included with the product.

High C/C++ Compiler for Windows and Extended DOS 3.3 cost $795.

▶ *MetaWare*
(408) 429-6382

ACI US, Inc. has announced Object Master for Windows, a C/C++ programming tool.

According to the Cupertino, Calif., company, Object Master for Windows lets users write, edit, organize and navigate source code while using Windows functions.

Features include a source code editor, a project window, a browser and a class tree window for object programmers. The product parses each file as it is added to a project and lets users view the project structurally and display components while working on specific pieces of code.

Object Master for Windows costs $249.

▶ *ACI US*
(408) 252-4444

Asta, Inc. has announced the Safe C Runtime Analyzer, automated software analysis software.

According to the Nashua, N.H., company, the Safe C Runtime Analyzer detects runtime errors, identifies test coverage and performance bottlenecks and understands program control flow.

A dynamic tracing feature lets developers view the behavior of applications during execution by displaying an execution history. Runtime errors detected by the product include memory leaks, stray pointers and static and dynamic boundary errors.

Prices start at $1,200.

▶ *Asta*
(603) 889-2230

ViewPoint Technologies, Inc. has announced SourceWorks/VB, version control software for Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic group development.

According to the Sherborn, Mass., company, SourceWorks/VB provides developers with simultaneous read/write access to all files while preventing the overwrite of any source file.

Features include Visual Basic-sensitive differencing to flag revisions of files, tracking of all files in a project and no requirement for a systems administrator.

SourceWorks/VB costs $295.

▶ *ViewPoint Technologies*
(508) 655-9595

Greenbrier & Russet Software has announced RPCPainter, an integration framework that links Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder with Open Environment Corp.'s development tools.

According to the Schaumberg, Ill., company, RPCPainter lets PowerBuilder developers create enterprisewide client/server applications using a three-tiered architecture.

The product uses remote procedure call (RPC) technology that lets business logic be implemented in server procedures using widely used programming languages, freeing applications from just using SQL. Features include automatic generation of RPC stubs for the server and RPC objects in a PowerBuilder library, automatic population of DataWindows with RPC results and automatic upload of DataWindows changes through RPCs.

RPCPainter costs $19,120 with Open Environment's tool kit.

▶ *Greenbrier & Russet*
(708) 706-4000

Micro Focus, Inc. has announced Micro Focus Embedded SQL Toolkit for Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, Micro Focus Embedded SQL Toolkit for SQL Server lets developers include SQL statements directly in Cobol source code.

The product provides an interface to Micro Focus compilers and development and runtime libraries for SQL Server.

Micro Focus Embedded SQL Toolkit for SQL Server costs $400.

▶ *Micro Focus*
(415) 856-4161

Fleet & Partners, Inc. has announced Benchmark Plus 2.5, visual process analysis and modeling software.

According to the Richford, Vt., company, Benchmark Plus 2.5 includes a Process Map capability, flowcharting software importing and tag setting capabilities.

Other features include a repository of activities and standards, a blueprint that displays total process cycle time and fishbone diagrams for cause-and-effect assessment.

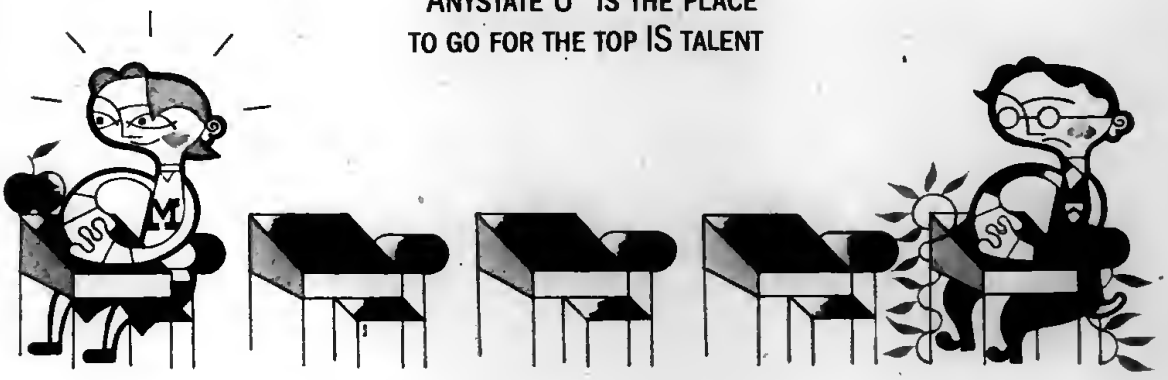
Benchmark Plus 2.5 costs $690

▶ *Fleet & Partners*
(905) 855-9095

INSIDE:
WANT REAL ANSWERS FROM YOUR CEO? ASK BETTER QUESTIONS!
— PAGE 84

HeAD OF THE CLaSS

FORGET THE IVY LEAGUE AND THE TOP TECH SCHOOLS — "ANYSTATE U" IS THE PLACE TO GO FOR THE TOP IS TALENT



Looking to hire the best information systems talent coming from America's colleges and universities?

By Alan R. Earls

Interviews with campus recruiters at 25 major systems integrator organizations — the firms that recruit the largest numbers of new graduates into the information systems field — show that you don't have to line up at the nearest Ivy League school. Nor do you have to make a beeline for traditional "tech" schools. Recruiters say you can find the right mixture of basic technical and business skills — and work experience — closer to home.

The beneficiaries are often students at schools such as the University of Virginia and the University of Maryland, which the recruiters we polled named No. 1 and No. 3 in IS, respectively.

As America's major IS organizations grapple with change, campus recruiters are recalibrating their criteria for future employees. One recruiter notes, "It isn't just pure [information technology] work. Now we need people to solve complicated business problems." That, combined with a desire to control costs, has driven recruiters into the arms of schools in their regions and, occasionally, to a handful of schools they believe have "the right stuff" when a position requires a purely technical focus.

In the past, a school's perceived prestige was enough to please many recruiters and garner a student a job offer. Today, however, recruiters take a dollars-and-cents approach to the whole process.

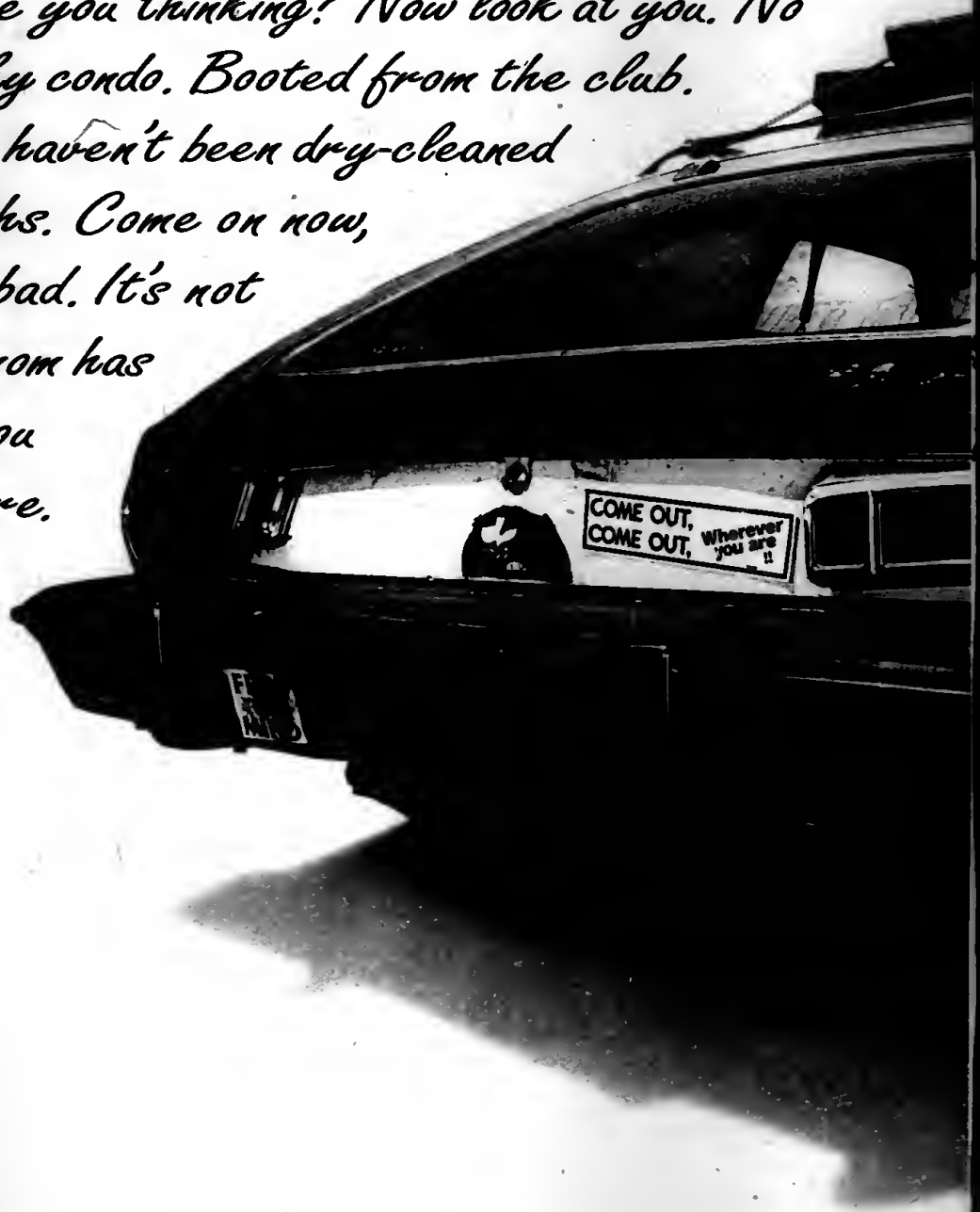
In practice, that means many have come to favor reliable sources in their own backyard, perhaps a local state college or university. And that backyard has come to mean primarily East Coast schools because that is where recruiters say the IS job market is stronger.

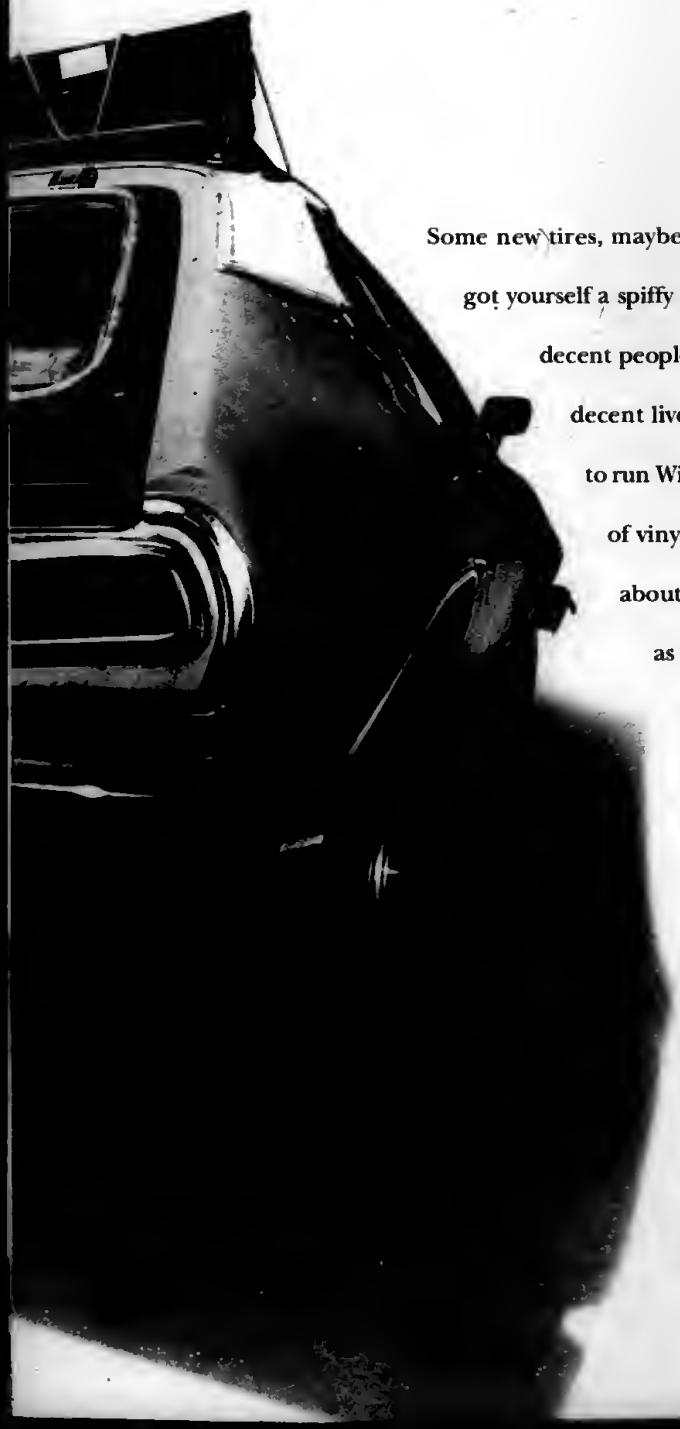
Recruiters will bid against one another for the limited number of top specialists, or individuals with hard-to-find skills, at nationally ranked schools.

What's more, recruiters are demanding and getting an unprecedented level of real-world experience in their new hires. That, plus proof that students are being exposed to business ideas and the latest technologies, is the calculus du jour for today's colleges. The colleges that are placing their graduates in the top jobs are the ones providing the right mix — even if they lack the name recognition some schools enjoy.

Head of the class, *page 80*

You were a legend. But you just had to choose a system with a Pentium™ processor instead of NEC's MIPS RISC. You run Windows NT.™ What on earth were you thinking? Now look at you. No more swanky condo. Booted from the club. Your suits haven't been dry-cleaned in six months. Come on now, it's not so bad. It's not like your mom has to drive you everywhere.





Some new tires, maybe a fuzzy steering wheel cover, and you've got yourself a spiffy ride. Hey, no one said life is fair. Perfectly decent people make mistakes that unravel their perfectly decent lives. Mistakes like choosing a Pentium or PowerPC™ system to run Windows NT. Well there is a way to avoid the heartache of vinyl bucket seats. Get your hands on as much information about NEC's V_R-Series MIPS RISC microprocessors as quickly as possible. Here's some of what you'll learn: NEC's 200 MHz V_R4400™ runs Windows NT nearly three times as fast as the 90 MHz Pentium processor. Look, we've got plenty more to say. So call NEC Electronics Inc. at 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #182. Pretty soon, you'll be haggling with those snazzy dressers at the new car dealership.

MICROSOFT™ WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE

NEC

MIPS RISC

© 1994 NEC Electronics Inc. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders.

HeAD OF THE CLaSS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

TOP DOGS

Which schools are seen as the top of the heap? In a telephone survey of 25 of the largest national systems integrators, recruiters shared their secrets — what their favorite schools are and what they think it takes to be a top school. All requested their responses be kept anonymous.

Among the Top 10 derived from those responses, only three schools were truly "national" favorites — picked because of their strong technical reputations and *despite* not being local to hiring needs.

That trinity included the University of Southern California campuses, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI) in Troy, N.Y., and Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh. These schools received especially high marks for technical courses. But for almost all of the recruiters, technical qualities were but a part of the equation. For example, one recruiter favored RPI for its orientation toward cooperative education programs and its academic strengths.

In addition to finding technical and business skills, many recruiters say they also focus on meeting corporate diversity goals — especially racial diversity. Indeed, a number of firms indicated that the only hiring they currently do on campus is focused on gaining greater minority representation in the workforce.

That, combined with a strong IS program, helped put Howard University in Washington into the Top 10. Morehouse College and Spelman College, two other traditionally all-black colleges, were also named frequently by recruiters, though much less often than Howard.

Finally, there is location, location, location — the overwhelming multiplier for recruitment choices. Staying local cuts recruiting costs dramatically, says Carlos Eschalar, a recruiter at TRW Systems Integration in Fairfax, Va.

Recruiters can make on-campus trips for a day, instead of a week, and students can be brought to the workplace, sometimes without transportation or accommodation expenses. Eschalar says those who attend regional schools generally want to stay in the same area after graduation, a factor not lost on retention-conscious recruiters.

"IT ISN'T JUST PURE IT WORK. NOW WE NEED PEOPLE TO SOLVE COMPLICATED BUSINESS PROBLEMS."
— ANONYMOUS RECRUITER

"WE GO TO ABOUT 100 CAMPUSES EVERY YEAR. SOME SCHOOLS ARE CONSISTENTLY AT THE TOP OF OUR LIST BECAUSE THEY PROVIDE THE BEST QUALITY OF GRADUATES."
— PAUL ORVOS, COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP.

SITUATION NORMAL

Of course, many of these same issues and trade-offs have been weighed by companies for years. What is new, according to Maury Hannigan, a New York consultant who helps a variety of companies improve their overall recruiting process, is the fervor with which firms now seek to get bang for their buck from recruiting.

For example, when corporations used to regularly relocate employees, focusing on the "best" schools nationally made perfect sense. Now, though, the goal is often to meet a regional need — say expanding business in the Midwest or a resurgence in government business in the mid-Atlantic area.

Thus, recruiters now tend to make a special effort to target schools close to their facilities. And when they hire, they bank on their relationships — often with a state-run college or university — to fill the bulk of their needs.

"We go to about 100 campuses every year," says Paul Orvos, director of college relations at Computer Sciences Corp. in Falls Church, Va. The reason: Creating a regionally diversified company means shopping a lot of regional markets. But Orvos says that thanks to some especially well-developed relationships, a hare dozen of those schools will consistently provide almost 40% of new hires.

"Some schools are consistently at the top of our list because they provide the best quality of graduates," Orvos explains. Other recruiters report similar dichotomies between favorites and also-rans.

That favoritism, too, is typical. At some companies it is based on an admitted old-boy network.

"It's the people who have worked out best in the past" that lead recruiters back to alma maters, says Mike Katz, vice president at recruitment firm Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc.

Other firms, though, take a different approach to reach the same goal.

"We have very objective criteria for evaluating schools," says Brent Inman, partner and national director of recruiting at Coopers & Lybrand. Objectivity includes evaluating the IS curriculum, looking at Scholastic Aptitude Test scores and grade point averages and then, finally, tracking past recruits through their careers at Coopers & Lybrand.

"We have found a statistically significant correlation between our top schools and the people who are most successful here," Inman says.

To the contrary, David L. Reed, national director of recruiting at Andersen Consulting, says, "We have found there was no statistical correlation between the school or the degree in terms of performance with us." For that reason, Reed says his recruitment efforts now focus on the individual more than the school.

Reed's disenchantment with "brand names" may be becoming pervasive.

"I know of a major employer in the Pacific Northwest that stopped recruiting at one of their favorite schools because they couldn't get anyone to listen to their request that students be given exposure to Visual Basic and C++," says Michael Forrest, executive director of the College Placement Council in Bethlehem, Pa., an organization of 1,500 employers and colleges set up to strengthen recruiting relationships. He says some of the preference being shown for graduates with work experience is based on a desire to pierce the veil of academic image and focus on demonstrated abilities.

"We still work on an 80-20 rule," says Chris Ryan, manager of campus relations at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Virginia. The vast majority of recruits come from nearby schools and the balance from prestige schools. For Ryan, picking prestige schools is a mixture of personal experience, lore and "relying on rankings of colleges provided by published guidebooks such as Fiskes, Gorman and Barrons." ■

Earls is a freelance writer in Franklin, Mass.

TOP 10 IS school choices

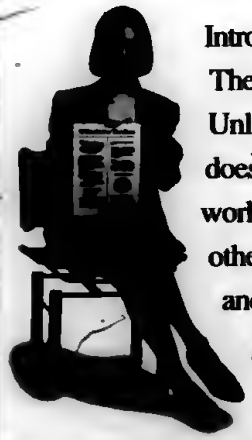
[illegible]

COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	[illegible]	[illegible]
Carnegie Mellon University	Pittsburgh	[illegible]
Howard University	Washington	[illegible]
Purdue University	West Lafayette, Ind.	[illegible]
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	Troy, N.Y.	[illegible]
State University of New York	Albany, N.Y.	[illegible]
University of Maryland	College Park, Md.	[illegible]
University of Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	[illegible]
University of Southern California	Los Angeles	[illegible]
University of Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.	[illegible]
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	Blacksburg, Va.	[illegible]

Source: IS recruiters at major U.S. systems integrators

WordPerfect and Novell have united to create the perfect office.

Makes Microsoft Offi



Introducing PerfectOffice.™ The first network suite. Unlike Microsoft Office, it doesn't box you in. So you can work with other people and other information. Any time and place you want. It isn't just another office, it's the perfect place to work.™

NEW PERFECTOFFICE FOR WINDOWS

The network suite vs. the stand-alone suite.

You don't work alone. Why should your software? PerfectOffice is the first suite designed to work with your network. So you can communicate, collaborate and cooperate with other people. It even makes installing, maintaining and managing software easier. Microsoft Office, on the other hand, is designed to work on your desktop. Alone.

Complete integration vs. partial integration.

The programs in PerfectOffice have a consistent interface. So do the programs in Microsoft Office. But PerfectOffice uses more common code and components, reducing system requirements. Plus, it supports Windows technologies like OLE 2.0 in more programs than Microsoft Office. Ironic, isn't it?

Automatic software vs. manual software.

Only PerfectOffice has QuickTasks™ that do your work for you. So you can do things like create and E-mail a memo simply by clicking a button. PerfectOffice is so automatic, it even corrects spelling errors as you type. We know, so does Microsoft

	PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard Edition	Microsoft Office 4.2 Standard Edition
Programs have consistent interfaces	Yes	
Integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling**	Yes	
Workgroup publishing features	Yes	
Number of applications with OLE 2.0 support	Four	
Number of applications with on-the-fly spell checking	Four	
Automated tasks that work independent of applications	Yes	
Grammar checker can rewrite entire sentences	Yes	
Intelligent find and replace	Yes	
Ability to record scripts (macros) across applications	Yes	
Supports both Visual Basic & AppWare programming tools	Yes	
Six months of free, toll-free technical support*	Yes	

WordPerfect 6.1
The world's best-selling word processor, with intelligent new features that make you a better writer.

Quattro Pro 6.0
The easiest-to-use spreadsheet, creating more types of charts and graphs than any other.

Presentations 3.0
The innovative program that helps you create more effective presentations.

InfoCentral 1.1
The Personal Information Manager (PIM) for your appointments, phone numbers, tasks and more.

*Support policies are subject to change without notice. **GroupWise includes Quick Lead client software and a single user license. Requires separate server software for network operation. ©1993 Novell, Inc. Novell, the N-design logo, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The Halftone logotype (both logo), PerfectOffice, The Perfect Place to Work, GroupWise, Envoy, PerfectFirms, QuickTasks, Presentations, The Perfect Way, InfoCentral, and AppWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft International, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ce look like a cubicle.

Office. But only in one program. PerfectOffice does it in three. And our new grammar checker with PerfectSense™ can rewrite your sentences for you. That's not just automatic. It's smart.

Legendary support vs. Microsoft support.

When you buy new PerfectOffice, you get six months of fast, free, toll-free support.* With Microsoft, you get stuck with a long-distance phone call (including the time you spend on hold).

If you're a WordPerfect® or Quattro® Pro user, we make the transition to PerfectOffice seamless. No one converts your existing files and macros better than we do.

PerfectFit
with PerfectOffice
LOOK FOR THIS LOGO ON PRODUCTS THAT WORK WITH PERFECTOFFICE.

So where would you rather work? The perfect office? Or a "cube?" We thought so. For a free tour, visit your reseller, or call 1-800-526-2801.

Envoy 1.0
Electronic publishing software that lets anyone view, annotate and distribute documents.

GroupWise 4.1
Formerly WordPerfect Office, it's our new integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling program.

Professional Edition
Includes all the products in PerfectOffice Standard plus Paradox® 5.0 database and AppWare 1.0 programming software.

PerfectOffice™

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK

Richard Koeller

Ask a better question

I had just come on board as the new CIO, and it was my first meeting with the CEO. After nearly an hour of discussion, he smiled and asked if I had any remaining questions about my new job.

"Only one," I replied. "What IS activities do you hold me accountable for?"

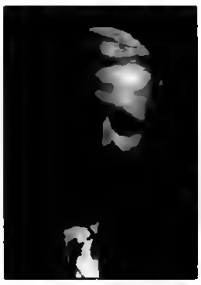
"All of them," replied the CEO. "I hold you accountable for all information technology successes and failures. I realize that you don't manage them all, but you're still accountable for them."

The CEO rose from his chair as he spoke, and I knew the meeting was over. After thanking him for his time and insights, I began the long walk back to my office. I had expected the CEO to ask me, "What do you think you should be accountable for?"

I would have responded that accountability and authority must be kept in balance. Instead, I had full accountability but only limited authority. No wonder CIO turnover was so high.

Several years later, I realized what went wrong that day. The problem was not the CEO's answer; it was my question.

I knew full well it was my responsibility to manage the complexities and interdependencies of IS, but I asked a question that implied the CEO was really responsible. In essence, I asked him to make my job easier than it really was. The only answer I was prepared to deal with was how big my job was, not how complex it was.



Why did I ask the wrong question? Because all of my prior management experience had been about control, not complexity — at least not of the political type in which I was now embroiled. I therefore thought I had somehow failed to explain the problem well enough to the CEO. It never dawned on me that I was working the wrong problem.

To prove that point, what did I do after my meeting with the CEO? I reviewed the meeting with my staff and a fellow CIO from another company who had the same dilemma. They were all sympathetic and wished me luck, but none of them was in a position to provide the help I needed.

I often think back to that meeting, that opportunity to get guidance and help, and wish I had asked the CEO a better question. If I could turn the clock back, what question would I ask?

First I had to understand better why I had asked the wrong question in the first place. In retrospect, it became obvious that my first mistake was to take too narrow a view of my job. I needed to view my role in a broader context — as an integral member of corporate senior management with responsibilities outside of information technology.

Even if I had realized that at the time, I don't think I would have known what to do differently. Where should I have gone for help? At that point I remembered a magazine article called "How to become a millionaire," written by billionaire J. Paul Getty many years ago. Getty opened by saying that you don't ask advice of someone who makes $10,000 a year.

In other words, don't do what I did after my meeting with the CEO. I discussed the problem at length with my staff, another CIO and my wife, all of whom were less experienced than I was at managing complexity. They were all sympathetic, but none of them was of any help at all. How could they be?

Let's stay with the analogy. Who should I have asked for advice? Who was the "millionaire" who had already achieved the goal I was aiming for? Any member of the executive committee would have been able to help, but I never thought to ask. I viewed my problem as an IS problem and thus tried to solve it in the same manner I had always solved IS problems.

Many of the dilemmas facing senior IS executives today are the direct result of business changes, not technological changes. Not only is the business world becoming more competitive and global in nature, the business role of IS is becoming more significant every day. IS managers must accept these changes and re-evaluate the underlying assumptions about how to manage the IS function.

If I had to do it over again, what question would I have asked?

Another chance

I would have made clear to the CEO that I already knew I was accountable for all IS activities and, in fact, would have it no other way. Then I would have asked for advice, not solutions. I would have asked him to point me in the right direction and, if necessary, provide some support. Specifically, I would have asked who on the staff was the best role model for me to learn from and would the CEO support that person's taking some time away from his job to help me with mine.

Second, based on input from the CEO, his recommended staff member and human resources, I would have developed and implemented a personal management development program with little or no IS content targeted at improving general management skills.

Finally, I would have asked the CEO to schedule another brief meeting with me in six months to give me feedback on my progress.

My advice to all CIOs in search of answers to really tough questions is this: Quit being disappointed in the answers you are receiving, and focus instead on asking better questions. ■

Koeller is president of Koeller & Associates, an IS management consultancy in Chicago.

Executive Track

Mentor Graphics Corp. in Wilsonville, Ore., has announced the appointment of **Doyle Baker** as vice president and chief information officer. In this newly created position, Baker will be responsible for the company's information services worldwide. He reports to Douglas Morby, senior vice president and chief financial officer. Prior to the appointment, Baker was director of information resources at Convex Computing Corp.

Safeway, Inc. in Oakland, Calif., has appointed **David T. Ching** senior vice president and CIO. He will oversee the company's recently reorganized information technology functions in the U.S. and Canada. He will report to Julian C. Day, executive vice president and chief financial officer. Prior to the appointment, Ching was general manager in North America for the British American Consulting Group. Prior to that he was senior vice president of information systems at Lucky Stores, Inc.

Cambridge Technology Partners in Cambridge, Mass., has announced the appointment of **Diane Smigel** as a senior client partner at the consultancy's Cambridge office. Prior to her appointment, Smigel was vice president for corporate information services at John Hancock Financial Services, where she directed all corporate technology functions, including data centers, voice and data networks, distributed computing, architecture planning and research.

The National Association of State Information Resource Executives has announced the appointments and retirements of several members. **Jake Hoffman** has been appointed statewide information technology coordinator for the state of Idaho. He replaces **Al Arvish**, who recently resigned. **David Litchliter** has been appointed executive director of central data processing for the state of Mississippi. He replaces **John Ruffin**, who recently resigned. **Carol Purcell** has been appointed executive director of the Department of Information Resources for the state of Texas. She replaces **Ann Fuelberg**, who left state government. **Linda Hibbs** has been appointed administrator of the Office of Telecommunications and Information Systems for the state of New Jersey. She replaces **Elaine Davis**, who left New Jersey state government. **Larry Huckabee** has retired as director of the Office of Information Technology Policy and Management Division of Research and Statistical Services for the state of South Carolina. **Charles Livingston** has been appointed director of the Department of Information Technology for the state of Virginia. He replaces **J. Westwood Smithers Jr.**, who left Virginia state government. **Hudnall Croasdale** has been appointed director of the Council on Information Management for the state of Virginia. He replaces **Patricia Jackson**, who left Virginia state government. **Mark Regan** has been appointed acting director of the Office of Information Systems Management for the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Regan previously served as director of the Federal Electronic Benefits Transfer Task Force.

Grant Thornton, an accounting and management consulting firm based in Chicago, has announced the appointment of **Bill A. Stephenson** as partner and director of information technology services in the Atlanta office. He will coordinate all information technology services, including the analysis, development and implementation of client/server and midrange information systems. Stephenson was formerly senior vice president and CIO at Dun & Bradstreet Software.

The National Automated Clearing House Association (NACHA) in Herndon, Va., has announced that **Andrew L. Higgins** has been elected chairman of the board of directors. Higgins is a senior vice president and director of business banking support services at Barnett Banks, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla. He is on the board at Payment Systems Network, Inc. and is a member of the executive committee of NACHA. Higgins has 25 years' experience in banking and bank data processing. He has been responsible for managing various areas within Barnett, including data processing customer service. Prior to joining Barnett, he worked at Electronic Data Systems Corp., where he was responsible for several bank data processing facility management operations.

Open Environment Corp. in Boston has announced the appointment of **Dennis Ross** to its board of directors. Ross is former senior vice president and CIO at **The Home Depot**.

Only One Software Covers Every Desktop Strategy

The SAS® System
The World's Leading Information Delivery System

Windows™? OS/2®? UNIX®?

The debate rages on over which desktop operating system is best. Fortunately, the question of which software to choose has been settled once and for all. All you need is the SAS System.

What's more, the SAS System is portable across all your hardware. Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ lets you integrate different desktop platforms (who *says* you have to choose?) and share data and applications between the desktop and larger machines. So, while the industry struggles to define a standard operating environment, we've eliminated the need for one.

And cut out the expense of buying—and supporting—all those stand-alone desktop solutions. See for yourself in a free video. **Just give us a call at 919-677-8200.**

The world's leading information delivery system provides a single, cohesive, and cost-effective solution for virtually any applications request. From executive-level information systems to total quality management systems for the manufacturing floor. Customized interfaces make it easy for anyone—at any level—to gain immediate productivity.

Call Now for a Free Video Introduction

With the SAS System, you can rely on a single software system for Windows *and/or* OS/2 *and/or* UNIX *and/or* any other platform.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales & Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark and MultiVendor Architecture a trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. Other brands and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Intrdcng

th wrld's fstst

md-rnge

wrkstns.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1994. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, the AlphaLamination logo, AlphaStation and OpenVMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark, licensed exclusively by X/Open Company Ltd. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FASTEST MID-RANGE WORKSTATIONS. THE ALPHASTATION FAMILY.

Why mince words? The workstations in our new 64-bit AlphaStation™ family blow right by 32-bit machines. These three powerhouses start at 166 MHz and go up from there. That's more than enough juice for serious number-crunching apps, sizzling 2-D and 3-D graphics, MCAD, ECAD, mapping, you name it. All of which makes them the best price/performance bargains on the market.

Of course, each AlphaStation also runs UNIX®, Windows NT™ and OpenVMS™ operating systems, and gives you the openness of the new industry-standard PCI bus.

And if you like reliability and low running costs, you'll appreciate their 3-year warranty.

	AlphaStation 200 4/166	AlphaStation 200 4/233	AlphaStation 400 4/233
[illegible]	Desktop	Desktop	Mini-tower
[illegible]	166MHz	233MHz	233MHz
[illegible]	107.7	157.7	157.7
[illegible]	134.8	183.9	183.9
[illegible]	11.93	15.04	15.04
I/O Slots	2 PCI/ISA 1 ISA	2 PCI/ISA 1 ISA	2 PCI 3 ISA, 1PCI/ISA
[illegible] I/O	132MB/sec	132MB/sec	132MB/sec
[illegible] Memory	192MB	192MB	192MB
[illegible] Storage	3.15GB	3.15GB	8.4GB

ALPHA GENERATION

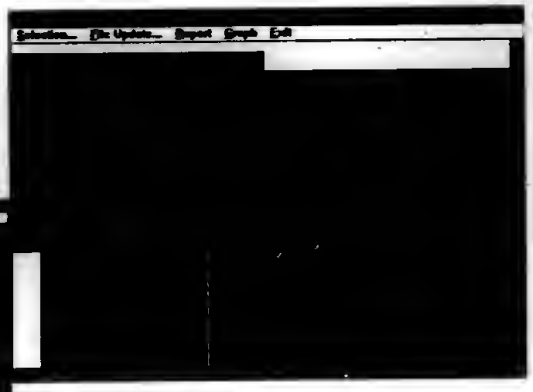
As for value, check the specs. They speak volumes. You'll see these aren't just the world's fastest mid-range workstations.

They're also within yr prc rnge.

Call your Digital Business Partner or 1-800-DIGITAL.

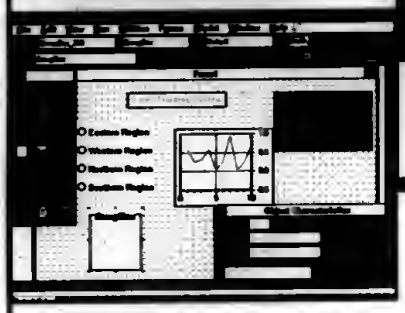
digital

COBOL Fans: Here's A Sight For Your Sore Eyes.



Build robust GUI client/server applications using COBOL.

Create an intuitive visual interface by simply painting objects such as buttons, dial boxes, bit maps and edit fields.



CA-Visual Realia® is not just a pleasure to look at. It's also a joy to work with. Because it's the only visual development tool that combines the benefits of GUI development and client/server architectures with COBOL.

Which means there are no new esoteric or proprietary languages to learn. No costly retraining to consider. Nothing but an easy, simple way to leverage your present COBOL investment and knowledge.

For instance, with the Visual Realia Forms Editor objects like buttons, scroll bars and dialog boxes are simply painted, not programmed. What's more, Visual Realia is database independent. So you can move applications from one database to the next without rewriting a single line of code.

Which makes Visual Realia the easiest, most cost-effective way to build new COBOL client/server applications or migrate existing ones.

Client/Server
Team Development
Interactive Graphical Debugger
Configuration Management
GUI Forms Painter
SQL Preprocessor
ODBC

CA World '95
July 16-21, 1995
New Orleans.
Call 1-800-CA-INFO95
for information.

For More Information, Call 1-800-434-REAL, Dept. 29102.

New CA-Visual Realia. You'll never look at COBOL the same way again.

New CA-Visual Realia®

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Calendar

FEB. 5-11

Demo '95. Palm Springs, Calif., Feb. 5-8 — The conference will include product demonstrations, premieres and head-to-head showdowns. Contact: InfoWorld Editorial Events, San Mateo, Calif. (800) 633-4312.

Fourth Annual AS/400 Operations Automation User Conference. Phoenix, Feb. 6-9 — Contact: Help/Systems, Inc., Minnetonka, Minn. (612) 933-0609.

Process for Building an Effective Process Management and Standards Program. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 6-9 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, Orlando, Fla. (407) 363-1111.

Decorum '95 Conference. La Jolla, Calif., Feb. 7-9 — The conference will feature several speakers and sessions on client/server, mission-critical deployments in the enterprise. Contact: Elaine Wolf, Transarc Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. (412) 338-4400.

Intermedia '95. San Francisco, Feb. 7-9 — Contact: Intermedia '95; Carrollton, Texas (203) 840-5634.

Ninth Annual Conference on Improving Productivity in System Development. Mesa, Ariz., Feb. 7-10 — Contact: Applied Computer Research, Inc., Phoenix, Ariz. (602) 995-5929.

Coexistence and Evolution of Legacy Information Systems. Tempe, Ariz., Feb. 8-10 — Contact: College of Engineering and Applied Sciences, Center for Professional Development, Tempe, Ariz. (602) 965-1740.

Conceppts '95: The Prepublishing Conference and Exhibition. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 8-11 — The conference will offer digital prepublishing technology users a program of 63 seminars and a variety of special sessions. Contact: Graphic Arts Show Co., Reston, Va. (703) 264-7200.

FEB. 12-18

18th Annual Training '95 Conference. Atlanta, Feb. 13-15 — Keynote speakers include author Tom Peters. Conference topics include making the right technology choices for learning and performance development, networking with peers, discovering suppliers and products that will help your organization and transforming workplace performance. Contact: *Training Magazine*, Minneapolis, Minn. (612) 340-4750.

Networking Solutions Networks Expo'95. Boston, Feb. 14-16 — Contact: Bruno Blenheim, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 346-1400.

The Data Warehousing Conference: Your Competitive Business Advantage. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 14-16 — Keynote speakers will include Ken Orr, principal of The Ken Orr Institute; John A. Zachman, president of Zachman International; Christopher Erickson, president and chief executive officer of Red Brick Systems. Fee: $995. Contact: DCI, Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Client/Server Conference and Exposition: Merging Business with Technology. San Jose, Calif., Feb. 15-16 — Features special appearance by Steve P. Jobs and keynotes by William D. Connor, Alan Kay, Michael Schrange, David Barany and Aaron Zornes. Contact: CMP Publications, New York, N.Y. (516) 733-6770.

FEB. 19-25

Orlando Multimedia '95. Kissimmee, Fla., Feb. 22-24 — Contact: Society for Applied Learning Technology, Warrenton, Va. (703) 347-0055.

Transition to the New Computing Environment. San Diego, Feb. 22-24 — Contact: Ashley Pierce, Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (203) 967-6774.

FEB. 26-MARCH 4

SAC '95: 1995 Symposium on Applied Computing. Nashville, Feb. 26-28 — Contact: Jim Hightower, Association for Computing Machinery, Claremont, Calif. (909) 624-8902.

The PC Nightmare Symposium. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 27-March 1 — Topics include upgrades and alterations, disposition, obsolescence, software, maintaining standardization and assessing cost, including support and management. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., Winter Park, Fla. (407) 740-0700.

Engineering Document Management Systems Focus '95. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 27-March 2 — Contact: Kalthoff Group, Cincinnati, Ohio (513) 794-3367.

Effective Methods to Manage and Control a Work Process. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 27-March 2 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, Orlando, Fla. (407) 363-1111.

Bringing the Power of Teamnets to Your Work. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 28-March 1 — A highly interactive workshop led by Jessica Lipnack and Jeffrey Stamps, authors of *The Age of the Network* and *The TeamNet Factor*. Contact: The Networking Institute, Inc., West Newton, Mass. (617) 965-3340.

MARCH 5-11

Information Security Managers Symposium XIV. San Diego, March 7-9 — Contact: MIS Training Institute, Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-7999.

Lasers *and* ink-jets *and* thermals, OH MY!

Color printers are headed for Emerald City, but there are *potholes* in the yellow brick road

How low can they go?

BY LYNDA RADOSEVICH

Like Dorothy's drab Kansas transformed into bright Oz, black-and-white business reports and overhead slides sparkle with the addition of color. But supporting color printers is a staggering task, according to information systems managers. It doesn't matter what technology is used — ink-jet, laser or thermal — the brilliant output is gained with IS pain.

"All of these [color printers] are very tricky to maintain," says Jim Dugan, information delivery systems manager at Frank Russell Co., a financial services company in Tacoma, Wash.

Color printers are more complicated than their black-and-white brethren because each page is printed four times with four different colors. Thus the possibilities for mistakes that require IS intervention — from roller jams to calibration errors — grow exponentially, Dugan says.

However, falling hardware prices and growing interest among business managers mean IS professionals increasingly find themselves puzzling at the color printer support conundrum (see story page 93).

The challenges facing them include the following:

- **Containing the high cost** of color printer consumable items.
- **Standardizing** inconsistent color output.
- **Rewriting custom applications** that now speak only black and white.
- **Managing** increased network traffic load.
- **Training end users** in unfamiliar color concepts and technologies.

Quite simply, color printer management heightens the IS workload.

"I estimate that we spend 20% more man-hours' worth of maintenance on color printers than standard printers," says Don Wood, a computer information specialist for the state of Washington's Department of Labor and Industry in Olympia.

Printer support in general consumes about 11% of the time IS spends on the department's 3,000-node network per week,

Color printers, *page 93*

ComNet®'s Got A Hot Deal For Enterprise Network Managers

If you design, build or manage the enterprise network, you're on the hot seat — and ComNet's got just the ticket for you. Bring the ticket below to the show and you'll get free admission to the hottest networking and communications show of the year.

A Free Ticket to Find Out What's Hot...and What's Not

Your free ticket to ComNet gives you access to an exhibit hall packed with over 400 companies with hundreds of new products and technologies including ATM, frame relay, FDDI, multimedia, videoconferencing, wireless, network operating systems, smart hubs, high-speed bridges and routers, products for the Internet ... and much more! More new products are introduced each year at ComNet than any other networking event in the world.

ADMIT ONE FREE $50 VALUE BRING TO SHOW

A Free Ticket to Watch Someone Else on the "Hot Seat"

The National Information Infrastructure (NII) will change the way we work and do business. Hear the experts debate the course of the NII in the first-ever ComNet "Hot-Seat" Debate sponsored by Sun Microsystems. Your free ticket also gets you into Federal Forums and the famous ComNet Town Meeting.

A Free Ticket to the Information Superhighway

Hear free keynotes on visions of the Information Superhighway from industry movers and shakers Ellen Hancock, IBM Senior Vice President and Group Executive and Reed Hundt, FCC Chairman. Then navigate the Internet with free access terminals sponsored by Compuserve located in LiveNet.

A Free Ticket to LiveNet® and Wireless Pavilions

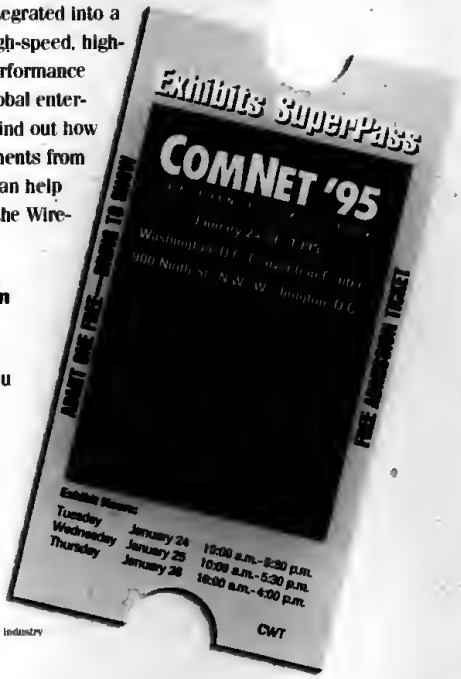
Visit LiveNet and see how legacy architectures and advanced network technologies can be successfully integrated into a high-speed, high-performance global enterprise network. Then find out how productivity improvements from wireless technology can help your organization at the Wireless Pavilion.

A Free Ticket to Win a Car!

Enter the ComNet Treasure Hunt and you could drive away in a new car!

Here's the Ticket!

For a complete conference program, phone 800/225-4698.



ComNet is owned and managed by IDG World Expo, the leading producer of professional conferences, expositions and seminars exclusively for the information technology industry

Color printers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

Wood adds.

One of the biggest problems is that "color printers have roughly a dozen consumable items that need replacing — developers, toners, OPC [organic photo conductor] belts. In contrast, a typical monochrome HP LaserJet has just one cartridge that snaps in," says Paula L. Bursley, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a market consulting firm in San Jose, Calif.

Frank Leung, chief financial officer at Charles A. Bell Securities Corp., an investment banker in San Francisco, says color cartridges for his firm's Canon Computer Systems, Inc. CJ10 photocopier/laser printer cost roughly $100 each. The printer requires a separate cartridge for each of its four colors, and one cartridge lasts about 2,000 pages, or one to two months. That's roughly five times the cost of the regular printer cartridges, he says. Another problem is that the colors run out at different rates and is detected only when the color quality degrades, he says.

Leung says he keeps a key to the printer to help control costs. When end users want to print color brochures and proposals, their projects must first pass muster with him.

But for all the trouble, "the cost per page is still cheaper than service bureau printing, which is $2 per copy vs. 50 to 70 cents per page, including the paper," Leung said. He added that cost savings drove his company to purchase the color printer/copier.

Another issue is consistent color output. Frank Russell Co., for instance, has mainframe, client/server and PC applications, and few of the packages match in terms of color rendering, Dugan said.

For example, one application may use a red-green-blue (RGB) color system, but the printer may use a cyan-magenta-yellow-black (CMYK) system. A user can specify an RGB blue for a certain money fund, but if the translation to CMYK doesn't work properly it might look purple in the printout.

"If I get a piece of work from one machine created in one kind of software and want to integrate it with work from other platforms, I don't want one to look blue and one to look purple. It's jarring, and it looks amateurish," Dugan says.

The same calibration troubles occur in matching what the user sees on the computer monitor vs. the printed output. To help address this, Frank Russell Co. uses a $48,000 Xerox Corp. 4700 color laser printer that can handle most color systems and printer languages. Also, the firm is trying to impose Pantone color standards, so applications send the same color commands to the printer, Dugan says.

NETWORK TO ITS KNEES

At the network level, color printing poses just as many challenges. Because of their size, color files put larger loads on a network than monochrome files. For example, adding a simple 24-bit image to a 400K-byte text file can bloat it to 40M bytes, according to Bill Flynn, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

"Full-color images don't compress well. So if you're not careful, you can send some choking file that will bring a simple network to its knees on the spot," Flynn says.

For now, the only remedy is to make sure the network servers and wiring are robust enough for color traffic flow and the drivers are the latest technology, Flynn says.

Several users say lower-end ink-jet printers don't perform well on networks. Overuse and underuse can cause problems such as color degradation and clogged ink-jets, respectively.

As the color printer market grows, end-user training might solve some of the support problems. Never mind the software; just the basics of color usage are very complex. And most mistakes end with a call to the help desk, users say.

But despite the shortcomings, IS can plan to support color printers for a long time. "You have no idea how much of a fight I had getting the first one in here. You can't get them out now. And I expect more to be used next year," Dugan says. ■

Radosevich is a freelance writer in Belmont, Mass.

The **black and white** of *color* printing

Ink-jet, solid ink-jet, color laser, thermal wax transfer and dye sublimation seem like a quagmire of terms. But really, color printers fall into three categories: Ink-jet and solid ink-jet; lasers; and thermals, which include wax transfer and dye sublimation. Here are more details to help you understand the printer types and their features:

PRINTER: ink-jet
LEADERS: Hewlett-Packard Co., Canon Computer Systems, Inc.
PRICE: $400 to $2,000
ESTIMATED UNITS SHIPPED LAST YEAR: 2½ million
UNITS PROJECTED TO SHIP THIS YEAR: 3 million
PROS: Cheap, and one of the only options for plain-paper text printing with color.
CONS: Color print quality is not the highest. Monochrome text quality is not as good as laser, tends to be slow and, for overhead transparencies, output needs to dry.
DEFINITION: Ink-jet printers use liquid ink that is deposited on the paper through a printhead that has hundreds of tiny nozzles. The printhead passes across the paper one or more times to deposit up to four different color inks.

PRINTER: Color solid ink-jet
LEADERS: Tektronix, Inc., Brother International Corp.
PRICE: $10,000
ESTIMATED UNITS SHIPPED LAST YEAR: See ink-jet above.
UNITS PROJECTED TO SHIP THIS YEAR: See ink-jet above.
PROS: Good for generating page compositions and graphics proofs.
CONS: Print is shiny, bumpy-feeling and not as durable as laser output. Printers take 25 minutes to warm up. Quality of overhead transparencies is not good.
DEFINITION: Color solid ink-jet printers are also known as phase change ink-jet printers. This technology uses an ink that is solid at room temperature. The ink is heated to a liquid state and deposited on the paper similar to the method used in standard ink-jet printing. Solid ink-jet devices can print on a larger variety of surfaces than standard ink-jet devices such as porous and rough surfaces.

PRINTER: Color laser
LEADERS: QMS, Inc., Hewlett-Packard
PRICE: $7,200 to $11,000 (more when combined with color copiers)
ESTIMATED UNITS SHIPPED LAST YEAR: 6,000
UNITS PROJECTED TO SHIP THIS YEAR: 30,000
PROS: Excellent monochrome text with good quality color integrated.
CONS: Consumable items need to be replaced, and colors can be inconsistent.
DEFINITION: Color laser technology uses the same process as office copiers and monochrome laser printers. A static charge is applied to a photoreceptive drum or belt. A laser beam exposes the areas not to be printed, leaving charged the areas that will be printed. A dry toner is applied that adheres to the charge areas, and the image is transferred electrostatically to the paper. The drum or belt is rotated up to four times — once for each toner color — cyan, magenta, yellow and black. Finally, the image is fused with heat, pressure or both.

PRINTER: Thermal wax transfer
LEADERS: Tektronix, Fargo Electronics, Inc. and Seiko Instruments USA, Inc.
PRICE: $1,000 to $2,000 for low-end printers, $3,000 to $9,000 for higher-end printers.
ESTIMATED UNITS SHIPPED LAST YEAR: 45,000
UNITS PROJECTED TO SHIP THIS YEAR: 40,000
PROS: Good for overhead transparencies and cheaper than dye sublimation.
CONS: Slow, and many brands don't print well on plain paper. If using only small amount of color, cost is same as 100% coverage. Output can scratch off.
DEFINITION: This process consists of heating colored wax on a thermal transfer ribbon and fusing the wax to paper. There are usually three or four passes per sheet to be printed — once for each toner color — cyan, magenta, yellow and black. Black is not always used because the mixture of the other three colors can simulate black.

PRINTER: Thermal dye sublimation
LEADERS: Tektronix, Eastman Kodak Co.
PRICE: $7,000 to $20,000 at high end
ESTIMATED UNITS SHIPPED LAST YEAR: 8,000
UNITS PROJECTED TO SHIP THIS YEAR: 10,000
PROS: Photo-realistic output, suited for electronic photography and medical imaging.
CONS: Can't print on plain paper, and cost of consumables is high. Traditionally not good at printing text.
DEFINITION: Also called dye sublimation or thermal dye transfer. The technology uses an ink roll similar to wax thermal transfer printers. In dye diffusion, the dyes are vaporized by heat (as much as 400 degrees Fahrenheit) from the printhead and diffused across a very small gap to the receiving sheet. Sublimation implies passing from a solid to a gaseous state without an intervening liquid phase. This process requires special paper that resembles photographic stock.

Sources: Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass., and MWA Consulting in Palo Alto, Calif.

Computerworld Firing Line:

Low-cost lasers **save** on consumable items

BY KEVIN BURDEN

The QMS, Inc. Magicolor and Xerox Corp. 4900 color laser printers are perfect examples of how vendors can start with the same core technology yet build separate products that operate very differently.

Both printers, which are built around the same Hitachi Data Systems Corp. engine, come with Printer Control Language 5, PostScript Level 2 compatibility and share the same 21½ by 23½ by 14½ in. chassis. But dissimilar speeds and resolution give these printers individual personalities.

"By adding different intelligence in the form of software and controllers, vendors can make what is essentially identical printing engines appear very different," says Julianne Mehegan, a senior industry analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

Magicolor uses a 33-MHz RISC processor, and the 4900 uses a 25-MHz RISC processor. But curiously, Magicolor's engine operates slower than the 4900's, which means the print speed is also slower than the Xerox contender. Magicolor can print eight black-and-white pages per minute and two pages per minute in full color. The 4900 can push out 12 black-and-white pages per minute and three color.

QMS announced last week a new member of its color laser family, called Magicolor Plus, with 3 to 12 page/min engine speed (see "QMS responds," next page, for upgrade options).

Magicolor is again outclassed by the 4900's resolution, which is capable of 300 by 1,200 dot/in. in color compared with Magicolor's 600 by 600 dot/in.

But long-run costs are where Magicolor might have an edge. Its color cartridges are nearly 40% cheaper than those used by the 4900, making it a more affordable printer down the road.

The three Xerox evaluators included an advertising agency, a telecommunications carrier and a financial services firm. QMS evaluators included an automaker, an insurance firm and a graphics design studio. The format for this evaluation was prepared with assistance from Howard Rubin Associates and Technology Investment Strategies Corp.

OUTPUT QUALITY

The most noticeable difference between the two printers is resolution. The 4900 can print at 300 by 300, 600 by 600 or 300 by 1,200 dot/in., while Magicolor offers 300 by 300 and 600 by 600 dot/in. Neither, however, can print in their high-resolution modes with the standard 12M bytes of RAM. Both require an additional $1,000 16M-byte upgrade.

The 4900's higher resolution gives it an obvious edge over Magicolor, but no users of either printer said they were dissatisfied with its overall output quality.

Evaluators of both printers complained about noticeable dithering patterns when printing large graphics, yet they marveled at the quality of color text printing.

Advertising agency (Xerox): "The shading gradations bled together wonderfully, but there was an obvious dithering pattern you could not help but notice."

Financial services firm (Xerox): "Color text printing was a surprise. We were not expecting color text to be so sharp."

Automaker (QMS): "Dithering is the main area we hope the Magicolor will improve in. Its quality is not what we hoped we would get."

Graphics design studio (QMS): "The color text has a clarity that almost equals its black text."

COST OF OWNERSHIP

Cost further differentiates the two printers. At $9,999, Magicolor is initially more expensive than the $8,495 4900, but long-run costs are dictated by toner price. Both printers use separate cartridges for the four colors, but Magicolor's cartridges cost approximately $125 each compared to $200 for the 4900 cartridges.

Automaker (QMS): "Each cartridge prints 80,000 pages, so we don't expect to replace them too often, but the price is not making us worry about it either."

Advertising agency (Xerox): "We have already had to replace a couple of colors. If we have to do this often, we'll end up with quite a bill."

Unlike other color technologies that typically require special paper, color laser printers accept plain paper, which was a major consideration for all users in this evaluation.

Telecommunications carrier (Xerox): "We had a [Canon Computer Systems, Inc.] color Bubble-Jet 10, which cost about $3,000 more than the 4900. And mostly because of the special paper, we had a very high consumable cost. With the 4900, we no longer have that high paper cost."

Automaker (QMS): "We used to have to buy special paper for our color ink-jets, which was charged to our department. Now we just use regular paper supplied by our company for our copier machines."

EASE OF INSTALLATION

Not a single user experienced any problems while installing the printers.

Financial services firm (Xerox): "Drivers were loaded with a typical Windows install, and the tutorial clearly showed how everything needed to be done."

Automaker (QMS): "It was as intuitive as you can get. As far as installing the cartridges, we let the users do it for themselves."

For network installations, both Magicolor and the 4900 are equipped with LocalTalk and have several interface cards available separately for Ethernet and Novell, Inc. NetWare networks. Again, users said there were no surprises during the hookup.

Automaker (QMS): "We had to install more memory into the printer so it could handle the additional jobs we queued to it, but the actual network hookup was no different than any other network printer hookup we've performed."

After the installation, two evaluators using Xerox 4900s reported a problem with the printers not accepting more than a certain number of jobs in the print queue. The problem was a loose chip in both cases.

Telecommunications carrier (Xerox): "I could still print but could not queue too much at one time. It ended up being a chip cocked sideways."

Advertising agency (Xerox): "The printer would say it was processing, but nothing would ever come out. Xerox said the loose chip was probably jarred during shipping."

EASE OF SERVICE

The color cartridges for both printers are located on top and snap in and out with ease. So far this has been the extent of in-house service performed by all evaluators. But because only the 4900 comes with an on-line guide that helps users troubleshoot problems, Xerox users may be better prepared to handle mishaps than QMS users.

Financial services firm (Xerox): "The on-line

FIRING LINE

So close and yet so far...

Both color laser printers started off with the same print engine, but the additional intelligence Xerox added to its printer produces superior output quality

Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 represents extremely satisfied and 1 is not at all satisfied. Ratings are the average of the users' satisfaction ratings weighted by the categories' importance. Total score is the average of all ratings

XEROX 4900 Xerox Corp. Rochester, N.Y. (800) 275-6376	CATEGORY Listed in order of importance	MAGICOLOR QMS, Inc. Mobile, Ala. (800) 523-2698
6.9	TOTAL SCORE	6.6
7.3	OUTPUT QUALITY	6.8
6.4	COST OF OWNERSHIP	6.4
6.5	EASE OF INSTALLATION	6.5
6.3	EASE OF SERVICE	6.3
8.1	VENDOR SUPPORT	6.9

guide explains exactly what you need to do depending on the error message. It also has a tutorial teaching you how to optimize its color."

VENDOR SUPPORT

Evaluators said QMS' support is very knowledgeable but the company's responsiveness was inconsistent.

Graphics design studio (QMS): "I'm not sure if they get busy at certain times, but their responsiveness, which is typically top-notch, drops off periodically."

Xerox users interviewed did not have to rely on Xerox's technical support team, with one exception.

Financial services firm (Xerox): "Most of our problems happened because we did not specify everything we needed in our original request. But because the 4900 is a new product, Xerox appeared to give us additional attention." ■

Burden is *Computerworld*'s senior researcher, Firing Line/Scorecard.

QMS RESPONDS:

MAGICOLOR PLUS UPGRADE

QMS offers a Magicolor Plus upgrade option for $199 to current Magicolor users. The upgrade will provide the Magicolor Plus software enhancements, which include QColor, a new technology that provides color matching support, improved color screening, color rendering, automatic color optimization, color customization and the drivers necessary for most Macintosh and Windows applications. It does not provide the hardware upgrade for increased engine speed and envelope support

RESOLUTION

QMS does not plan to increase the resolution higher than the corrent 600 by 600 dot/in.

XEROX RESPONDS:

COLOR CARTRIDGE COSTS

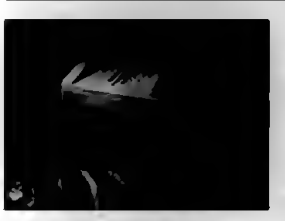
The fully saturated colors of the 4900 justify the slightly higher cost per page when compared with the laser printer, which has a lower toner cost. Xerox offers volume discounts for customers who use large amounts of toner.

MEMORY CHIP

The loose chip problems experienced by two evaluators were the result of improperly installed memory upgrades by several dealers shortly after the launch of the 4900. This was easily corrected by the dealers. Bulletins have since been issued to dealers regarding this problem.

Product Roundup:
Laser printers

The following are the latest color lasers from the market leaders and what the PC reviewers said about them. Prices are list prices.

PRINTERS	PROS	CONS
MAGICOLOR **QMS, Inc.** Mobile, Ala. (800) 523-2696 **PRICE:** 12M-byte: **$7,999** 28M-byte: **$8,999**	True 600 dot/in. print resolution; network connectivity; good quality for text and graphics in both monochrome and color; good color adjustment features in driver. – PC Week, July 18, 1994 Can use plain paper for color printing. Has better intensity and saturation of color. – MacUser, November 1994 Offers superb speed and higher print resolution than Color LaserJet. – MacWeek, Sept. 19, 1994 Hardware setup a breeze. Has true 600 dot/in. resolution. – PC Computing, November 1994	Higher price tag than Xerox's 4900; complex serviceability; difficult hardware upgrades. – PC Week, July 18, 1994 Difficult to set up and use. Inadequate manual. Has only 250-page capacity and color inconsistencies. – MacUser, November 1994 Low duty cycle and higher price limits appeal as general business machine. – MacWeek, Sept. 19, 1994 Most costly printer in the bunch. – PC Computing, November 1994
 **4900 COLOR LASER PRINTER** **Xerox Corp.** Rochester, N.Y. (800) 275-9376 **PRICE: $8,495**	In 1,200 by 300 dot/in. color print tests, the 4900 fared very well with bright, saturated color and no noticeable dithering. – PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994 Enhanced 300 dot/in. resolution that stacks up well against true 600 dot/in.; excellent network connectivity support for Novell; better print quality in photographs than QMS; low entry price. – PC Week, July 18, 1994 Plain-paper color printing, excellent manual and tutorial, good color-blending storage. – MacUser, November 1994 Good choice for general-business users looking for high resolution and high duty cycle. – MacWeek, Sept. 19, 1994	On 300 dot/in. color tests . . . dithering was noticeable and the registration was a little bit off in printing process. – PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994 Complex serviceability; difficult hardware upgrades; color-calibration software and driver options do not stack up. – PC Week, July 18, 1994 Only 250-page paper tray capacity; no hard drive; color inconsistencies. – MacUser, November 1994
COLOR LASERJET **Hewlett-Packard Co.** Palo Alto, Calif. (800) 527-3753 **PRICE: $7,295**	The lowest-priced color laser printer available. Delivers more than twice the speed of an ink-jet printer at a comparable cost per page. – Windows Sources, November 1994	Has only 300 dot/in. resolution. – Windows Sources, November 1994 Shows far more obvious dithering patterns than QMS or Xerox. – PC Magazine, Nov. 22, 1994

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUMMIT'95

May 3-5
The Pointe at Tapatio Cliffs, Phoenix Arizona

from **SIM International** *&* **Computerworld**

Where top IS executives meet to get answers on:

• Client/Server Technology
• Mobile/Wireless Computing
• Next Generation Databases

For Registration Information, Call:
1-800-SIM-0035

The Summit sponsors are:

3Com — Networks That Go the Distance™
GTE
IBM
LEGENT
Microsoft
Price Waterhouse
PROGRESS SOFTWARE
SEQUENT — Our Business Is Your Success
SYBASE — The Enterprise Client/Server Company™

The Summit

48 Hours
Designed by IS executives, for IS executives. Forty-eight hours of the most exclusive technology action of the year. You can't get better information faster.

Practitioners Forum
Get straight talk, from teal practitioners. Fout provocative sessions of hard-hitting, high-impact interaction. Industry leaders start tight into your toughest questions.

Emerging Technologies
William J. Caffey, Vice President, Advance Technology Strategies, The Gartner Group, talks about integrating new technologies into existing applications. He tackles how to assess strategic benefits and justify purchases by bottom-line results.

Solution Labs
Ten interactive labs where you can put leading IT companies and their products through their paces with your peers. Your customized selection of these labs will provide you with opportunities to scrutinize working products on your own terms and come face-to-face with real practitioners who know the cost of making their decisions work.

The Practitioners Forum

Client/Server Computing

Leader:
Howard Anderson, Managing Director, The Yankee Group

Panel:
Steve Brooks, Executive Director of IS, Walt Disney Company

David P. Rodger, Vice President, Corporate Architecture, Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.

Tom Robben, V.P., Application/ Strategic Architect, Core Cash & Security Systems, J.P. Morgan

Clifford Rushton, MIS Director, Federal Paper Board

Client/Server Computing

Leader:
Alan Alper, Editor, *Computerworld, Client/Server Journal*

Panel:
Tsvi Gal, Senior Vice President, Client/Server Systems, Bank of America

Robert Yellin, Chief Technology Officer, Legent Corporation

William Zeitz, President, Zeitz & Associates

Mobile/Wireless Computing

Leader:
Andrew M. Seybold, Editor-in-chief, *The Outlook on Mobile & Professional Computing*

Panel:
Enrique Crespo, Manager of Corporate Sales Systems, The Torrington Company

Chuck Parrish, General Manager, Mobile Data, GTE

Mike Radigan, Program Manager, USCO market-to-collections, Xerox Corporation

Sandy Sully, Vice President of MIS, 3Com Corporation

Next Generation Databases

Leader:
Richard Finkelstein, President, Performance Computing

Panel:
Michael Abbey, Database Administrator, Auditor General's Office of Canada

Ronald S. Elkin, Program Manager, Battelle Memorial Institute

Fill it out. Fax it in.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

FAX NO. 614-382-1058

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
60 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
60 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4502-3

Fill it out. Fax it in.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

FAX NO. 614-382-1058

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
60 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific R&D, Tech. Management
60 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11 President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
60 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4502-3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:

Low-end color ink-jets are **priced to sell,** with quality to please

BY KEVIN BURDEN

The speed of color ink-jet printers may not match that of color laser printers, but their performance is still more comparable than their prices.

Ink-jet printers, which use liquid ink to print a line at a time, are slightly slower than lasers, which transfer images with dry ink directly from memory to paper. But because ink-jets start at less than $500 and produce a highly rated output quality, they are a sound alternative to $10,000 color lasers.

In this evaluation, 50 customers of each of the three market-leading printer companies rated their satisfaction with the performance and service of their color ink-jets.

The majority of Hewlett-Packard Co. users surveyed used the DeskJet 560C. Canon Computer Systems, Inc. users used the Bubble-Jet 600, and Lexmark International, Inc. customers used the 4079.

The 4079, which has a $2,000 price tag, does not compete directly with the DeskJet 560C or the Bubble-Jet 600, both of which retail for $499. But at the time of our survey, the 4079 was the only Lexmark printer with a large enough installed base to qualify.

Lexmark announced the ExecJet IIC, a more affordable and comparable low-end printer, last August, but too few corporate installations were found for the survey. The ExecJet IIC retails at $350 and prints color at 300 by 300 dot/in. and black at 300 by 600 dot/in.

What the 4079 delivers for the extra money is speed and additional features, such as PostScript and tabloid-size printing. But users should not expect the output quality to be four times better than the HP or Canon printer. "In fact, if you're not looking for tabloid-size output, it would be hard to make a case for the 4079," says industry analyst Bill Flynn of BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

Market-leading ink-jet printers

BUYERS' SATISFACTION SCORECARD

Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best. Total score is the average of ratings weighted by the category's importance to that vendor's users. Categories are listed in order of importance to all users. Response base: 50 users per product.

	CANON Bubble-Jet 600	HEWLETT-PACKARD DeskJet 560C	LEXMARK DeskJet 4079*
Overall score	6.2	6.1	6.1
Output quality: Resolution, overall quality	7.5	7.1	7.3
Printer quality: Character, uniformity	6.3	6.4	6.4
Technical support: Ease of service, responsiveness, support contract, warranty	5.7	5.7	6.3
Performance: RAM required, reliability, speed	5.6	6.1	5.9
Cost: Price, cost of consumable items	6.2	5.8	5.2
Color capabilities: Number of colors, quality, manual adjustments	5.8	5.5	5.3

*Lexmark's 4079 is an older, more expensive color ink-jet printer but offers PostScript and tabloid-size printing not available on HP and Canon models

OUTPUT QUALITY

As the ratings indicate, users of the Bubble-Jet 600 were just as satisfied with output quality as were the 4079 users. This was because the printheads in both models are the same. Lexmark uses Canon's 360 dot/in. printhead, which Canon also uses in its Bubble-Jet 600.

The DeskJet 560C, which prints color at 300 dot/in., received satisfaction scores comparable to the higher-resolution Canon and Lexmark printers.

"Output quality can be very subjective to the user. Canon has traditionally had very good quality, and HP has really improved its quality through improvements to its ink cartridge and printheads," says Paula Bursley, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Beyond resolution, the ink-cartridge approach of the DeskJet 560C also differs from the Bubble-Jet 600 and the 4079. Both Canon and Lexmark use a four-cartridge system while the 560C uses only two — one black and one tricolor.

The drawback to using two cartridges is that black is often produced in a muddy tone in full-color graphics. This is because the tricolor cartridge, not the black cartridge, typically creates the black. HP offers four-cartridge printers, but users will have to step up to at least the $1,249 DeskJet 1200C.

PRINT QUALITY

It is the color capabilities that lure most customers to these printers, but most of those users continue to print volumes of black-text documents. Black is where the DeskJet 560C most notably outperforms the others. HP boosted its monochrome resolution to 300 by 600 dot/in. Both the Bubble-Jet 600 and the 4079 print black text at only 360 dot/in., the same resolution they print color.

But satisfaction ratings for HP's print quality equaled Lexmark's rating and were only slightly better than Canon's. "Print quality is really analogous to a bottle of wine. What is considered good is really up to the user," Flynn says.

PERFORMANCE

Speed does kill. Users give a lot of weight to a printer's speed, with an overall importance score of 7.2, but all three printers received their lowest satisfaction score in this category — and that is beginning to impact buying decisions.

Those who indicated they would be unlikely to buy the printers again placed more importance (8.3) on speed and had a lower satisfaction rating in this category.

HP, which made efforts to improve the 560C's performance with its ColorSmart driver, received the

Low-end color ink-jets, *page 98*

Somewhere over the rainbow...

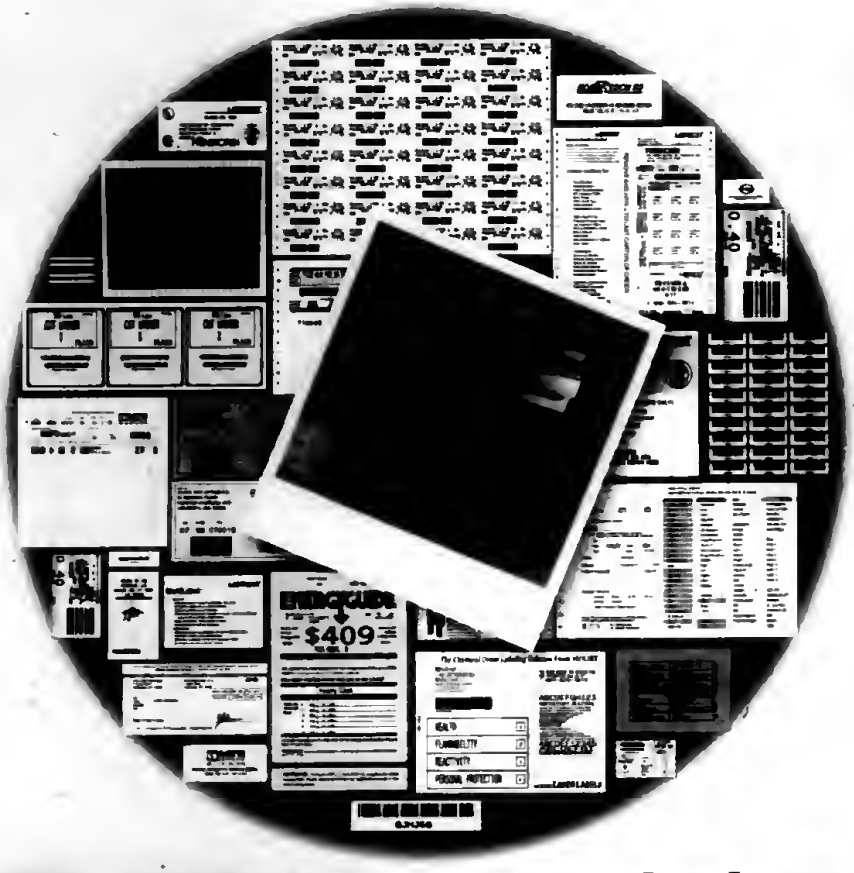
Color printer vendors of all stripes are taking information systems support issues seriously and offering solutions.

On the hardware side, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Printer Control Language (PCL) is emerging as a standard. Developers can write standard escape codes into their software, for example.

On the software side, Microsoft Corp. is building color management capabilities into its next generation of Windows, the Windows 95 32-bit operating system, using Eastman Kodak Co. technology. Apple Computer, Inc. also uses the Kodak technology, which controls color translation from one device to another.

However, applications that were written before the standards still contain specific printer control codes. To take advantage of the new standards, users will have to rewrite their applications.

"Our direction is toward the PCL standard, but the problem is when you change technologies, the application doesn't work anymore without rewriting," says Don Wood, a computer information specialist for the state of Washington's Department of Labor and Industry. —*Lynda Radosevich*



The perfect departmental printer would need to be well-rounded.

Picture a mid-range departmental printer that prints laser quality images on both continuous form and cut sheet stock. On pre-printed forms or electronic forms you create. And prints on just about any media you can think of—2-up customer statements, checks, invoices, barcode labels, pick lists and hang-tags. In fact, everything you see in the visual above and a lot more. Imagine features like DuraFusion™, a unique flash fusing toner system that prints incredibly tenacious images on all sorts of materials. And while you're at it, add affordability, a workhorse duty cycle and speeds up to 31-pages per minute. The perfect departmental printer. It's called the L5031 MultiFunction Printer and it's here now, ready to round out your printing capability. You can see it in action in a free video that's yours for the asking.

PRINTRONIX™
What will we think of next.

For more information, write, call or fax: Printronix, P.O. Box 19559, Irvine, CA 92713; Telephone (800) 665-6210; Fax (714) 660-8682
DuraFusion is a trademark of Printronix. © 1995 Printronix

Low-end color ink-jets

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 97

highest rating in this category. The driver analyzes and identifies all the elements of each page and then automatically sets its own optimizing controls. Canon lacks quality-boosting features in its Windows driver and can take twice as long as HP's ColorSmart to send a file to the print manager.

"Canon's first driver was an abomination," Flynn says. "They have since resolved its problems, but you had to have sent in your registration card to be notified of the update." But even with the update, the Bubble-Jet 600 is still not as fast as the DeskJet 560C, Flynn explains.

COST

Aside from the expensive 4079, the DeskJet 560C and Bubble-Jet 600 are priced to attract customers who might need to print only black-text documents but want the security of having color just in case. But operational costs beyond the purchase price might stun users accustomed to just monochrome printing. Special paper that stands up to oversaturation and multiple color cartridge replacements will be an ongoing expense that could require a separate budget.

After Lexmark, which scored the lowest in customer satisfaction for its initial purchase cost, was HP, which scored the lowest for its cost of consumable items.

Because the tricolor cartridge in the DeskJet 560C creates all colors, it must be replaced more frequently than the separate color cartridges in the Bubble-Jet 600 and the 4079. HP has also integrated the ink cartridge and print head in one unit, which makes them more costly. The upside is that head wear is not a factor because the heads are discarded and replaced with each cartridge.

Canon users were most satisfied with price because cartridges cost only $8 each.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

The high support rating went to Lexmark, "which is impressive for a company that is considerably smaller than both HP and Canon," Burlsey says. But its modest user base may be a factor in its service success. "HP and Canon have been selling printers by the pallet load and could be overwhelmed with support calls," Flynn says. ■

Managing Software Maniacs

BY KEN WHITAKER

Development managers are confronted with talented but problematic developers and consultants every day. The secret to making good management decisions is doing what is right for your users.

I am writing directly to anyone who has experienced the pain of delivering software applications.

In my more than 20 years of developing software and managing developers, I've formed some opinions on what makes a software development leader. Reading books on leadership fundamentals is certainly a start, but actions — consistent actions — are the only way for your staffers to measure your leadership abilities effectively. We're all tempted, when under pressure, to equate leadership with autocratic rule. Will your developers stand for that? I doubt it. Nor will they respect it.

MATT WALTON

I haven't found a software organization that is not constantly under scrutiny for "prima donna-ism," "out of control-ism" or "out of reality-ism." These perceptions are sometimes viewed in good humor — until software isn't delivered on schedule.

I've had my share of prima donnas and out-of-control situations that threatened development projects. In dealing with these headaches, I've always focused on what was right for my users (customers).

We've all dealt with engineers and developers who don't feel obligated to work on tasks necessary to grow the business. If they can't agree on the principle of customers first, company second and employees third, then they are likely to be detrimental to you and your staff.

It ain't my job

In one of our department's more eventful meetings, I presented a software engineering task that had to be done. Although it was not an exciting task, it had become the highest priority need for the customer. To me and my managers, this appeared to be an easy decision: Our most senior engineer needed to dedicate a couple of months to the task.

As we discussed the task at the meeting, this particular senior engineer realized the danger of natural selection and, to front of everyone in the department, said, "There is no way I'm going to work on this project even if I'm asked. It's grunt work."

Grunt work — I hadn't heard that expression in a while.

Imagine my surprise. I assured the engineer and everyone else in the room that although a decision hadn't been made yet on who would solve the problem, all of as at times need to help the company when asked. I reminded them that "hell, about 90% of my job is grunt work."

That bold statement was certainly "inspirational."

After the meeting, I confronted the engineer (I mean, the prima donna). And following some moments of heavy dialogue, it was clear that he was convinced this project wasn't his job and that he "could get a job anywhere doing more interesting work."

Well, I took him up on that and escorted him out of the company that afternoon.

Pretty vicious, right?

Maybe, but development groups tend to get to a point at which they become full of themselves.

My main concern was the reaction of the rest of the team. How would they take this employee's forced exit, especially because he was so talented and well liked?

To my surprise, most of the department was not only supportive of my action but saw it as a positive reinforcement of the "customer-first-and-business-second" principle. They had been frustrated, taking lengthy assignments they didn't particularly enjoy, while this individual ap-

Maniacs, *page 100*

Whitaker is a vice president of development and operations at U.S. Data Corp. in Richardson, Texas, and has managed development teams at Data General Corp. and A. C. Nielsen. He is the author of *Managing Software Maniacs* (John Wiley & Sons, Inc.).

Managing Software Maniacs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 99

peared to do only those short-term tasks that interested him.

It is very easy to become dependent on consultants to help with process, people and communications issues. I can't emphasize enough that development managers should try to handle these issues without consultants or use them only for targeted, well-focused needs.

We can't figure it out, but I **bet** a consultant can

I arrived at one company where management had no strategy, the employees were disenchanted and consultants were onboard and ready to help the company get its act together.

After careful investigation, however, I noticed that some fundamental issues hadn't been addressed. The consultants were highly experienced and very talented, but much of what I witnessed bothered me:

- The consultants had painted a picture of a long-term strategy so glowing that everyone was seeing a bright future without much regard to the current fiscal situation. It was great to know that our untapped market potential was 200 times our current annual revenue, but current revenue wasn't even close to budgeted revenue.
- Development was entirely too dependent on the consultants. Prior management was so out of touch with the troops that these consultants acted as go-betweens and, in my opinion, were actually running the company. To make matters worse, employees felt more comfortable dealing with the consultant organization than with their own management.
- Consultants were facilitating every issue. Team effort was definitely being practiced, which was great, but consensus meetings and feel-good sessions were not resulting in clear decisions.

After about three weeks of evaluating the benefits, I felt the consultants were not helping us achieve the original goals. So I fired them.

What a difficult situation that was. Everyone who had come to depend on the consultants felt abandoned. The developers were now expected to work things out among themselves. Well, I expended tremendous energy ensuring that every team was properly facilitated — but by ourselves, not by external folks. I became personally involved with almost every confrontation, meeting and decision to demonstrate my willingness to work through issues with developers.

This is why the customer, company and employee priorities are so crucial in getting past personal egos and development team wars. Keeping consistent decision criteria helped us through a tough time. Believe me, the folks were very suspicious of me. Not only was I new to the company, but I didn't hesitate to fire the consultants who were hired to straighten out the company.

In the 1990s and beyond, I anticipate that leadership must be demonstrated from within because I'm convinced that every company has tremendous internal talent. Just knowing how to bring out the best ideas and combine them into a coherent strategy is a major responsibility for software management.

You can't have sales-like motivational sessions with cynical, off-beat developers. It is extremely difficult to be in sync with what motivates them as well as maintain leadership respect during stressful times.

Recognize yourself as a **leader**

One of my managers was frustrated with the company and my leadership. At a dinner meeting, he said, "You know, Ken, no one really knows what you or development stands for. You demonstrate no leadership."

I didn't know how to respond. How dare he?

One of my other managers was at the table and she suggested, after the manager left, that we "ought to fire his ass." His comment really hurt. However, if I was in a developer's shoes and didn't see leadership being practiced, I would probably agree with the frustrated manager.

Obviously, being a development leader requires a thick skin and the ability to take constructive criticism from anyone. From that day on, I always pretended that development needed to be reassured constantly of a manager's leadership. Even if you earn the mantle of leader, you're not set for life. It constantly needs to be earned.

For example, I make sure I do the following:

- Continue to make well-informed decisions and get proper buy-in from the management team.
- Communicate good and bad news.
- Stay in touch with the top two or three risks of every project.
- Consistently make decisions based on customer needs first and company business next.

Development teams can become second families, and very difficult management and team problems occur when developers do not perform. Giving developers regular performance feedback will help identify issues quickly. Not handling performance problems properly can destroy teams or, worse yet, cause projects to miss schedules.

Remove people who are not effective

One of my senior managers invented a key technology that brought the company much fame and success. Without his innovation, there would probably not have been a company when I joined.

He had been promoted to a senior management position in development and was responsible for leading his teams to the next plateau of products. He had plenty of ideas and was still considered a visionary.

The problem was that his teams were not getting anything done. Every time he had an idea, he would brainstorm it with his team.

Because of his stature, I felt it would be a problem to take him away from his current responsibility. He had earned it, and if he was demoted, he might quit. My boss was not happy with the team's progress, but I didn't have the heart — or guts — to remove the manager.

My boss intervened and moved the development manager off the project and into a "visionary" (i.e., staff thinker) role. The team was actually happy and wished it had occurred sooner. The manager was not thrilled, but eventually he was relieved. He hadn't been enjoying his role because of the stress.

The moral of the story: Do the right thing for the project and for the company even if it is a difficult personal decision. Your success depends on your staffers being effective at the right job.

Do you think that "empowering" a team will automatically result in focused, accountable actions? Management decisions and management attention is 100% necessary to guarantee that the right decisions are made.

We don't need no **stinkin'** management

I was delivering a poor performance review when, to my surprise, the employee said, "My performance would have been a lot better if our team members managed themselves. In fact, new management books indicate that modern development requires self-managed teams."

There was silence for about 10 seconds.

I responded by saying, "First, I appreciate the fact that you are reading management books and periodicals. I'm sure that there are software organizations that practice self-management. One of the reasons we are having this discussion is that your manager recognized that your performance is impacting your team's performance. The team is empowered to deliver on project component goals. However, I empower the development manager to be responsible for the overall team performance. As long as I'm in charge, I will never expect a team to self-rule because I believe someone needs to take overall responsibility and accountability for the team."

Need I say more? ■

Portions of this article are from *Managing Software Maniacs: Finding, Managing and Rewarding a Winning Development Team* by Ken Whitaker. Copyright 1994 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Reprinted by permission of the publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (1-800-Call-Wiley).

Computer Careers

Alternative Growth

Shrinking budgets have forced companies into more creative education methods, such as consortium-based training

By Alan J. Ryan

Tightened purse strings translate into cutbacks, especially on the training front. No matter. The need to keep workers well-schooled is spurring more creative use of available funds and, in many cases, increasing training effectiveness.

"The No. 1 challenge to [trainers] is getting management buy-in — justifying the cost of training and beginning to measure a return on investment," says Pat Roberts, co-president of the Information Technology Training Association (ITTA) in Austin, Texas.

In fact, exorbitant costs brought about a consortium in Omaha, where 60 local companies banded together to assess and share the cost of information systems training. Now when member companies want their staffs to learn a technology — for example, object-oriented programming — they hire a trainer and hold an on-site class.

It's a relationship that offers "substantial" savings, says Pat Dunne, senior training specialist at First National Bank of Omaha, a consortium member. Member companies' split the cost of the trainer's travel and lodging and pay for individual participants. Moreover, other travel, lodging or meal expenses don't exist, and participants spend less time away from the office, Dunne says.

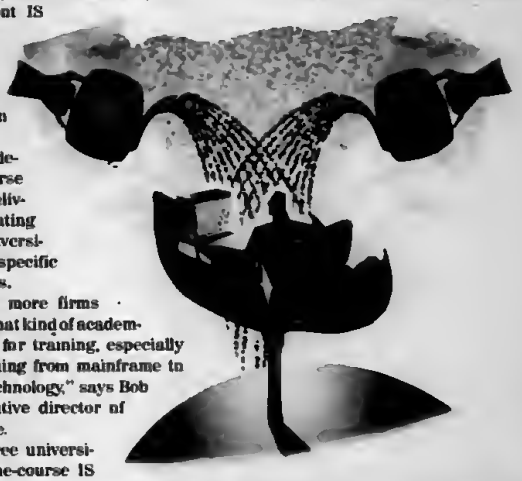
SELECTIVE NURTURING

Technology pioneering companies are more apt to have a formal commitment to training, according to a recent survey by Gartner Group and Open Users Recommended Solutions. In fact, only a select few of the 151 respondents said that skills acquisition is built into the employee review process and monitored by management.

Academic alignment

If you're not in an area that's conducive to consortia, your company may benefit from working with local universities to develop a tailor-made IS training program.

Omaha is home to this type of project as well. The Applied Information Management (AIM) Institute, for example, promotes training through cooperation. Formed by local companies and the academic community, the AIM Institute polls area firms about IS training needs and works with the business community to design complementary courses. It then develops a course wish list and delivers it to participating colleges and universities to create specific degree programs.



"We will see more firms wanting to use that kind of academic environment for training, especially when transitioning from mainframe to client/server technology," says Bob Sweeney, executive director of the AIM Institute.

Presently, three universities offer a nine-course IS program sanctioned by the AIM Institute, Sweeney says. In fact, all 200 available seats are full for the 27 academic hours.

In addition, AIM is working with several companies that are sending employees to local schools for training in computer-aided software engineering methodologies. "These firms are willing to leverage their buying power with the vendors to encourage the vendors to bring that software to the classroom," he says.

When business requirements call for complex training, some companies adopt a mentoring program, says Ellen

Alternative growth, *page 103*

Computer Professionals

HOW BIG IS BIG?

Champion International Corporation is a Fortune 100 Forest Products Company in Hamilton, OH. We currently have two opportunities with challenges and responsibilities that match our stature and your ambitions.

PC/LAN TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

If you have the following qualifications and strong interest in solving business problems, our energetic endeavors in client/server application deployment, data warehousing, enterprise networking and system integration in the PC/LAN area will interest you:

- Seven years' technical experience. Multi-system experience a plus.
- Knowledge and hands-on experience designing, implementing and supporting large Novell networks. Netware 4.x experience a plus.
- Knowledge and hands-on experience with Microsoft Window environment. c/Visual Basic/PowerBuilder experience a plus.
- Strong conceptual understanding of local and wide-area networking, including physical, transport and middleware layers.
- Proven ability to perform system integration and system management in a workstation environment.
- Strong interpersonal skills and ability to work in a team environment.

SR. TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

This position with our Distributed Systems Services Group requires a proactive team professional who can work well on participative, cross-functional teams and has.

- Seven years' technical systems experience and at least 2 years' VAX VMS systems management experience.
- Broad knowledge of database concepts, operating systems network and client server networks.
- A background in COBOL.
- Strong interpersonal and planning skills.

A BS is requisite for both positions. Salaries commensurate with your credentials are accompanied by outstanding benefits, excellent working environment and in-house fitness center.

Please FAX (513-868-4971) or send resume and salary history (stating which position you are applying for) in confidence to.

Caryn Boland
Human Resources

Champion
Champion International Corporation

101 Knightsbridge Drive
Hamilton, OH 45020

We take affirmative action toward equal employment opportunity M/F/D/V

Pushing just the right buttons. Technology has changed. Jobs have changed. But advancing in your technical career is still largely a matter of who you know. As a leader in contract consulting placement, New Boston Systems has all the right connections. For over a decade, we've forged strategic relationships with Fortune 100 companies and other clients through our nationwide network of offices.

The lucrative long-term contracts we offer include generous salaries and benefits that are unsurpassed in the industry. You can take advantage of full health, dental and life insurance, plus a **matching 401(k) plan,** all of which can be paid through a pre-tax contribution.

If you want to make the best connections in contract technology consulting, just pick up the phone and push the right buttons. We'd especially like to hear from people with the following experience:

MIS (Applications & Systems Design)
• Pharmaceuticals • Insurance • Banking/Financial Services
• Telecomm • Hospital Info Systems • Business Analysis
• Mfg/Transportation

Software:
• UNIX Kernel/Network Dev • H/W Switch Design
• Client/Server Dev • Comm/Wireless Design • SAN Arch Design • GUI/Windows Design • Iranes NOTES, SAP R3

For assignments in the following areas and training information, please contact

New England: (617) 938-1910
Boston: (617) 227-1212
Dallas: (214) 851-7884
Atlanta: (404) 551-8030
Chicago: (312) 629-8500
Vienna, VA: (800) 917-4688
Raleigh, NC: (800) 676-5261
For all other locations, and relocation assignments. National Division 1-800-676-9559

1995 Training in: C++, Oracle 7, Sybase, Powerbuilder, SAP.

NEW BOSTON Systems
The first to know.

How the best get recognized.

They work at CIBER. We've just been recognized by FORBES MAGAZINE as one of the best 200 small companies in America because of our explosive growth. A growth rate of 28% over the last 5 years. This growth has also led to over 1,000 current openings for I/S consultants, more chances to work with the most current technologies in a variety of industries, and more Fortune 1,000 clients.

You can get recognized as one of the best, by working for one of the best--by working for CIBER. You'll also receive comprehensive benefits including major medical, life and disability insurance, stock plan and relocation assistance—if you have one or more of the following skill sets.

Progress	Oracle 6.0, 7.0	IMS DB/DC
Windows/NT	C++/OS2	Powerbuilder
Lotus Notes	C/C++	DB2/CICS
Visual Basic	Sybase	AS/400
SmallTalk	System Admin.	Peoplesoft
Informix	Data Modelers	Oracle Financials
Crystal Report Writer		DBAs

We have opportunities in these cities and more.

Atlanta	Buffalo	Cedar Rapids	Charlotte
Cleveland	Colorado Springs	Dallas	Denver
Des Moines	Detroit	Houston	Kansas City
Melbourne	Minneapolis	New Jersey	Omaha
Orlando	Phoenix	Pittsburgh	Reston
Rochester	Sacramento	Seattle	Tampa

Call us today. Or send your resume to:
CIBER National Recruiting, Dept. CW19, 4100 E. Mississippi Ave., Suite #1700, Denver, CO 80222, Phone: 1-800-669-0401, FAX: 1-303-782-4881, or 1-303-782-4782. Equal Opportunity Employer.

CIBER

AUSTRALIA · U.K. · EUROPE
USA · NEW ZEALAND

CCI- your Passport to the world

SYNON IEF IMS Telon SAP
TPF NOMAD DB2 CICS COBOL
ORACLE 6/7 & Financials HOGAN
TANDEM Base 24 LANSA AS/400
VISUAL BASIC PRO IV LOTUS NOTES
POWERBUILDER SYBASE UNIX C
IDMS/R UNISYS LINC & NAP

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL
sanfrancisco - dallas - atlanta -melbourne - sydney
canberra - wellington - london

West Coast Call Narelle Smith	415 461 9989 fx 4601
East Coast Call Wendy Hood	404 565 1255 fx 1353
Mid West Call Helene Goldberg	214 783 0454 fx 1161

DATA AID, INC.

People Who Know Computers
"A premiere consulting & contracting company"

Immediate openings in Birmingham, AL, Atlanta, GA and surrounding cities

• COBOL, IMS, DB2, CICS	• VAX, VMS, COBOL
• UNIX, C, C++	• Visual Basic
• Lotus Notes	• AS/400 AS400
• Smalltalk, GUI, OO	• Peoplesoft Technicians
• Banking or ATM exp.	• MVS, C
• DEC/VAX, Fortran	• SAP
• X-Windows	• Data Modelers
• Sequal Windows	

Please fax or mail resumes to:
1855 Data Drive, Suite 155
Birmingham, Alabama 35244
fax: 1-205-987-1014
Phone: 1-800-987-8878

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Spokane, WA

Kaiser Aluminum, a leader in the aluminum industry has an excellent career opportunity available for a Systems Analyst at our rolling mill in beautiful Spokane, Washington.

Our modern facility offers an environment which encourages technical growth and values professional contribution. In Spokane, you'll find affordable housing, excellent schools, a lower cost of living and an abundance of year round recreational activities.

We are seeking a Systems Analyst to perform application development and support in a mainframe environment using MVS, CICS, DB2, IMS/DB and COBOL as well as in a PC environment using Access and FoxPro. Experience with Ingres, VMS, DEC or Windows/4GL is a plus.

Requires strong written/verbal communication skills, an understanding of structured analysis and design techniques, and the ability to work with both clients and systems teams. A BA/BS in Computer Science, Business or related field with 2-4 years experience essential.

We provide an excellent salary and benefits package and above all the opportunity to work in an exciting technical environment. To put your career in a great state, please send your resume to Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation, Trentwood Works, Attn Personnel Department, P.O. Box 15108, Spokane, WA 99215-5108. An equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

KAISER ALUMINUM

UNIX Systems Analyst for software co. in NE Ohio. Duties: Provide system administration to a variety of SUN Sparc, HP9000 and DEC computers running the UNIX operating System. Maintain and upgrade system software and hardware configurations, monitor system performance, reliability and security. Manage LAN using TCP/IP tools and SunNet Manager and HPOpenView Software. Install and maintain NFS, NIS and e-mail services. Reconfigure UNIX kernel of SUN, HP and DEC Computers to improve overall system performance. Develop customized software tools to automate system administration and computer operation tasks using C, Korn Shell and PERL Programming languages. Perform backups and restores using UNIX Backup/Restore utilities. Install and customize third party software. Requires Bachelor's degree in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering or Computer or Information Science. Also requires 6 months experience in job offered or 8 months in related occupations of Systems Analyst, Systems Administrator, Computer Engineer or Computer Programmer. Experience must include the following, which may have been obtained concurrently: 8 months System Administration experience on SUN Sparc and HP9000 computers running on UNIX-based operating systems such as SunOS and HP UX, respectively; 6 months experience managing a TCP/IP based LAN and installing and maintaining NFS, NIS and e-mail services; 3 months experience with SunNet Manager or HPOpen View Network Management Software; and 3 months experience programming using C, Korn Shell and PERL languages. EOE. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary $48,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in the U.S. Send resume (no calls) to: Mr. Babu Mandava, President, Indotronix International Corp., 331 Main Mall, Suite #180, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

DATA PROCESSING
Contract & Permanent Jobs

- LAN WAN Networking
- NT SYS ADMIN
- UNIX C C++
- NOVELL ADMIN
- SMALLTALK
- SQL SERVER ACCESS
- SYBASE ORACLE
- AS/400 RPG

ProTech Systems Group, Inc.
5545 Murray Road, Suite 300
Memphis, TN 38119
800-458-5100
Fax 901-767-9350

Sunbelt Opportunities

CICS/DB2 P/A's	TX, NC, FL, GA, VA
AS/400 P/A's	WI, MD, VA, NC, TX
TANDEM P/A's	OH, NC, VA, TX
UNIX/C++ P/A's	NC, TN, FL, KY, AZ
PC (OS/2, C) P/A's	NC, SC, AZ
ORACLE/SYBASE DBA's	VA, CO, FL
DB2/CICS/IMS S/P'S	VA, TX, WI
Bank P/A's	AZ, AL, NC, TN, GA
POWERBUILDER P/A's	FL, NC, VA
CASE Tools S/A's	NC, VA, GA, IN
SAP P/A's, S/A's	Nationwide
EDP Auditors	IL, TN, TX, AL, NC

SUNBELT RECRUITERS
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

South Carolina

Immediate Openings
Contract or Permanent:

AS/400, Synon
DB2, CICS
Powerbuilder, Visual BASIC
CNE's
CICS, VSAM

SAS, Inc.
PO Box 6048
Greenville, SC 29606
Phone: (803) 297-4079
Fax: (803) 297-9670

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - For Software Consultancy in Columbus. From requirements develop specifications. Analyze, design, develop, document, implement, test software. Require Bachelor's in Comp Sc, Engrg, MIS in Math & 2 yrs exp in job or related such as Systems Analyst, Principal Designer, Database Designer. Exp must incl PACBASE, IDS2, BAA, BSD. In lieu of Degree 5 yrs exp in job or related such as Systems Analyst, Principal Designer, Database Designer of which 2 yrs full time exp must incl PACBASE, IDS2, BAA, BSD. $40,000/yr, 40hrs/wk, 8:00am-4:00pm, Mon-Fri. Send 2 resumes & cover letters (no calls) to G. Maugans, Job# 00385, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216

Applications Programmer (Will travel between Boca Raton and Miami, FL). Design, develop, code and test banking applications using RPG/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. Bachelor's Degree in Comp. Sci., Data Proc., Math or Engin + 1 yr exp in job. $34,000/yr, 40 hr/wk, 8:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-147. Re: JO#FL-1161512

Programmer/Analyst - Boca Raton, FL. Design and code test cases for OS/2 Presentation Manager; design and write code generic device drivers. Utilize IBM PS/2, OS/2 1.3, 2.0, OS/2 Presentation Manager, C. Bachelors/Computer Science or Engineering or Math 2yrs/exp in job offered 40hrs/wk (8-5) $39,000/yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 2660 W Oakland Park Boulevard, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order # FL-1163418

Programmer/Analyst to analyze, design, implement & maintain software projects under IBM MVS environment using C, BAL, VSAM & ISPF/DM. Develop & implement applications using local area networks, mainframe communication networks & ISPF. Provide system development support to clients. Requires B.S. degree in Math or Computer Science, 2 yrs. exp in the job offered or 2 yrs. as a Prog./Analyst; the required 2 yrs. exp must include exp with C, BAL, & ISPF/DM under MVS. $39,000/yr., 40 hrs./wk. 8:30-5:30. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. Send 2 copies of resume, diploma & exp letter to IL Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State St., 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Lola Jackson. Ref. #V-IL 12207-V. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - For Software Consultancy in Columbus. From requirements develop specifications. Analyze, design, develop, document, implement, test software. Require Bachelor's in Comp. Sc., Engrg, MIS or Math & 2 yrs exp in job or related such as Systems Analyst, Principal Designer, Database Designer. Exp must incl CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC, SQL. In lieu of Degree 5 yrs exp in job or related such as Systems Analyst, Principal Designer, Database Designer of which 2 yrs full time exp must incl CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC, SQL. $40,000/yr, 40hrs/wk, 8:00am-4:00pm, Mon-Fri. Send 2 resumes & cover letters (no calls) to G. Maugans, Job# 00386, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216

Programmer/Analyst (Tampa, FL client site) Design, develop, code, implement, and maintain commercial and financial applications systems using RPG/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Engin., or Math + 2 yrs. exper. Development work must include 2 yrs. of experience using RPG/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. 40 hrs/wk. $37,000 per year. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-To-Bay Blvd., PO Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. Re: Job Order No. FL-1164481

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you large numbers of professionals who work in your industry.

When you're recruiting computer professionals, it's often important to find ones with experience working on systems specific to your industry. From manufacturing to banking, healthcare to insurance, *Computerworld's* audience of over one half million is made up of the right people in every major industry.

INDUSTRY	COMPUTERWORLD'S AUDIENCE
Information Systems "vendor" companies (includes consulting)	**192,435**
Computer Manufacturer	72,415
large-scale systems	32,186
mid-range systems	51,326
PCs/workstations	47,195
Software Vendor	112,959
for large-scale systems	49,415
for mid-range systems	88,948
for PCs/workstations	50,801
Non-CPU Computer products manufacturer	23,872
VAR/Dealer/Retailer	29,263
contract DP services	53,003
Consulting/Planning	74,686
Information Systems "user" companies and organizations	**462,930**
Manufacturing (not computers)	101,020
Insurance	52,857
Healthcare	53,838
Banking/Financial Services	68,840
Government Federal/State/Local	85,753
Business Service (except DP)	29,586
Communications Systems	28,985
Public Utilities	56,584
Transportation	31,351
Wholesale/Retail Trade	57,868
Education	104,994

SOURCE: Skill Survey of *Computerworld's* Audience, September 1993.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at

800/343-6474
in MA, 508/879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

Hersch, senior analyst in information technology training and education services research at international Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. While it's not exactly a new concept, companies are using mentors "to train a few key people who will then train other people in their organizations."

Mentors keep work on track and deal with pitfalls and problems, says Ted Cannie, regional manager at Semaphore, a consulting and technical training company in North Andover, Mass.

Mentoring also enables new technologies to branch quickly into a company. Once employees learn something new, they can be "seeded" throughout the organization to work on separate projects and train other employees, Cannie says.

But what if the IS staff doesn't have time to be trained? Trish Koons, training coordinator at Towers Perrin, encountered that problem — many workers at the Philadelphia employee benefits and human resources consultancy wouldn't attend sessions lasting several hours.

As a result, the company condensed its training. "The course is really driven according to what they are going to need to get the job done," Koons says. Training in the basics alone is not always ideal, but it keeps class time short and workers happy, Koons adds.

"All exercises are prepared so that everything is crammed full of activities," and courses are separated by knowledge level, Koons says. Windows users are separated from non-Windows users, most hands-on sessions last no more than three hours, and class size is generally no larger than 15 people.

"We cram an awful lot into a short period of time," Koons says. Users leave with quick-reference cards and "getting started" information so they don't have to wade through reams of technical documentation.

Users of the company's Notes network also receive periodic tips, updates and other helpful information in their mailboxes. And for those who want more information, Towers Perrin offers optional lunchtime courses on advanced features.

Surprisingly, in light of the tight resources, soft skills are not being neglected, says Kathleen Warren, senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Training includes project management, team building, quality management, listening skills, leadership and tolerance of diversity. "Those issues are becoming as important as the more traditional technical skills," she says.

CONSIDER THIS

It takes an untrained practitioner, user or developer three to six times as long to accomplish the amount of work done by the trained worker. That means that 12 hours of formal training can equate to as much as 72 hours of self-training.

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

But whether you're struggling to keep training costs in check or simply looking for the latest methods, you've got to keep training methods in perspective.

"This is skill development. People have to spend time thinking it through and understanding concepts," says Richard Scoville, a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, N.C. "There are no instant fixes in this business."

No easy answer

Consortium-sponsored training programs, though cost-effective, are not a cure-all. They cover only a fraction of the training needs of a 200-plus IS operation such as that of First National Bank of Omaha, Dunne says. When the consortium's training interests don't warrant a local class, but the bank's IS workers require the knowledge, they're sent out for training. "That's still the majority of the solutions," Dunne says.

Every situation must be taken on a case-by-case basis for how and where the training takes place. Factor in training cost, your budget and criticality of the training to your needs to decide which method to pursue.

Moreover, be smart on timing, Roberts says. If the intent of early training is simply to familiarize staff with a technology or application that will be brought in at a future date, tailor the course to be a short informational session rather than a full-blown training session.

Does your company have a program to enhance IS skills?

YES	59%
NO	41%

Who will provide the training?

VENDOR	42%
INTERNAL	25%
TRAINING FIRMS	20%
OTHER	13%

How will the budget for training change?

INCREASE	52%
STAY THE SAME	40%
DECREASE	8%

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.; Open Line Communications Systems, Hartford

Ryan is a freelance writer in Burrillville, R.I.

decision consultants inc.

Pros. Performers. Partners in Excellence.

However we describe them, our people make us great.

We're Decision Consultants, Inc., one of the largest privately held information consulting firms in the country. Our outstanding people make client service their priority — and our continued growth in each of the last 10 years proves the point.

The most satisfying careers are a result of quality, dedication, commitment and integrity.

We are seeking professionals with strong technical expertise and the creative ability to define solutions for our leading edge clients in the following areas.

- C, OS/2, PM
- APL/APL2
- C/C++, WINDOWS SDK
- DMS SWITCHING SOFTWARE EXP
- ORACLE DBA
- VAX/VMS SYSTEM MANAGERS
- SMALLTALK
- UNIX, C/C++, X MOTIF
- STRATUS, VOS, C
- UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS
- COBOL II, DB2
- LAN INGRNT NETWORK ADMIN
- PROTEL
- IMS DB/DC
- C/C++, OS/2, PM, WINDOWS NT, DB2/XDB
- IDMS/ADSO
- ORACLE FINANCIALS DEVELOPMENT
- INFORMIX, SYBASE OR ORACLE
- POWERBUILDER, UNIX, C
- IEF

Exciting projects exist in client/server, telephony and IBM mainframe environments, to name just a few. We offer competitive compensation and exceptional benefits that include tuition reimbursement, 401(k) and 3 weeks vacation. For consideration, send your resume indicating location preference to National Recruiting-CW, DECISION CONSULTANTS, 5000 Quorum Drive, Suite 410, Dallas, TX 75240. Ph 1-800-304-4DCI, Fax 214-386-0741. INTERNET: dci@dice.com EOE M/F/D/V.

• Chicago • Dallas • Detroit • Raleigh • N. California •

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS	• EDI	• ADSO
DB2 or CICS	• IDMS	• IMS
Natural 2	• Informix	• VM
Tandem	• AS 400	• CASE
ADW or IEF	• CSP	• MFS
BAL	• APS	• PL1

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes	• VAX/RDB	• Excel
Powerbuilder	• Informix	• Banyan
OLE 2.0	• Novell	• Paradox
Oracle	• Unix	• Vb Basic
Lan/Wan	• Sybase	• Smalltalk
Visual C++	• Access	• C++
Sys/Admin	• TCP/IP	• Motif
Windows	• Testing	• MF/Cobol
Windows NT	• Technical Recruiters	

Robin Rogers Consulting
1212 6th Ave, Pth Fl, NYC 10036
800-621-5158 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4343

SON Systems
is developing a nationwide network of consultants in
Cognos/Powerhouse
If you have experience using Cognos products
Contact Scott Detwiler
(610) 525-8230
Fax (610) 525-0250
14 Bryn Mawr Avenue
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

EXCELL • In • Every • Dimension.

Providing Software Solutions through Consulting, Projects, and Support

Excell Data Corporation is among the Pacific Northwest's fastest growing consulting firms offering custom applications and innovative support solutions that help businesses make the most of their computer resources.

We seek professionals who excel at problem solving for both in-house project development and client consulting engagements. Our excellent opportunities in **Seattle and Portland** include:

• VB/Access	• DB2/CICS/CSP
• SQL Server/Sybase	• Business Systems Analysts
• AS/400	• PowerBuilder
• C++/Windows/UNIX	• Networks
• Software Tester	• Oracle Developer

Excell's entrepreneurial culture values continual growth of your technical and professional skills. We offer flexible benefits, training opportunities and affiliation with a dynamic group of professionals who believe **Excell** is *the place to be*. Mail or fax your resume to:

EXCELL
Excell Data Corporation

EXCELL Data Corporation, CW, P.O. Box 53408, Bellevue, WA 98004, PHONE: (206) 462-0965, 1-800-5-EXCELL, FAX (206) 462-2460, Internet: excell@excell.com

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Equal Opportunity Employer

FDSI

FDSI has represented prominent companies in the Pacific Northwest since 1982. Outstanding consulting and permanent opportunities are currently available.

CLIENT SERVER
Logical/Physical Data Modelers
Architecture Specialists
NextStep
NT/Windows 95
SQL Server
Oracle 7
Visual Basic
PowerBuilder 3.0
Visual C++/OLE/MFC

RDBMS
Oracle 7
*Forms 4
*Reportwriter or SQR
*Planet
*Pro'C
*CASE
*Financials
*Order Entry
*C/SQL/UNIX
*Database Administrators (UNIX)
SQL Server/Sybase
*Data Modelers
*Stored Procedures/Triggers
*Visual Basic/PowerBuilder 3.0
*Database Administrators
Informix
*C/ESQL

MAINFRAME DEVELOPMENT
DB2
*Database Administrators
CICS
IMS DB/DC
Cobol/Cobol II
CSP
EDI
PL/1
VSAM
IDMS/ADSO
Banking/Finance
Retail
Healthcare
MBD, Millenium, MSA, DRW

PROJECT LEADERS/ BUSINESS ANALYSTS
Process Re Engineering
Implementation Planning
Telephony, Healthcare, Finance
Client/Server
Legacy Systems

MIDRANGE
AS/400
*RPG II/III, Cobol
*Synon

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
NT/Windows 95
Visual C++
OLE 2.0
MFC
ODBC
Excel 5
*Pivot Table
*VBA
Multimedia
*JPEG, MPEG
*Sound/Animation
C++/SQL
PowerBuilder 3.0
Unix
*C/C++
*X/Windows/Motif
*UIM/X
*Test
Windows Tester
*MS Test
*Visual Basic
Macintosh
*4D
*MPW
*C/C++
Telephony/X.25, X.400, X.500
Progress 7
Customer Support

NETWORKING
Project Lead - LAN/WAN
UNIX Sys. Admin.
*HP UX, AIX, SUN
*C, C++, PERL, Scripts
*Tivoli
Network Design/ Implementation
*Multiple Platform Exp.
*TCP/IP, FDDI, DNS, NFS
Network Management
*Netview, Sniffer, VTAM
Frame Relay
Technical Writer
*TCP/IP, Client/Server

Financial Data Systems, Inc.

2401 152nd Avenue NE
Redmond, WA 98052
Voice: (206) 881-6505
Fax: (206) 882-3489
Attn: Dept. 1295-C

3773 Cherry Creek N. Drive
Suite 575
Denver, CO 80209
Voice: (303) 331-6196
Fax: (303) 331-6197
Attn: Dept. 1295-C

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

EMAIL: fdsi@aol.com

Member NACCB, EOE

Exclusive 1995 Career Opportunity for Software Developers

Our client is a very, prestigious consulting company that seeks to challenge the software developer with the "Big 6" image. We are looking for an elite group of software developers with backgrounds in SmallTalk, C++, OO A & D, RDBMS and GUI skills.

- Software Developer with C++ or SmallTalk to research tools such as VisualWorks (ParcPlace), VisualAge (IBM) or Parts (Digitalk)
- Programmer/Analysts at all levels for OO Application and Development in C++, SmallTalk at client sites. Experience with RDBMS's, GUI design and implementation (Visual Basic, Motif) is desired.
- RDBMS technologist with knowledge of Data Mining, warehousing and Oracle

In addition to having the above skills, the client desires the software developers to have a college degree (the more advanced degree, the better). Of course, an excellent compensation package is available along with a generous benefit package.

For immediate consideration, please send or fax your resume to:
I. Broadman
Bill Young and Associates
8550 Arlington Blvd. Ste. 202
Fairfax, VA 22031
PH: (703) 573-0200
FAX: (703) 573-3612

BYA THE HIGH-TECH HIRING SOLUTION

We Are New River Technology Corporation!

Our firm is based on the simple premise that our customers and Our Employees should be able to satisfy their goals and objectives through and with our organization. New River is committed to being a virtual corporation providing our clients comprehensive services including: Total Systems Integration, Enterprise Wide Program Management and Contract Technical Services to name a few. We at New River realize that to meet this vision we must attract and retain exceptional industry talent. If you possess exceptional talent in the following areas we would like to talk:

- Program and Project Management
- Rapid Application Design
- Senior Technical Architects
- Object Oriented Design or Development
- Relational Databases (Oracle, Sybase, Informix)
- Applications (SAP, Financials)
- Relational Languages and tools (PowerBuilder, Small Talk, C++, etc)
- Telephony and Network Engineers (TCP/IP, ATM, etc)

Our benefits package includes:
- Comprehensive Major Medical
- Dental
- Maternity
- Prescription Drug Cards
- $40 maximum doctor office visits (you may use your current physician)
- Vacation/Sick Time and we are in the process of adding a 401 (k) plan

It is also our intention of becoming a **100% Employee Owned Company Within the Next 7 to 10 Years!**

If you would like to consider the opportunities at New River please call (919) 233-8845. Fax a Resume to (919) 233-1340 or mail your Resume to:

NEW RIVER TECHNOLOGY

New River Technology Corporation
1215 Jones Franklin Road, Suite 103
Raleigh, N.C. 27606

IEF

Composer (5.3) Client/Server, GUI

If you're an IEF Developer or "Top Gun" looking for
- a state-of-the-art project, and
- an opportunity to make a difference

...we need to talk!

We are a RAD development company [illegible] standards & procedures. Clients include [illegible]

FUSION

[illegible] Consultants [illegible] CASE [illegible] Server [illegible] EAF, RPC and [illegible]

1-800-230-FUSN
Phone (214) 733-0577 or FAX (214) 733-4430
5819 Windmill, Suite 250 Dallas, TX 75252

IE/IEF

MTW CONSULTING
Making Technology Work

We are responsible for the delivery of several multi-year, full life cycle IE/IEF projects. Please contact MTW if your background includes any:
- Project Management
- Any of the IE Stages ISP thru Production
- IEF Database or Technical Support

We are dedicated to IE project engagements, and have been a TI IEF Alliance Partner since 1990.

2300 Main St. #900, Kansas City, MO 64108
(816) 421-5005 • (800) 689-9689
Fax (816) 471-7918

PowerCerv

Leading the Migration to Graphical Client-Server Computing

PowerBuilder Consultants/ Developers

PowerCerv is the largest provider of **PowerBuilder** products and services (consulting, training) in North America (#1 in 1993). **PowerCerv's** instructors are **all certified** by **Powersoft Corporation**. Customers seek our expertise to help develop and deploy mission critical **PowerBuilder** applications. Our professional consulting organization offers a full range of development services: from technical mentoring, as co-development to turn-key applications. **PowerBuilder** is our exclusive development discipline. This focus allows us to be the best in graphical client/server solutions.

PowerCerv is a key member of **Powersoft's** advisory boards and is a **Powersoft** CODE Software Developer with leading **PowerBuilder** applications such as:

- **PowerTOOL** (PowerBuilder object class library and inheritance methodology)
- **Response** (custom support/help desk)
- **PowerMAN** (MRPII/Production Control)
- **Xmed** (lead tracking, marketing contact management and quotation system)

PowerCerv offers internal training, career advancement, competitive salary plus bonus, 401K, and full employee health and dental benefits.
PowerCerv seeks career minded professionals with **PowerBuilder** experience.
Our explosive growth has created dynamic opportunities in the following locations:

Atlanta	Birmingham	Charlotte	Cleveland	Dallas
Houston	Louisville	Miami	Minneapolis	N. Virginia
Orlando	Philadelphia	Portland	Tampa	Washington D.C.
New York	New Jersey	S. Carolina	Delaware	California

If you are ready to join the leader, please forward your resume & salary history to:

Ken Weatherly • **PowerCerv**
400 North Ashley, Suite 1910
Tampa, Florida 33602
(813) 226-2378 Voice • (813) 222-0686 FAX
E Mail: 74521.2140@Compuserve.com

POWERSOFT CODE SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

TANDEM PROFESSIONALS

CISCORP, a national systems integration firm and a preferred services provider to Tandem Computers Inc. is seeking experienced Tandem Professionals for the following requirements:

COBOL, SCOBOL, C, TAL, SQL, TELCO, CLIENT-SERVER, UNIX, BASE 24

CISCORP provides excellent benefits to our employees including an Employee Stock Ownership Plan. For confidential consideration please mail resume to:

Rob Dougherty-MS dept# 0840
Penn Center West II, Suite 430
Pittsburgh, PA 15276
800/969-0099 or fax 412/787-3070

CIScorp

Equal Opportunity Employer

Computerworld makes your positions known.

When you have positions to fill - and you want to tell the nation's top talent about them - *Computerworld* is your best choice.

That's because *Computerworld* places your message in front of over one half million qualified computer professionals every week. And you can choose to deliver your recruitment message regionally and nationally.

To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700), ext. 201.

COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

APS Holding, Inc., the second largest automotive aftermarket wholesale distributor in the U.S., is seeking to fill the following positions at our corporate MIS Department in Houston, Tx:

• PROJECT LEADER

• COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Both positions will be involved in the analysis, design, project planning/estimates, test plans and quality assurance for existing inventory systems. These positions will be key in the replacement of existing systems with a combination of new development and software packages using client/server technology.

Requirements for consideration include:

- 8-10 years hands-on experience with OS/MVS/ESA, COBOL, CICS, VSAM and utilities
- 5+ years in distribution or wholesale
- PC skills with Windows, Lotus and a major word processor
- UNIX and/or Windows/NT/AS experience is a plus
- MBA or BS degree in business, accounting or finance is preferred

In addition to the above, the PROJECT LEADER position requires 5+ years experience in project management or leadership and experience with financial systems.

At APS, we recognize that our employees are an integral part of our business success. We are proud to offer a competitive compensation and benefit package, including a 401k plan. If you are interested in joining our team, striving to be the best MIS organization in our industry, mail or fax your resume to:

APS, Inc.
Human Resources
15710 JFK Blvd., Suite 700
Houston, Texas 77032
fax (713) 507-1368

APS®

We are an equal opportunity employer.

CONSULTANTS

There is high demand for your skills and expertise among companies in the Information Technology Industry. You want to make the right career move, yet sometimes it's hard to sort out the hype from reality.

LISTEN to what some of METRO's 1,000 Staff Members said about their Company on a Company-wide Staff Survey conducted last fall. Then, call the Professional Staff Recruiter in the location of your choice to discuss your opportunities.

WHAT IS THE MOST POSITIVE ASPECT OF METRO?

"Great Company. Very supportive and people-oriented. The Staff is the best. Not just good, but extremely good."

"Working with other Consultants who have a professional approach to their work and take pride in doing the job right."

"Opportunity for personal and professional growth and financial gain. Metro provides a unique combination of responsibility and freedom."

"Being part of a fast growing, dependable Company."

"The ability to further my education and use the skills acquired."

"The benefits package is excellent."

If you are interested in multiple locations or are qualified for a number of opportunities:

Call Kim 800-486-8406 (Ext. 136)
Fax 804-486-0816 (Dept. 195A)
EOE

METRO
Information Services

CICS, DB2, IDMS, IMS DB/DC, APS
Atlanta, Charlotte, Dallas, Ft. Lauderdale, Greensboro, Houston, Jacksonville, Nashville, Raleigh, Richmond, Roanoke, San Juan, Tampa, Virginia Beach

C++, OS/2, MS-Windows or Windows NT
Atlanta, Charlotte, Dallas, Houston, Jacksonville, Raleigh, Tampa

Visual Basic, Visual C++
Atlanta, Ft. Lauderdale, Nashville, Raleigh, Virginia Beach

C, UNIX, Oracle, SQL
Atlanta, Dallas, Ft. Lauderdale, Greensboro, Houston, Jacksonville, Nashville, Raleigh, Richmond, Tampa Bay

Oracle, DBA, SQL, Forms 4-D
Atlanta, Raleigh, Richmond

Peoplesoft
Atlanta, Greensboro, Nashville, Raleigh, Richmond

PowerBuilder, Sybase, SQL Server NT
Atlanta, Dallas, Ft. Lauderdale, Greensboro, Houston, Nashville, Raleigh, Richmond, Virginia Beach, Winston-Salem

ADABAS, NATURAL
Atlanta, Greensboro, Richmond, Winston-Salem

Microfocus COBOL, APS/PC
Charlotte, Richmond

SAP ABAP
Greensboro, Houston, Nashville, Richmond, Virginia Beach

FoxPro, Clipper
Nashville, Raleigh, Richmond, San Juan, Virginia Beach

Smalltalk
Dallas, Ft. Lauderdale, Greensboro, Raleigh, Roanoke

Special Requirements
HP-3000, SATCOM BOSS (Richmond)
Banking - Business Analysts and Mainframe Programmers (Atlanta, Charlotte, Dallas)
Tesseract (Richmond)
Sun UNIX (OS/2 and Solaris) LAN Administrators (Dallas, Raleigh)
Windows NT/AS Systems Engineers (Dallas)
C, UNIX, AIX Systems Administrators (Atlanta, Dallas, Richmond)
M & D, Millennium (Atlanta)
SGML/HTML Developers (Virginia Beach)
Erdin (Winston-Salem, Virginia Beach)

Atlanta, GA	800-486-5302	Nashville, TN	800-486-5308
Fax	404-843-5930	Fax	615-373-8904
Charlotte, NC	800-486-5291	Orlando, FL	800-486-5286
Fax	704-529-6316	Fax	813-286-1011
Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX	800-486-5287	Raleigh, NC	800-486-5289
Fax	214-490-4681	Fax	919-783-9305
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	800-486-5305	Richmond, VA	800-486-5290
Fax	305-476-9729	Fax	804-285-7895
Greensboro, NC	800-486-5294	Roanoke, VA	800-486-5294
Fax	910-665-1844	Fax	910-665-1844
Greenville, SC	800-486-5291	San Juan, PR	800-486-5305
Fax	803-297-6799	Fax	809-756-8967
Houston, TX	800-486-5063	Tampa, FL	800-486-5286
Fax	713-871-8962	Fax	813-286-1011
Jacksonville, FL	800-823-1319	Virginia Beach, VA	800-486-5285
Fax	904-281-1040	Fax	804-431-8215
Miami, FL	800-486-5305	Winston-Salem, NC	800-486-5294
Fax	904-281-1040	Fax	910-665-1844

UNIPAC Service Corporation is a national leader in the loan servicing industry. Our success continues to provide excellent career opportunities for technical professionals. The migration of our systems to relational database platforms, the integration of client server solutions with imaging technology, the development of decision support systems, as well as ongoing support of business critical systems, offers challenges and opportunities for results oriented people.

We are currently seeking Programmer Analysts with the following experience:

- COBOL, CICS, VSAM,
- SQL, DB2, CSP
- TSO/ISPF, OS JCL
- ANSWER/RESULTS
- ENDEVOR
- IMAGING, WORKFLOW

UNIPAC SERVICE CORPORATION
ATTN: HUMAN RESOURCES - 399
3015 SOUTH PARKER ROAD, SUITE 400
AURORA, CO 80014
FAX: (303)696-6175

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The Center for Computer Aided Design seeks two senior programmer analysts to work in object-oriented software development of a large scale integrated software environment for Concurrent Engineering of mechanical systems. The positions are temporary for up to one year, but may become permanent, depending on project funding. Responsibilities of these positions include software design and analysis, software implementation and maintenance, supervision of graduate research assistants, and collaboration with faculty and staff. Must have a Bachelor's (preferred Master's) degree in Computer Science or an equivalent combination of education and experience and at least 2-3 years experience in programming in C++, C, X/Motif, and UNIX, using computer aided software engineering (CASE) tools on a team environment. One analyst will lead the development and implementation of a design process management tool to be incorporated in the existing integrated software environment for Concurrent Engineering to define, support, and control multiple user operational activities. Experience with distributed network communication technologies is required. Previous programming experience in commercial software development is desirable. The second analyst position will support the software development of a durability and reliability analysis tool. Knowledge of multibody analysis, structural finite element analysis, structural fatigue analysis, or statistics-based structural reliability analysis is desirable. Must be self-motivated, demonstrating a high degree of initiative. Salary is based on qualification and experience.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN ENGINEER

The Center for Computer Aided Design seeks a CAD engineer to work in development of a large scale integrated software environment for Concurrent Engineering of mechanical systems. The position is temporary for up to one year, but may become permanent, depending on project funding. Responsibilities include development of a parameterized and constrained mechanical system, using CAD tools to support design collaboration of tracked and wheeled vehicles. A Masters degree in Industrial Engineering or Mechanical Engineering, with specialization in parameterized and constrained solid modeling, and more than two years experience in CAD modeling are required, either prior to or after completion of degree. Thorough knowledge and extensive technical experience in major CAD modeling software is necessary. Must be experienced with Pro/ENGINEER and one of the major CAD tools: UG II, CADDS, AutoCAD, IDEAS, Intergraph, and CATIA. Considerable experience in software development in UNIX environment and knowledge in software engineering are desirable. Salary is based on qualification and experience.

Send resume, indicating desired job position, and three letters of reference to: Professor K.K. Choi, Deputy Director, CAD Research, 416 IATL, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Women and ethnic minorities are encouraged to apply.

Information Systems Professionals

Join a leader positioned to meet the future. Since 1976, Software Services Corporation, located in Ann Arbor, Michigan, has been a leader in providing advanced software consulting services to numerous companies in southeast Michigan. We currently employ over 150 technical professionals in various disciplines and continue to have a substantial growth rate year after year.

Our operating philosophy encourages the technical growth of our employees and facilitates technical certification for our staff.

If you have two or more years professional work experience in any of the surrounding areas, you owe it to yourself to talk with us immediately. Software Services offers outstanding salaries, benefits, and career challenges. Call or send your resume in complete confidence to:

Software Services Corporation
2850 S. Industrial Hwy, Suite 300
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
313/971-2300 or 800/448-1568
FAX: 313/677-0230
Internet: jobs@software-services.com
Compuserve: 70403,1463

MS DB/DC, DB2; Technical Support; MFC or SDK; UNIX/C/C++; CNA/CNE

Visual Basic; Visual C++; PowerBuilder; R-T Data Acquisition SW

OO/Smalltalk; Oracle; Sybase; Informix; Windows; Windows NT

Midwest

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref 3295) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients EDP systems. Lead programmer & analyst for analysis, design & development of communication system. Process flow & data flow design, technical support & overall design of the system & meeting with user to gather requirements, using STRATUS XA 2000 VOS, C, X.25, TCP/IP, using error free communication protocols performing Event driven programming, and ISAM programming. Reqs Bach in Comp Sci, Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrical or Electronic Engineer-ing, Systems Analysis or its equiv & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Associate Consultant or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered to related occup in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related experience in each of the following: system design & implementation using C, VOS, X.25, TCP/IP & STRATUS XA 2000. $42,000/yr 40 hr/wk, 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref 3595) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs, analyze, design, develop, & implement computer software for clients EDP systems, maintain & develop an integrated welfare system, program specification, data flow design, technical support meet with users to gather requirements for redesign & enhancement of some modules, & system testing using IMS DB/DC on IBM 3090 using IBM 3090 MVS/ESA, IMS DB/DC TELON, MSWORD, ASSET, TELSTAR, IBM ASSEMBLY, design & develop software using CASE tools, OLTP's & MVS operating systems. Reqs Bach in Comp Sci, Computer Information Systems, Computer Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv & 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed plus 3 yrs. exp in job offered or related occup in lieu of req'd ed & exp. Must have some related exp in each of the following: analysis, design & development on IBM mainframe & using ASSET MVS/XA $38,016/yr 40 hr/wk, 8:30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #. Employer Paid Ad.

Programmer/Analyst for management information consulting co located in NE Ohio job duties: analyze clients needs & develop software for companies in the plastic, polymer & chemical industries in the following areas: (1) manufacturing planning & control systems (2) finance & accounting systems (3) sales & marketing systems (4) purchasing & pricing systems (5) inventory control systems; assist clients in automating their business systems in sales, production & accounting areas; develop business applications using HP3000 & interface between HP3000 system & PC's; prepare detailed program specifications, use & cost estimates, customize existing software to suit individual client using knowledge of chemical terminology & mfg. systems including injecting & blo molding, blister packing, extrusion packaging machines & raw materials like polyethylene, polypropylene, maintain & solve clients' day to day systems problems, prepare MIS reports, maintain database & coordinate in-house developed software & database with various clients, maintain billing requirements. Must have B.S. in Computer & Information Science. Must have 2 yrs exp in job described or 2 yrs exp working with computer and production information systems for preventive maintenance, & process control using HP3000 software in a chemical, plastic or polymer industry. The exp must include knowledge of manufacturing systems including extruders, packaging machines, raw materials & chemical terminology. HP3000 systems & preparation of MIS reports. Hands on knowledge of PC's, Relational Data Base, financial analysis using software packages & spread sheets using LOTUS or EXCEL as verified by employer or professor testimonial. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30am-5:30pm Mon-Fri, $35,340 per yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in U.S. Send resume in duplicate (no calls) to: J Davies, JOB #00827, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216

USER SUPPORT ANALYST MANAGER - Will supervise, guide, coordinate activities of professional user support analysts, software engineers and staff consultants providing problem solving support to users of company's TRITON manufacturing control applications software package as a core duty. Will assist and train user support analysts in solving non-routine software, hardware, procedure problems, applying knowledge of the computer software, hardware and procedures. Will meet with support analyst staff and computer users to assist managers and development and programming staff to determine requirements for new or modified software and hardware. Will coordinate installation of hardware and software, and implementation of procedure changes. Will write software and hardware evaluations and recommendations for management review.

High school graduation and four years of experience as user support analyst manager or four years of experience as user support analyst or systems consultant required. Must have four years' work experience with manufacturing control systems, including three years of experience with TRITON system. Work experience must include system implementation and training. Work experience must include system design and customization/modification.

The position will require 40 hours per week, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary: $75,000 per year.

Applicants must send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference number: 13195.

Employer paid ad.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST Design, analyze and develop management information control, on-line transaction processing systems. Design and develop Graphic User Interfaces using X-Windows, Presentation Manager (PM), PHIGS, C++ and ORACLE. Provide training to users on newly developed systems on VAX/VMS, UNIX and OS/2 platforms and get user feedback for further maintenance of the system. Install, implement and support these systems on client sites at various geographical locations. Minimum requirements: Bachelor's degree in Engineering or Computer Science. Must have completed at least one course each in the following areas: 1)Operations Research and Mathematical Modeling; 2) Numerical Analysis and Computer Programming; 3) Electronics and Instrumentation. Must have at least two years experience in the position offered or as a Programmer Analyst. Must have at least two years experience working with C++, X Windows, PHIGS, on VAX/VMS and UNIX. Also must have completed at least one major project involving Presentation Manager (PM) and ORACLE. 40 hours a week, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., $43,500/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attention: Leila Jackson. Refer to Job Order 6-IL 12291-V. No Calls. An employer paid ad.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Analyze, design, construct and implement computer software systems for customer's application using Information Engineering Facility (IEF) by Texas Instruments and COBOL. Responsible for full life cycle development. Prepare technical reports and instructions for customer's continued use. Temporary relocation to customer worksite may be required. Four positions are available. Applicants must possess a Bachelor's Degree (or its equivalent) in Computer Science or a related degree field, and have one year of experience in the use of Information Engineering Facility (IEF) by Texas Instruments. Forty hours/week: $58,000/ year. Applicants must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Please apply with a resume in person to your local Kansas Job Service or send resume to Human Resources KS-0784476, ATTN S.M Barnett, PO Box 778, Chanute KS 66720-0788.

Consultant to design & develop object-oriented business applications in OS/2 environment using C++ (IBM C Set++), develop Graphical User Interface using ICLUI (IBM Class Library User Interface)/Presentation Manager and using OS/2 through Embedded SQL with C++. Reqs: B.S in Comp. Sci or Elec. Engg. & mos. exp in job offered or 6 mos. related exp. as Computer Programmer/UNIX, Systems Admin, Comp Lab Manager or Comp Programmer. Must have some related exp in each of the following: working with IBM PC's, writing business & research applications in C, C++ programming & working on Graphical User Interface & Relational Database, developing Client-Server applications. Must have 2 univ courses each in SQL, Relational Database & Object Oriented Design & C++. Must have 1 univ course in C & must have done univ project or paper involving object-oriented application written in C++ with X-Windows. $35,000/yr 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #15495. "Employer Paid Ad"

Design Engr. Dsgn & test LCD drivers for special LCDs w/ high contrast, wide angle & flicker-free viewing & power-down image memory; dsgn SCM based LCD controller w/ variable interface PCMCIA, Non-contact power supply & remote data transmission dsgn LCD ctrl syst s/w using assembly C++ & other lang, using electronic & mech CAD tools to dsgn LCD electronic prod include schematics, PCB, ASIC frame sketch & assembly drawing. Req MS in Computer Engr 1 yr exp in dsgn single-chip microcomputer prods & dev CAD s/w; competency in using process algorithm as shown by a term paper or proj report, grad courses in Electric Energy Syst Engr, Switching Circuits, Nonlinear Optics, & Parallel Process Systs. 40hr/wk, 8:30-5:30pm. $41,000/yr. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No. 14595

Programmer/Analyst spend majority of time at client sites in St. Louis, MO area, balance of time in Omaha & Lincoln NE, & Des Moines, IA - Analyze users' needs, design, develop, implement modules, stored procedures & database triggers for systems/programs in client-server environment, performance tune statements, use Oracle 7.0, Sybase, CASE tools, C, PL/SQL, SQL* Plus. Bachelors/Computer Science, Engineering or Math 2 years experience. Will accept 2 years experience using Oracle 6.0 in lieu of Oracle 7.0. Must be willing to relocate & travel as needed (reimbursed by employer). 40hour/week (9-6) $42,500/year OT as needed @ $20.43/hour. Send resume in duplicate to Missouri Dept. of Labor, Division of Employment Security, Job Order # 199736, 13131 New Halls Ferry Rd, PO Box 339, Florissant, MO 63032.

Programmer/Analyst Performance of batch & on-line financial software programming & design in COBOL & APS using DL-1 database language under IMS database. Utilization of JCL (job control language) & micro-FOCUS COBOL for ongoing design & modification of client specific credit card processing & fraud detection/prevention applications software. Reqd ten yrs. exp. in job offered & relocation to varying client job sites at employer's expense at six months to nine year intervals in south central, southwest and midwest U.S.A. $37,000.00/yr., M-F, 9-5 (40 hrs/wk). Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. JO# TX7214694. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Over one half million computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

S/W Engr. Rsrch & dvlp s/w tools & prods for dsgn & mfr of parking ctrl syst incl elec & mech ctrl & comp. subsyst; write HP-UX hosted HP-C, MC68EC000 & MC68HC11 assembly code for PowerPal prog. using HP9000 cross compiler & assembler; use s/w dev tools incl HP 64700 series Emulators/Analyzer, MBEC Real Time C Debugger & SK Editor under HP9000 Unix & Novell LAN workplace V4.2 for PC syst by applying k/n real-time embedded microprocessor h/w & Dbase Mach & Digital Camera knowl, generate & maint PERT chart diagrams for proj sched. Req: MS in Comp Eng, 10 mos exp in dsgn ctrl process using HP 64000 series Emulator/Analyzer, grad courses in Math Mthds Engr, Engr Dsng OS, Parallel Processing H/w & Dbase Mach. 40hr/wk, 8a-5p. $760/wk. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No 17595

Programmer Analyst wanted; 40 hrs. per week no overtime. 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $31,800.00 per yr. Duties include software analysis and design to fit end user specifications, coding and testing of the software following design specifications to produce a software module that meets the end user needs using C Language, compilers debuggers, SQL compliant databases, networked PC s and RISC computers running UNIX. B.S. degree in Computer Science required. Applicant must also have the following university level courses: Intro to Data Management, Intro to Data Bases, Systems Software, Computer Architecture. Applicant must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S State St - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Leila Jackson, Reference #V-IL-12228-V. No Calls. An employer paid ad: send two copies of Resume.

Attention, IS Directors!

Recruit computer professionals in the one newspaper that reaches more QUALIFIED professionals than any other newspaper: *Computerworld.*

For more information or to place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474, in MA 508-879-0700) extension 201.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

Now you can access I.S. careers on a regional on-line database for the Southwest!

See jobs from:

Dell Computer Corporation and many more companies!

COMPUTERWORLD

For questions about using the service to access jobs, call our information line at 1-800-343-6474, x524.

For information about posting jobs to the service, call F. Jay Savell at 1-800-343-6474, x184.

This service is available at no cost to job seekers. (Callers outside of Texas incur the cost of their telephone call.)

ADEPT

FOR THE PERFECT FIT
We take the time to know your ideal assignment preference and match your technical background with our clients needs and corporate environment to provide the "perfect fit."

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

- C++, WINDOWS
- ACCESS or VISUAL BASIC
- POWERBUILDER
- SYBASE
- WINDOWS, QA-Testers
- ADABAS, NATURAL
- CICS, COBOL, VSAM
- CICS, DB2, TELON
- IMS-DB/DC with PL/1
- AS/400, RPG-III
- Healthcare Analysts
- SAP or EDI

Send or FAX your resume to ADEPT, Inc., 888 Worcester Rd., Wellesley, MA 02181. Phone (617) 239-1700, FAX (617)237-0892
Inter net: adept@world std com.
Member NACCB/EOE

ADEPT
The Absolute Choice

DEVELOPERS

Due to our significant success and growth in providing consulting services to major corporations, Software Architects, Inc. has challenging opportunities now available.

IBM MAINFRAME
- COBOL
- IMS DB/DC
- DB2
- CASE

CLIENT/SERVER
- POWERBUILDER
- C/UNIX/C++

If you are eager to join a highly profitable, growth oriented organization, act today! In exchange for your expertise, you will enjoy a highly competitive salary coupled with an extensive benefits package. We invite you to call or send/fax resume to:

ATTN: Doug Moore
445 E. Lake St., #210
Wayzata, MN 55391
PHONE: (800) 899-9946
FAX: (612) 476-6955

Software Architects, Inc.
Equal Opportunity Employer

SOUTHEAST

Work and play in one of the most desirable areas:

beaches • mountains
lower cost of living
year-round golf • lakes

- Client Server
- Mainframe
- Networking

ACP

Salaried • Full Benefits • 401(k)
Referral $

American Computer Professionals, Inc.
P.O. Box 11150
Columbia, SC 29211
800-833-8227
Fax: (803) 779-1985
Internet: ACP@SCSN.NET
equal opportunity employer

Terra-Starr Inc.
NETWORK SERVICES

This Is The One... Don't Make A Move Until You Attend This Career Fair!

Explore Thousands of Opportunities with Hundreds of Corporate Sponsors.

Computing, Engineering, & Communications, Technical Sales

CAREER FAIR

Supported By Computerworld

Upcoming Fairs:

Chicago 1995:
Monday, January 16 Holiday Inn O'Hare
Tuesday, January 17 Chicago Hilton & Towers

Monday, April 10 Holiday Inn O'Hare

Toronto 1995:
March 6 & 7
September 11 & 12

If unable to attend send or FAX resume and it will be seen by all participating companies.
Terra-Starr Network Services, 730 N. Franklin St., Suite 603, Chicago, IL 60610 Fax 312/649-8555.

Supported by the Technical Recruiters Network (TRN) Produced and managed by Terra-Starr Network Services.

Terra-Starr reserves the right to make unrestricted use of resumes. All companies are equal opportunity employers.

IMMEDIATE NEED FOR
C++ Programmers

There's something to be said about living in a growing city (45,000 population), less crime, less traffic, less commuting time, less housing costs. So, if you're looking for a change from big city living, CWC has your solution. CWC is located in Mankato, Minn., 70 miles south of the Twin Cities. Mankato offers a great quality of life from a state university (16,000+ student body) and leading secondary schools to affordable housing and recreational and civic pursuits.

CWC is the leading solutions provider of sales force automation. Since 1983, CWC has developed customized Windows-based electronic sales and training systems for Fortune 500 companies worldwide. We are an International company, employing over 300 professionals.

Our reputation for meeting and exceeding our clients' needs have resulted in a 50% growth rate per year.

We have outstanding career opportunities for experienced C++ programmers, architects, database analysts, senior systems analysts, and graphic designers to work in a fast-paced, team-oriented corporate environment. Successful candidates will develop creative client server applications using the latest technologies. They should possess a degree in computer science. Over 2 years of computer programming experience in one or more of the following areas is preferred: **C++, Windows, OO Design, GUI, MFC, ODBC, and OS/2.**

Experience with relational databases, client servers and foreign languages are a plus.

CWC offers competitive salaries and an attractive benefits package. Please mail or fax your resume to **CWC, Human Resources, (Job Code PRGCW), P.O. Box 4459, Mankato, MN 56002-4459. Fax number: (507) 345-6579.**

CWC.

EEO/AA Employer

On The Edge Of What's To Come...

...that's McDonald's Corporation, the world's premier quick service restaurant organization. With leading edge technology backed by creative, innovative minds, McDonald's continues to set the standards by which all others in our industry are compared.

If you desire challenge and outstanding opportunities with a world leader, we currently offer the following opportunities to join our Information Services Department.

UNIX System Specialist

Provide support for UNIX System V servers at a system level including file partitioning/slicing, system setup and UNIX package configurations. You will also develop K-shell scripts to remotely install packages and fixes.

Candidates should possess 3 or more years experience with UNIX System V, K-shell scripting, service hardware configuration TCP-IP and NFS, as well as structured testing methods.

ORACLE Database Analysts

Responsible for the design and generation of physical database structures, tuning SQL to improve performance, consult with application developers in the use of DBMS and SQL, and create/enhance standards for ORACLE database management.

Our environment extends to MVS/XA, DB2, SQL, CICS and data repository on our mainframes. Our UNIX client/server PC workstation environment includes Windows, ORACLE Connect/Gateway, ORACLE•SQLNet, ORACLE Forms 4.0, ORACLE•SQL and ORACLE PL/SQL.

Minimum of 3 years of experience in ORACLE database analysis, design and application implementation, as well as 1 year experience with ORACLE production database support, ORACLE application development and DB2 database design/development are required.

Development Managers

Manage all phases of applications development projects from initial business case through software release management. You will also lead teams in designing/implementing business strategic client/server based applications while managing client relations at all levels within our organization.

At least 6 years of applications development project management in a business environment and true PC or Client/Server project management experience are essential.

TOP-SECRET Security Specialist

Expand your expertise into security for our Client/Server environment by providing data security services in both the mainframe and Client/Server platforms while using your knowledge of TOP-SECRET to assist users with security issues/directions.

3 years of direct experience working with CA's TOP-SECRET security package in an MVS environment is essential. Some UNIX experience a plus.

All interested candidates must also have strong interpersonal skills, be team players, possess a solid combination of business acumen and technical aptitude and be willing to share their knowledge and expertise, as well as learn from others. Your interest in a career that emphasizes learning for the purpose of applying that knowledge to solve business problems is also critical to your success.

We recognize experience and reward it by offering an attractive compensation package that includes full benefits. If you feel that you can contribute your talents to our progressive organization, we encourage you to forward your resume to include salary history to

McDonald's Corporation Dept. 144/ISCW
One McDonald's Plaza
Oak Brook, IL 60521

McDonald's

We are an equal opportunity employer committed to promoting a diverse work place

QUALITECH Systems, Inc.

Experiencing unprecedented growth, we are creating exciting career opportunities in our sunny Florida headquarters and our new metro NYC office. We offer long-term employment with a full range of benefits.

Immediate openings for:

- Florida Marketing Rep
- New Jersey Recruiter
- Programmers and DBAs with the following:

• DB2 • CICS • IMS
• Unix • Windows • C
• Oracle • Sybase • SAS
• OS/2 • Informix • AS400
• SAP • Smalltalk • EDI
• Client Server • PowerBuilder

Call, fax, or mail resume to:

9250 Baymeadows Rd, Ste 120
Jacksonville, FL 32256
PH 800-831-8324
FX 904-737-9806 or

355 Madison Ave, 2nd Floor
Morristown, NJ 07960
PH 800-993-1220
FX 201-993-1239

D. P. SPECIALISTS, INC.
THE BEST IN THE WEST!

D. P. Specialists, Inc. provides business solutions to clients utilizing 21st Century technology. As a full service Data Processing support organization, we provide on and off site project development, project leadership, technical architectures, consulting and permanent placement services.

Opportunities are currently available at all experience levels and require expertise in the following areas:

- **Mgr. R&D** - Client/Server tools, evaluate emerging technology, proj. mgmt., presentations
- **Systems Consultant** - Desktop architecture, PowerBuilder, Unix, Oracle a plus
- **Systems Engineer** - RS/6000, AIX, Unix, Sybase a plus
- **Mgr. Tech Services** - Windows NT, Novell Netware, M/F a plus

• Netware 4.X • PowerBuilder • Oracle DBA • Sybase DBA • IMS/ADF
• Peoplesoft • DB2/CICS • Visual Basic • DB2/Natural • AS400

D. P. SPECIALISTS, INC., 3041 ROSECRANS AVE., SUITE 106
DEPARTMENT CW1, EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245
PHONE: (310) 416-9846
FAX: (310) 416-9003

DPS
D.P. Specialists, Inc. MEMBER NACCB

PHCS SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE.

RDBMS UNIX ORACLE SYBASE

PHCS has established an exciting record of growth and success as a national managed healthcare organization positioned on the leading edge of today's technology. If you're looking for opportunity, challenge and the chance to work with the latest, most advanced technologies - it's time to talk to PHCS.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - ORACLE

PHCS' dynamic Systems Development teams are looking for talented Programmer/Analysts to interface with end users, analyze problems, and develop information systems using state-of-the-art tools, including ORACLE in a UNIX environment. Ideal candidates will have 3-5 years of programming experience in business applications utilizing structured development techniques, experience with ORACLE RDBMS, SQL*Forms, SQL NET, PL/SQL, SQL*Plus and Report Writer. Recent UNIX experience, a BSCS and excellent interpersonal skills also required. Experience with ORACLE 7 and SQL Forms 3.0 plus. **Dept. CD/PA**

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position offers a highly motivated Sr. Systems Analyst the opportunity to communicate extensively with PHCS internal customers, clients, and outside industry sources to prepare business analysis, user requirement documents, and systems designs, as well as support reverse and reengineering efforts. Qualified applicants need at least 5 years of increasingly responsible business and systems analysis, system design, development and implementation experience. A technical degree is required. **Dept. CD/SA**

PHCS offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits including health/dental insurance, 401(k) plan, 3 weeks vacation and tuition reimbursement. Please submit your resume, referencing the above departments, to: Private Healthcare Systems Inc., 1100 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02154. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V.

PHCS PRIVATE HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS

Career Opportunities

CAREER FAIRS

One-on-one interviews with your choice of over 80 of New England's best companies!

TECHNICAL CAREER FAIRS

Career Opportunities for IS/MIS, Systems, Software, Engineering and Other Technical Professionals

Monday January 16: 3 pm - 7 pm

Held at Sheraton Tara Hotel · Framingham, MA (Exit 12 (Route 9W) off of Mass Pike)

Tuesday, January 17: 3 pm - 7 pm &
Wednesday, January 18: 10 am - 2 pm

Held at Guest Quarters Suites Hotel · Waltham, MA (Exit 27B off of Route 128)

Participating Companies Include:

- Fidelity Investments
- EMC Corporation
- Motorola
- 3Com
- Sapient Computer
- Keane
- D&B Software
- SHL Systemhouse
- Hewlett Packard
- General Datacom
- Process Software
- Staples Corp.
- *Many More!*

• NO COST • NO OBLIGATION • NO PRE-REGISTRATION • FREE PARKING •
If unable to attend, please FAX resumé to 804-490-7448 Attn: BOCWJAN95

(804) 473-2480 ext. 9126

Network Engineer - Design and develop complex networks consisting of system design and architecture including object oriented and relational database systems, and use Client-Server architecture to network databases, and system/component integration testing. Troubleshoot and repair hardware and software problems within networking systems. Must have knowledge of the following: Novell Networking Technologies Foxpro Advanced Programming Oracle C++, XBase SQL Ethernet UNIX environment and Xwindows. Must be a certified network engineer. Requires Bachelor of Science in Computer Information Systems and two years experience. 40 hrs/wk 9am-5pm $29,350/yr. Send resume and copy of ad to Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Boulevard, Ft. Lauderdale FL 33311 1347 Re: Job order number FL-1140513

Senior Systems Analyst: Provide development, maintenance and production support for Power Generation and Distribution System, Power Equipment and Materials Management System Online and Batch Billing System for utilities, and Batch Deposit reports including maintenance of billing subsystems using knowledge of INSTALL/1 2.1 COBOL II DB2/SQL, IMS DB/DC CICS PROTON MVS/JCL, VSAM in IBM 3090 environment with extensive use of DB2 utilities for managing data. Provide support for the development of data windows for inventory control subsystems using POWERBUILDER. Must have Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and Engineering and 2 yrs exp in position or 2 yrs as a Systems Analyst. $43,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 8-5. Submit resume to Job Service of Florida, 2660 W Oakland Park Blvd Ft Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347 Re: Job Order # FL #163663

Software Engineer: Provide specialized consulting services to customers in various industries, design & develop applications in a multi-hardware multi-software environment on IBM AS/400 & VAX platforms with QUERY/400 OS/400 DECForms SQL platforms Relational DataBase Management System (RDBMS), Cobol SDA VMS & Client Language (CL), install new systems & conform electrical circuits to support applications, manage data-migration integration & user training across different platforms, provide on-site troubleshooting & user support, modify systems & update user manuals. $38,000/yr 40 hr/wk M-F U.S. or foreign equivalent B.S. Computer Engineering or C.S. & 2 yrs exp as Software Eng. Systems Analyst or Programmer-Analyst. Job Location: Chattanooga. Submit resume to Dept of Employment Security, P.O. Box 11088, Chattanooga, TN 37401 ATTN J.O. #TN1618974

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Develop new software using C and C++ languages, for WindowsNT operating systems utilizing SDK and SQL. Evaluate user request for new or modified computer program to determine feasibility, cost and time required, compatibility with current system and computer capabilities. Train users to use program and provide technical assistance, install and test program at user site, and monitor performance of program after implementation. Require Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or Engineering, 2 years verifiable experience as Programmer/Analyst with detailed working knowledge of WindowsNT, SQL and SDK, C and C++ languages. Salary $42,000. Resume to Ms. Pat Gonno, Job Service of Florida, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. Work site in Tampa Bay area, Florida.

PROGRAMMER/LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYST -- Cellular Telephone computer billing systems (domestic & International). Req: B.S. in Comp Sc plus 2 yrs experience developing systems analysis of cellular telephone billing systems using GSM/ISP-9001 standards. Exp. Reference req. Sal: $40,000/Yr. 40 hr/wk. 3 Positions Avail. Apply in person or submit resume to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 5804382, 2943 North Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Ofc.

Conference Call

1995 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference

Suburban Denver, Colorado

June 11-14, 1995

For more information, call 1-800-488-9204

*Clip and FAX this coupon to **1-508-620-9430** or call **1-800-488-9204** for more information.*

Please place my name on your mailing list so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

e-mail _____

CTRC

Midwest

EDP AUDITOR

American Family Insurance is seeking an EDP Auditor at our Corporate Headquarters in Madison

You will conduct internal audits to evaluate the effectiveness of data processing activities. This involves examining systems, reporting findings, and making necessary recommendations. You may also assist in training as well as plan, monitor and supervise the work conducted by additional staff

We require a BS in accounting, information systems or computer science with 2+ years of auditing or equivalent experience. Knowledge of computer hardware/software, programming languages, JCL and internal controls is also required. Ability to work with varied levels of management and strong interpersonal skills are a must. Professional certification such as CPA, CISA, or CIA is desirable

We offer a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits and opportunities for career development. For consideration, please forward your resume no later than January 28, 1995 to:

AMERICAN FAMILY INSURANCE
Corporate Personnel-Unit L
6000 American Parkway
Madison, WI 53783-0001

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/D/V

AMERICAN FAMILY INSURANCE

Put Your Career In Motion

Dallas January 16-17

Austin January 30

The Largest Career Fairs In Texas!

Over 100 companies will be attending these events looking for talented technical professionals.

Targeting Professionals in:
Engineering • Information Systems
Telecommunications • Technical Sales

If you are unable to attend please send your resume with cities of interest to: Career Fair Coordinators P.O. Box 1458 Dept CW1, Coppell TX 75019. Companies interested in exhibiting call (214)462-8807

COMPUTERWORLD\Southwest High Tech's CAREER'S ON-LINE!
The most comprehensive on-line high tech job posting system for the Southwest!
TEXAS 1-800-252-4820
OUTSIDE TEXAS 1-508-875-2829

High Tech Career Fairs
Supported by COMPUTERWORLD

We Build Solutions.

At The Signature Group, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Montgomery Ward, we build unique direct marketing solutions for prestigious clients nationwide. Currently we seek creative technical professionals ready to build their skills with a national leader

Senior Systems Analysts

Mainframe Analyst: COBOL, VSAM, TSO/SPF, JCL and PC-based experience. Some client/server a must. **Dept. SSA-MA/CW**

Client/Server Applications, Financial Systems: Sybase & client/server experience, as well as the ability to write code to interact with a relational database and PC development in a LAN environment. **Dept. SSA-CSA/CW**

Systems Development: Sybase and/or Informix relational database design and development skills. C, C++, GUI, PowerBuilder and Neuron Data or Hog a plus. **Dept. SSA-SD/CW**

Senior Programmer/Analyst

You'll need 4-5 years of data processing experience, including 1-2 years in analytic role, to handle complex coding, testing and implementation projects. Familiarity with Sybase/Relational Database Development, Access, PowerBuilder, FoxPro, VSAM, COBOL and Foxbase a must. **Dept. SPA/CW**

Programmer/Analyst

You'll need 3-4 years experience in an MVS environment to participate in key systems development activities. COBOL, UNIX, 4GL, JCL, TSO/SPF, VSAM, CICS and IBM Utilities required. FoxPro preferred. **Dept. PA/CW**

Telecommunications Applications Consultant

Design, develop and implement network and switch-based solutions for our customers. BA/BS and 5 years of telecommunications experience - including 1-2 years managing/operating a call center - required. AT&T Definity G3R and R3 CMS preferred. **Dept. TAC/CW**

Voice Response Unit Specialist

Work with Customer Service/Systems Personnel to implement automated call handling applications. BS/BA and 1-2 years developing VRU scripts required; UNIX/C desired. **Dept. VRUS/CW**

Network Administrator

3-5 years experience administering local ethernet and wide area TCP/IP-UNIX networks. Knowledge of SunOS/Solaris, NFS, NIS/DNS administration, X-windows, SNMP, router configuration and MS Windows a must. **Dept. NA/CW**

Operations Specialist

Ensure smooth operations in our Telemarketing Systems division through software testing, documentation and training, UNIX system administration and more. 2-4 years data center operations experience must include INFORMIX 5.X and PC-DOS SUN Solaris 2.X. BS/BA and 1-2 years supervisory experience preferred. **Dept. OS/CW**

Associate Technical Consultant

Play a lead role in client/server development in a PowerBuilder/Sybase environment. 4-6 years client/server and mainframe experience, including SQL development, preferred. BSCS and object-oriented development skills desired. **Dept. ATC/CW**

Systems Librarian

Computer Science degree and knowledge of JCL, TSO/ISPF and COBOL required. Create JCL for batch and on-line Model Office testing. **Dept. SL/CW**

Information Center Specialist

Provide end-user support in a networked PC environment, including hardware/software enhancements and system training. Computer Science degree and 3-5 years in a PC/Information Support role required. **Dept. ICS/CW**

Build your career with The Signature Group. Competitive compensation and benefits. Send resume, including appropriate Dept. Code, and salary history to: **The Signature Group, Attn: C. Fessett, 200 N. Martingale Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60173-2096. FAX: (708) 605-4835.** EOE

The SIGNATURE GROUP

SYSTEM ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

INFORMATION SYSTEMS/ APPLICATIONS-PROGRAMMING

BATON ROUGE OFFICE

JOB DUTIES/RESPONSIBILITIES:

Provides programming and analytical support to the corporate user base. Confers with system users, department representatives and/or vendors and participates in and/or designs, modifies and implements application programs and programming components.

SKILLS REQUIRED:

Excellent written and oral communication, analytical, interpersonal and organizational skills.

EXPERIENCE REQUIRED:

A Bachelors degree or equivalent experience in Computer Science or a related field and progressive programming experience. ORACLE V6/7, SQL*Forms 3.0 and C/C++ development experience.

IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED, PLEASE CONTACT

Sandra Easterly, Human Resources Dept.
Louisiana Workers' Compensation Corp
(504) 231-0613 FAX
EOE M/F/H/V

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS!

Forbes has included Paychex on its list of "Best 200 Small Companies in America" three years in a row! Join our team of skilled technical professionals and discover exciting career opportunities at high growth national payroll service company in Rochester, NY. Due to expanding business, the following opportunities are available for candidates with strong communication skills and proven ability to work in a fast-paced team environment.

Oracle DBAs

Minimum 2 years Oracle or RDB development experience on UNIX. DBA experience a plus! Challenging support position with development project responsibilities. Includes physical design, account and security administration, back-up and recovery, performance tuning and capacity planning.

Programmers

1-5 years COBOL programming experience. SQL, C or UNIX exposure desired. Will consider entry candidates with coop experience and BS, CS or IS.

Programmer/Analysts

1-4 years programming experience with UNIX and C. Experience writing specifications and working with formal life cycle process is required. Relational database experience is a plus. Oracle training may be provided.

Product Support Representatives (UNIX)

1-2 years technical problem resolution experience, strong customer service skills and knowledge of hardware and software in a UNIX environment. Experience with technical telephone support desired.

Technology Leader

5-7 years experience in technical and/or supervisory role including knowledge of client/server, RDBMS, Windows, SQL and 4GL's.

Systems Programmer

1-5 years experience with three of the following areas: UNIX, Windows, C/C++, client/server, lexical analyzers & translators, RPC or sockets.

Limited relocation may be available. Fax or send resumes immediately to Paychex Incorporated, ADCW, 911 Panorama Trail South, Rochester, NY 14625. Fax (716) 383-3449

PAYCHEX®

INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER
CITY OF PALM DESERT, CALIF

$3,788 - $4,594/Month (Under review) Plus excellent fully paid benefits including 7% PERS. We seek an experienced "hands on" professional for a "one person shop" to analyze, plan and coordinate the City's microcomputer systems, including hardware and software selection, approval, installation, maintaining and troubleshooting for IBM AS400, IBM RISC 600, ERSI, and GIS applications including ARC Info, and related software packages. The "ideal" candidate will have experience with the same or closely related systems. Equivalent to Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field and at least five years experience in systems management working with networks and micro-computers. Faxes of resumes and applications will be considered if received by the filing deadline 5:00 P.M., FRIDAY, JAN 27, 1995. Originals must follow. Contact Human Resources, 73-510 Fred Waring Drive, Palm Desert, CA 92260 (619) 346-0611 for a brochure and City

COMPUTER OPERATIONS DIRECTOR

Under general direction of Director, University Computer and Telecommunications Services, develop policies and procedures that enable Operations area to effectively and efficiently serve the University community. Responsible for establishing and executing an effective program of formal and informal communications with clients and management in order to keep them informed of operational matters and actively solicit their input on key decisions. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree preferred; minimum of 6 yrs. data processing exp. required with at least 3 yrs. of experience in some level of data processing management. Demonstrated ability to maintain a professional and effective working relationship with staff and clients required. Salary: $45,000 to $56,000 commensurate with educ. and exp. To Apply: Submit letter of application, resume and 3 names, addresses and telephone numbers of professional references postmarked by February 9, 1995 to: Personnel Services (Search M-077), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. BGSU is an EEO/AA employer and educator.

DP Needs

SEC ADMIN. RACF	lo $60's
DBA DB2	mid $50's
P/A AS/400 MAPICS	mid $40's
P/A ADABAS/NATURAL	mid $40's
DEV MGR, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, MORT LOANS	$90K+
SYS PGMR VTAM/NCP	mid $50's
SYS PGMR WELLFLEET ROUTERS, SNIFFER	mid $50's
MGR INFO SEC, ACF2	lo $60's
PROJ LDR, CR CARD EXP	lo $60's
P/A DB2, COBOL II	mid $40's

AMERICAN PERSONNEL, INC.
PO BOX 667386
CHARLOTTE, NC 28266-7386
(704) 398-1899
FAX (704) 529-1027

PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

Numerous opportunities exist for on-line and data base applications P/A's as well as systems programmers and DBA's. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
4 Pine Point Rd.
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
803/831-2129
(Local to Charlotte, NC)

Programmer/Analyst: Program, test, design, modify and analyze a PCB design/test management system concentrating on integration of CAD applications/Process (IMAGE 5000, TR1000, ADAM, NCCAM), development of centralized database for CAD applications using InterBase on a UNIX operating system. Will write 'C' programs and script files using developmental tools available in the above mentioned CAD applications for automating PCB design/test process. Will customize Computerized Advanced Integrated Manufacturing System (AIMS) in the area of Production Planning and Materials Management, specifically in the area of scheduling, simulation, barcoding and inventory managment using C-Tree. Will maintain AIMS in a networking environment and provide user support as required. Requires Master's degree in Management Information Systems or Computer Science. Also requires six months experience in the job to be performed. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., 40 hours per week at $34,580.00 per year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send two copies of resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. ATTN: Leonard Boksa, Ref. #V-IL 12360-B, No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

PITTSBURGH

Robert J. Depaul & Associates is recognized as one of the Premier I.S. Consulting firms in Western PA.

Consulting & Permanent opportunities currently exist:

- *CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS*
- *SR NETWORK CONSULTANTS*
- *APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS:*

DB2, CICS, IMS, CSP, OS2, ORACLE, C++
POWERBUILDER, NOVELL, DATACOM

Mail or fax resume to: Marketing Director
Robert J. DePaul & Associates, Inc.
Brookside Office Park Suite 208 — Phone (412) 561-0417
71 McMurray Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15241 — Fax (412) 831-5208

RELOCATION SPECIALIST
IBM MAINFRAME PC - CLIENT SERVER

I specialize in relocating DP professionals to growth areas of the United States. Fees Paid by hiring company. 16 years DP Search & Placement experience.

John M. Cook
COOK & ASSOC., INC.
P.O. Box 1778
Duxbury, MA 02331
1-617-934-0571
Fax: 617-934-0399

Network Mgr [illegible]	$70K
P/A's DB2 CICS IMS [illegible]	$48K
DBA's Sybase / Informix	$65K
P/A's PowerBuilder C++	$48K
Sr. P/A Sybase C++	$55K
DCS Analysts and P/A's	$60K
P/A's Unix C C++ Informix	$55K
Data Security DB2 & Unix	$48K
LAN Analyst MS MAIL	$48K
Sys Prog CICS & [illegible]	$48K

Ready For A New Challenge?

We're IMA PLUS, the top software development firm in North Florida. We're seeking creative IT Professionals to help us define solutions for our clients in banking, finance, insurance and manufacturing.

- INFORMIX, SYBASE or ORACLE
- POWERBUILDER, UNIX, C, C++
- COBOL II, DB2, CICS, IMS DB/DC

If you have experience in any of the above skill sets and want to learn more about the variety of challenging opportunities at IMA PLUS, call or send your resume to:

Larry Williams
9428 Baymeadows Road, Suite 500
Jacksonville, FL 32256
1-800-462-1886
(904) 737-0666 (FAX)

IMA PLUS

An INC. 500 Company

Pacific Northwest

PDG
Pacific Data Group

We have a proven track record of systems integration and information services consulting. Our 7 years of double digit growth and market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees and ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: Pacific Data Group, Inc., 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97223. Fax (503) 293-3998. Tel 503-293-2499. Internet: 70540.314@compuserve.com. Equal opportunity employer

- DB2, CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- ADS/O
- COBOL, CSP
- Huron
- C/C++
- Powerbuilder
- Oracle V6/V7
- Oracle Forms
- Oracle Case
- Windows NT
- Visual Basic
- SQL Server
- SQL Windows
- PL/SQL
- RAD/JAD
- IEF, ADW
- Excelerator II

JMRon & Associates, Inc. is a St. Louis-based women-owned professional services firm. Data processing & Engineering Contract & Permanent (Current openings listed on all major BBS or call our interest hot line at 441-450)

JMR & Associates, Inc.
9417 Larkland Rd.
Overland, MO 63114
(314) 429-8088
FAX 429-7600

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

- UNIX/AIX Sys Prog
- CICS/ESA Sys Prog
- VTAM TCP/IP Sys Prog
- DB2 Systems Programmer
- MVS/VTAM Developer
- Client/Server Specialists
- LAN Administrators
- SQL/DS and DB2 DBAs
- IDMS Database Admin
- ALC Mainframe Developer
- VTAM Decnet Sys Prog

QUANTUM SEARCH
P.O Box 189279
Sacramento, CA 95818
Fax: 916-454-8350

CONSULTING

Contract Solutions is offering long-term consulting opportunities locally and throughout the United States. Most positions pay between $80,000-$130,000 per year.

- ◆ORACLE FINANCIALS REL 9 & 10
- ◆ORACLE DBA
- ◆XII, MOTIF, GUI
- ◆ORACLE, MANUFACTURING
- ◆ORACLE FINANCIALS DBA
- ◆ORACLE REPORTWRITER 2.0
- ◆COBOL, DB2
- ◆DBA: INFORMIX
- ◆MVS SYS PROGRAMMER
- ◆ORACLE V.7 FORMS 4.0
- ◆VMS, SYS. ADMIN.
- ◆VMS, ACMS, COBOL
- ◆VMS, PRO*C
- ◆IMS DB/DC
- ◆DB2 DBA
- ◆SUN, NFS/NIS
- ◆ORACLE CASE 5.0, 5.1
- ◆VISUAL C++
- ◆AS400 RPG400
- ◆UNIX, C, TCP/IP
- ◆ALPHA AXP/OSF1, C
- ◆ADABAS DBA
- ◆SAP R3
- ◆INFORMIX, UNIX, DBA
- ◆MVS, CSP, DB2

CONTRACT SOLUTIONS
Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079-4875
800-998-csi J (2741)
603-893-6776
FAX 603-893-4208
email csinat@mv.mv.com

PROGRAMMER

Florida's first public Community College needs person for an exciting, high profile, rightsize operation from mainframe to AS/400 with enabling technologies. 2 years experience with NATURAL and CONSTRUCT COBOL, MVS, and/or AS/400 experience desired. Develop, and implement new applications using NAT URAL, CONSTRUCT and other Software AG tools. Application closing date 1/31/95. Send letters/resumes to **Manager, Employment, Human Resources, PALM BEACH COMMUNITY COLLEGE, 4200 Congress Avenue, Lake Worth, FL 33461**

An EO/AA/VP Employer

★ GET OUT OF TOWN ★ NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR HOME TOWN MAY HAVE MANY JOBS, BUT NOT YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITY. THE COMPUTER TECH NETWORK OF 100 NATIONAL COMPUTER SEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE NO CHARGE PLACEMENT AND EMPLOYER PAID RELOCATION OF COMPUTER PERSONNEL TO ALL AREAS OF THE U.S.A. & OVERSEAS. TOLL FREE 1-800-752-3474 FAX (216) 356-9996

COMPUTER NETWORK
21010 Center Ridge Rd
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

CONTRACTORS

ALL TECHNICAL SKILLS

NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

We mail your resume to brokers nationwide at no cost to you. Send your resume to:

JKL Enterprises, Inc.
500 North College, Suite 108
Charlotte, NC 28202
or
1377 K Street NW, Suite 107
Washington, DC 20005
1-800-257-0845
(202) 543-1830
FAX. (202) 543-2230

CONSULTANTS

- Nationwide Opportunities
- Long & Short-term
- NATURAL/ADABAS CONSTRUCT POWERBUILDER

Send resume to: CPL WorldGroup, 2185 N. California Blvd., Suite 265, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. FAX: (510) 672-4904.

CPL

Information Systems Analyst/Network for Industrial Mfr in Ohio. Provide info sys analysis svcs to assist in the develop & implementation of co's domestic & global info sys nwk. Resp for net mgmt includ analyzing various net mgmt standards & implementing Hewlett-Packard OpenView as strategic net & sys. mgmt platform. Apply fundamentals of the Simple Network Mgmt Protocol (SNMP) to the operation of OpenView & write a Mgmt Info Base (MIB) specific to the needs of the co. Design & implement applications based on co's enterprise MIB, to perform proactive fault & performance mgmt of multi-vendor net devices. Work w/vendors & suppliers to evaluate products against co. Fitness For Use criteria for SNMP agents & enterprise specific MIBs, for integration into strategic global info net. Evaluate & integrate remote net monitoring (RMON) devices into open mgmt paradigm. Involved in Unix Sys admin & ShellScript Programming. Software develop. monitoring performance of daily Unix Systems admin. tasks on the integrated mgmt platform (Unix based RISC workstation) to ensure smooth functioning of the net. mgmt software. Analyze causes of failure of critical processes on business machines & implement automatization schemes integrated into strategic mgmt platform. Analyze, design & implement proprietary software to monitor net. device for error messages. Participate in design & implementation projects that will provide access to Internet from co. enterprise network. Analyze & implement schemes for providing net. address mgmt & domain name services. Design of server access method selection, implementation & testing of client & server application software. Serve as member of record for co. on OpenView Forum. Analyze customer & net. problems using the following net. analyzers includ LAN Sniffer, Wide Area Network (WAN) Internet Sniffer, Net Advisor & Lan Decoder. Implement processes to improve net. avail. & problem resolution time. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science + 1 yr in job described or 1 yr exp Net. Implementation & Support Technologist or Systems Programmer w/advanced UNIX sys. Admin. Unix Shell Script prog. (Korn shell, Bourne shell). Software Development w/using higher level prog. languages (C, QuickBasic). Config. & customizing of HP OpenView Net. Node Manager. Simple Net Mgmt Protocol. RMON MIB. Token ring RMON standard. RMON agents (LANPROBES). Evaluation, implementation & integrated use of the following technologies: Modems, Multiplexers, Analog & Digital carrier (T1/FT1/E1). WAN switches. Private Frame Relay. Token Ring Source Route Bridging. TCP/IP net., Multi vendor internet devices (bridges, routers, hubs). LAN protocols. Synchronous & Asynchronous communications. SNA. 3270 gateways. Communications software for the PCs LAN setup. Premise wiring sys. Provide on site support w/on-call support 7 days/wk 24 hrs/day rotated monthly among Support Team members. 40 hrs/wk. 9:00 am - 5:00 pm. Mon-Fri. $35,400/yr. Send 2 res & cover ltrs (no calls) to J. Davies, JOB #008811, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT MIMI

IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc
90 West St. Suite 1105 NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

PA - OHIO - WV

Consulting and full time Project Manager, P/A and DBA roles immediately available in

Retail POS, DB2/CSP, Inventory Control, Visual Basic, Warehousing, Powerbuilder, Store Operations, Oracle/Sybase, Order Entry, Natural/Adabas, Sail Service, MS Access & C/C++, EDI, Gentran/Cobol, Networking, Windows NT, RBD, Macintosh/C, Customer Info Cobol/CICS/IMS, Human Resources, Peoplesoft, Client Server, Gupta, SQL Server

Reply with a cover letter and resume to:
A C G Company
PO Box 1262
Canonsburg, PA 15317
412-941-2220 • FAX 412-942-9340

Carolinas Southeast

CSC
Contact:
P.O. Box 201778
Charlotte, NC 28220-1778
(704) 525-1000
CORPORATE STAFFING

Systems Analyst - Boca Raton FL Enhance, modify & implement object oriented applications using GUI techniques. Provide technical support to end users. Utilize OS/2 2.1, Presentation Manager, C, REXX, DOS and UNIX on IBM PC's. Bachelors/Computer Science or Engineering or Math 2yrs/exp. in job offered or 2yrs as Programmer and/or Research Assistant. Master's degree in Computer Science may be substituted in lieu of one year of experience as Programmer. Experience must include 1yr using OS/2 2.1, Presentation Manager, C, REXX, DOS and UNIX. 40hrs/wk (8-5). $35,000/yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 2660 W Oakland Park Blvd, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re Job Order # FL-1158587

Every week Computerworld delivers more qualified job candidates than any other newspaper.

That's why more companies place more recruitment advertising in Computerworld than in any other specialized business newspaper.

COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

National Computer Systems

Career · Job · Opportunity · Software Developer · Success

Grow With A Leader

If you're looking for a career path to success, talk with us NCS is ranked among the top 100 information technology companies in America and we're not about to stop growing We have a 40-year history of excellence in providing high quality information products and services for education, government, and commercial clients.

Last year alone, our growth enabled us to create more than 50 development positions If you want to grow with us, you'll find these opportunities at NCS:

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Successful candidate will possess a minimum 3 years DBA experience, relational data base experience in logical physical design, and strong DB2 background

LAN/PC SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Minimum 2 years experience administering a Novell Netware or OS/2 LAN Server network operating system Thorough understanding of PC technology (including the ability to assemble and configure PCs) and familiarity with a wide range of application software are key requirements

PC SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

To qualify, you'll need 2-5 years PC programming experience with C++ in a Microsoft Windows of Macintosh environment

In addition to offering excellent career opportunities NCS is located in one of the most vibrant communities in the Midwest Iowa City combines the best of small town atmosphere with a progressive university community For your expertise, we offer a competitive compensation, benefits, and relocation package

If you're searching for a growing, forward-thinking company, take a look at NCS Send your resume to **Employment Representative, National Computer Systems, P.O. Box 30, Iowa City, Iowa 52244. Fax: 319/339-6753.** EOE

NCS™

If you're ready to raise your quality of life while lowering your cost of living, look to CTG in the Midwest With 10 offices in key cities throughout the heartland, we offer skilled technical professionals challenging assignments with some of the nation's most prestigious organizations.

Opportunities are currently available in the following areas:

Merrillville, IN - • DB2 • IMS • IDMS/ADSO • IEF • ADABAS/Natural • COBOL

Chicago, IL - • DB2 • IMS DB/DC • IDMS/ADSO • ADABAS/Natural • COBOL • CICS • Oracle

Cincinnati, OH - • IEF • IEW • DB2 • IMS • COBOL • PowerBuilder • Sybase • Oracle • Visual Basic • AS/400

Cleveland, OH - • Lotus Notes • DB2 • CICS • IDMS/ADSO • IMS • COBOL • AS/400 • MOD204

Columbus, OH - • PowerBuilder • Visual Basic • Oracle • Sybase • C, C++ • AS/400 • CASE Tools • Lotus Notes • DB2/CICS • IMS/CICS • UNIX • Client/Server

Detroit, MI - • Oracle DBA • Oracle P/A • DB2 DBA • COBOL, VAX • Systems Programmers • CASE • SQR • DB2, COBOL

Ft. Wayne, IN - • PeopleSoft • DEC Forms • C • OS/2 • GUI • DB2 • CICS

Grand Rapids, MI - • ADABAS/Natural • Oracle CASE • Oracle Forms 4.0 • Oracle DBAs • DB2 • EDI • CICS

Indianapolis, IN - • ADW • SAS • CICS • DB2 • Oracle • AS/400 • IDMS

Milwaukee, WI - • DB2 • CICS • COBOL/II • EDI • IMS DB/DC • INFORMIX • DATALINK • Oracle • Mortgage Banking • PowerBuilder • Visual Basic • SAP/R3

Join CTG in the Midwest and enjoy excellent quality of life, as well as attractive compensation and benefits. For consideration, send your resume, indicating geographic preference, to: **CTG - Midwest Sourcing Center, Dept. CW0109, 8001 Broadway, Ste. 201, Merrillville, IN 46410-5528. Ph.: (219)756-6360 or (800)214-2820. Fax: (800)214-2720.**

For information about opportunities nationwide, contact the regional sourcing manager nearest you:

Northeast: (315)463-6276 or (800)272-5852/Fax: (315)463-0437
South: (404)263-3400 or (800)788-2159/Fax: (404)263-3434
Central/West: (214)919-1567 or (800)345-7782/Fax: (214)919-1598
Mid-Atlantic: (919)851-9008 or (800)982-3445/Fax: (919)851-5701

ctg

WITH CTG, YOU CAN START THE NEW YEAR OFF WITH A GREAT NEW JOB

Having provided computer consultants with hundreds of opportunities in Anchorage, Alaska, CTG finished out 1994 with a bang We all know that the way things start has a direct effect on the way things will end, so CTG is gearing up to have a great beginning in 1995 Let CTG start your year/career off to a good start

We have immediate hiring needs for:

- **Adabas/Natural programmers/DBA's**
- **Data Warehousing**
- **DB2 DBA's**
- **Oracle/Powerbuilder developers**
- **Sybase/4D developers**
- **Business Analysts for Process Re-engineering**
- **Materials, Warehousing, Inventory applications**

We also have immediate positions available for:

System Integration Programmer/Analysts

Responsible for designing, coding and testing interfaces between a Passport Accounts Payable system Must be able to work in an MVS, Batch OS/JCL, Cobol/DB2, IMS and UNIX,VSAM environment.

End 1995 with a bang by having your year begin with CTG Send your resume to:

ctg

440 East 36th Avenue
Suite 400
Anchorage, AK 99503-4187
Attn: Rhona Jackson
Fax: 907/261-6520

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Security

SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

EXCEEDING EXPECTATIONS

Enhance Our Security Environment

As the nation's #1 truckload carrier, Schneider National Carriers is investing in leading-edge information systems to drive our tremendous growth and expansion. Our growing need for systems security has created this opportunity for an accomplished team player at our Data Operations Center in Green Bay, Wisconsin.

You will be responsible for designing, implementing and maintaining our corporate security policy and for centrally managing the administration effort across multiple hardware and software platforms.

We require a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, or the equivalent,and at least 3-5 years security administration experience, with a focus on developing and implementing a security environment. Consideration will be given to those who have expert knowledge of mainframe security (RACF preferred); CA-ACF/2 and CA-TOPSECRET considered) and/or expert knowledge in client/server security administration including LAN, UNIX, NT and PC.

As a strong, stable, billion dollar industry leader, we offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits. For consideration, send your resume and salary history to: Schneider National, Inc., Human Resources SA-0109-CW-TS, P.O. Box 2545, Green Bay, WI 54306. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

SCHNEIDER NATIONAL

Programmer Analyst to implement Intelligent Services Network (ISN) for Cashless Services Replacement System (CSRS) of British Telecom (BT); analyze BT requirements & determine impact on ISM system, use C/C++ in UNIX environment, ANSI C on RS/6000, install & maintain RISC 6000 PowerServer machine running AIX 3.2.4 O.S including creating & maintaining user accounts, periodic back up of system, monitoring system load & maintenance of volume groups, logical volumes, paging space & field systems; Reqs: B.S in Comp Sci, Computer, Electrical or Elec-tronic Engg., Systems Ana-lysis or equiv., 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as Visiting Lecturer, Lab Instr-uctor, System Assistant or Software Engineer. Must have some related exp. in each of the following: installation of software on SUN workstation in UNIX environment; coding & debugging C programs in AIX environment on RS/6000; system administration in UNIX. Must have 1 grad. level course each in Neurocomputing, Control Systems, Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems, Intelligent Fuzzy Logic Systems, & Numerical Methods. Must have Master's thesis or pub. paper in area of intelligent or automated computer systems, $3,333/mo., 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p Must have proof of legal authority to work in U.S. Send resume to D.E.S. Workforce Center, P.O. Box 729 (800 7th St., SE), Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-0729 Ref to J.O. #IA1100314 "Employer Paid Ad"

FREE! 1995 COMPUTER INDUSTRY SALARY DATA

Vital Planning Guide for Candidates & Employers

As 1995 unfolds, up-to-the-minute data on compensation trends within the U.S. Information Systems industry will be critical to the career planning and staffing strategies of every I/S candidate and employer To give I/S professionals that vital strategic edge, the member firms of National Computer Associates now offer you our '95 Salary Survey pamphlet, which projects salaries for 26 industry job titles in all major U.S. regions **For your FREE copy, call the professional nearest you.**

Contact us today for 1995 career openings & qualified candidates.

BOSTON: The Eleven Group, Inc.
(617) 861-1020 • FAX (617) 861-1047
CHICAGO: Career Consultants, Inc.
(708) 653-6789 • FAX (708) 653-6794
CINCINNATI: Task Group
(513) 772-7752 • FAX (513) 772-7680
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
(214) 661-8600 • FAX (214) 661-1269
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc.
(303) 759-5094 • FAX (303) 759-6846
FLORIDA: Richard Rile
(813) 399-3900 • FAX (813) 399-8173
GREENSBORO: DataMasters (Dept. CWH)
(910) 373-1461 • FAX (910) 373-1501
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
(713) 626-4100 • FAX (713) 626-4106
KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates
(913) 236-8285 • FAX (913) 236-8740
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
(414) 255-6363 • FAX (414) 255-5450
MINN/ST PAUL: ESP Systems Prof., Inc.
(612) 337-3000 • FAX (612) 337-8199
NEW YORK: [illegible] Associates, Inc.
(212) 227-7370 • FAX (212) 964-5033
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
(610) 565-[illegible] • FAX (610) 265-1482
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
(602) 274-[illegible] • FAX (602) 443-[illegible]
SAN DIEGO: Technical Directions, Inc.
(619) 297-1017 • FAX (619) 297-[illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO: Professionals For Computing, Inc.
(415) 957-1400 • FAX (415) 957-8166
SEATTLE: [illegible]
(206) 453-2700 • FAX (206) 453-8728
ST. LOUIS: Executive Career Consultants Inc.
(314) 994-3737 • FAX (314) 994-3742
SYRACUSE: Accounting & Computer Personnel
(315) 437-[illegible] • FAX (315) 437-[illegible]

National Computer Associates

PRODATA INC. Portland, OR / Salt Lake City, UT

As One of the West's premier IS Consulting Service firms, We Offer:

- Career Growth • Excellent Compensation • Loaded Perks
- Continuing Education • The Challenge of Diversity
- Fortune 500 Clientele • Outstanding "Quality of Life"
- A Decade of Sustained Growth • Relocation Assistance

We Need:

COBOL, CICS, IMS/DB2, IDMS/ADSO, ASSEMBLER ...
OOP (PowerBuilder, VisualBasic, Windows/SQL, C++)
...RPG/STROBE/JDA
... ORACLE (FORMS, C ... VMS/RMS
...CASE ... PROGRESS ... INFORMIX
... Data Architects/Modelers

PRODATA
4800 S.W. Macadam
Suite 309
Portland, OR 97201
(PH) 503-223-3508
FAX 503-223-7918

PRODATA
1100 E. 6600 S.
Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
(PH) 801-266-6138
FAX 801-266-0069

SALES/MARKETING PROFESSIONALS

Technology Consulting Inc. is a leader in the computer consulting and contract programming professional services industry in Louisville. Due to growth and expansion plans, we are seeking to add experienced sales personnel to our staff. Qualified candidates will have a background in the information technology industry, with professional services experience a plus.

We offer superior earnings potential (salary plus incentive compensation), a professional work environment, and a competitive benefits plan. Please send a resume in complete confidence to:

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.
1800 Medinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
800-829-4824
Equal Opportunity Employer

Technical Systems Analyst Provide needed technical information concerning software product application and define user interface for an electronic benefit transfer (EBT) system in 'C' in a real time embedded system environment based on a Motorola 68K processor interface with client insurance processors working within healthcare industry and own company marketing and applications programmer to implement and support solutions including modification of existing software /Master's degree or Equiv.*/Comp. Sci./Engr. (*equivalent foreign education) with two years experience which must include programming experience in 'C' in a real time embedded system (Motorola 68K processor Assembly language) environment; implementation experience of file transfer protocols used in bulletin board type of systems like XModem, YModem, Kermit and applications development tools (libraries, CASE tools, etc.) and data compression scheme required. /Salary $47,000/yr./Job Loc./Intv.-Atlanta, GA. Please apply in person or by resume to Georgia Department of Labor Job Order #GA 5801224, 2972 Ask-Kay Drive, Smyrna, GA 30082-2309 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. EOE

Systems Analysts (multiple openings) Design, development and implementation of large-scale complex commercial computer software systems, utilizing ADABAS database management system and NATURAL computer language. Supervise project development and systems design for large-scale commercial applications. Analyze business requirements and translate into design and programming of computer systems. Three years experience required to include design of systems utilizing ADABAS and writing complex programs in NATURAL. Experience to include analysis of business requirements, and managing the design, development, and implementation of large commercial computer systems. 40/hr per week at least $42,000/yr. Must have legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Please send two copies of resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5804112, 2972 Ask-Kay Drive, Smyrna, GA 30082-2309, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. An employer paid ad.

Programmer/Analyst - Boca Raton, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain applications. Modify & enhance applications. Utilize PC's C++, REXX, PL/SQL, OS/2, Exsys Professional. Bachelors/Engineering, Computer Science or Math 1yr/exp. in job offered or 1 yr as Research Assistant or Software Engineer or Systems Analyst. Experience must include 1 yr using PC's, C++, REXX, PL/SQL, OS/2, Exsys Professional may be concurrent. 40 hrs/wk, (8-5). $33,500/yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 2660 W Oakland Park Blvd Ft. Lauderdale FL 33311-1347 Re: Job Order #FL 1162123

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - From requirements develop specifications. Provide analysis, design development, documentation, implementation & testing of software. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science or Information Systems & 1 year experience in job or related EDP occupation. Experience must include IEF, CASE TOOLS, Structured Design & Analysis Methodologies, Entire Life Cycle. $38,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. 8:00am-5:00pm. Job Site: Beaverton, OR. Send resume to Employment Department, Attn: Job Order # 5550853 - 875 Union Street N.E. Room 201, Salem, OR 97311

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - From requirements develop specifications & provide analysis, design, development, testing, documentation, implementation of software. Require Bachelor's in Comp. Sc. or Information Management & 2 years experience in job or related EDP occupation. Experience must include IEF, CASE TOOLS (BAA/BSD), Structured Analytical & Design Methodologies, Full Life Cycle, Facilitation. $50,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Job Site: Beaverton, OR. Send resume to Employment Department, Attn: Job Order 5550840, 875 Union Street N.E., Room 201, Salem, OR 97311

Systems Analyst - Columbus OH. Develop & enhance user interface. Provide system administration & support for telecommunications network. Develop forms for user administration & management & report generation. Utilize Oracle 6.0, JAM 5.0 & SQL (Forms, Plus, ReportWriter). Bachelors/Computer Science or Math 2yrs/exp. in job offered or 2yrs as Applications Programmer or Programmer. Related occupation must include 1yr exp. using Oracle 6.0, JAM 5.0 & SQL (Forms, Plus, ReportWriter) to customize screens & reports. 40hrs/wk (M-F 8-5) $36,900/yr. Send 2 resumes & cover letters (no calls) to J. Davies, JOB#00837, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

ATTENTION: HIRING MANAGERS

When you compare costs and the people reached, *Computerworld* is the best newspaper for recruiting qualified computer professionals. Place your advertisement today!

Call toll-free 800-343-6474 ext. 201
(In MA, 508-879-0700)

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

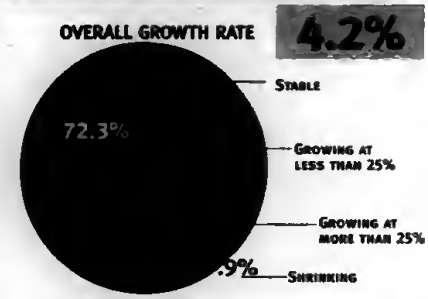
And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

CAREER SURVEY:

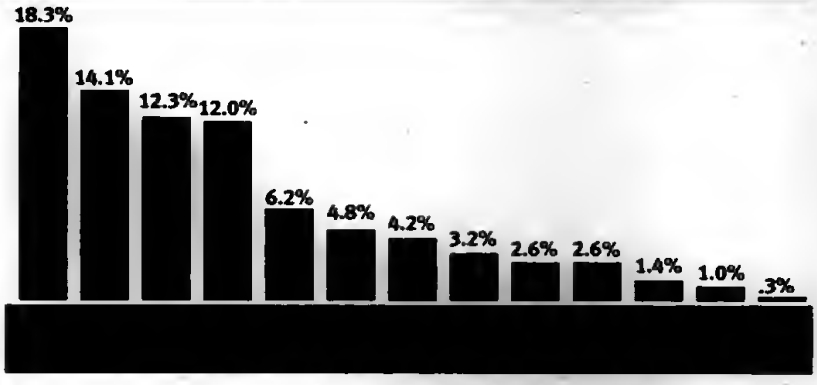
INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS



SURVEY BASE: 119 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN SHRINKOMPUTER
SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN OCTOBER '94 AND DECEMBER '94

© Copyright 1994, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS



CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S. 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 28,437 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25
STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2
MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD
STRATEM
800-562-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y 10001

TANDEM

Immediate openings contract/full time.

COBOL, SCOBOL, PATHWAY SQL, TAL, C and UNIX

Metro Network Inc.
111 Center St., Suite #1310
Little Rock, AR 72201
Tel 501-372-4500
Fax 501-377-2437

Make Some Strategic Plans For The New Year.

At Certified Vacations, we have evolved into one of the world's top four vacation product wholesalers by maintaining a commitment to continuous quality within our leading edge systems environment. To help you celebrate the holidays and the start of an exciting new year, we're offering the following high level career challenge:

Director of Information Services

You will develop system strategies and project plans to support the business plans and functional departments of our company. You will have full responsibility for our technology plan, as well as ongoing re-iterations and implementation of the plan. You will also be responsible for a team of skilled information systems professionals.

To qualify for this key position, you will need 7-10 years proven information services experience, including 5-7 years senior level management experience and successful completion of large project development activities. Multi-platform (mainframe & PC) experience required. Effective tactical/strategic planning, project/people management skills and leadership skills are essential.

Certified Vacations offers a competitive salary, including Director's Bonus, relocation assistance, medical/dental/vision, 401K, and an assortment of travel discounts. **Please mail or fax your resume with salary requirements to Certified Vacations, P. O. Box 1525, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301, Human Resources Dept., Attn: TOR, 305-357-4638 (Fax preferred).** For other professional opportunities, please call our **Jobline at 305-468-4780.**
Smoke-free Workplace
EOE M/F/D/V

CERTIFIED VACATIONS

UPGRADE YOUR CAREER STATUS

At Harris Computer Systems Corporation, we are excited about our future as a supplier of world-class, high-performance Night Hawk™ real-time and Cyberguard secure computer systems. These new Software Development and Sales opportunities offer you stability, growth and challenge.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

UNIX Kernel Software Development
Successful candidates will possess knowledge of the UNIX SVR4 kernel, real-time functionality and performance and related operating system concepts. Any experience with the UNIX kernel and/or multiprocessor concepts and performance tuning will be considered, as will microkernel-based experience.

Secure UNIX Software Development
Successful candidates will develop secure UNIX operating systems and related products. Positions require knowledge of security concepts/principles as applied to the UNIX OS, TCP/IP networks and/or X-Windows. Experience with B1 and B2 security requirements, UNIX system security, secure networking and/or secure X-Window system implementations will also be considered.

SALES

Senior Account Managers
Successful candidates will find that our new computer products and alliances have created opportunities in the areas of data security, privacy protection and worldwide applications (including flight trainers, radar control/analysis, seismic data acquisitions and secure communications gate guards). We have also minimized the paperwork, so that you can spend more time prospecting, following leads and closing orders. Positions require BSEE, BSCS or equivalent experience. Computer sales experience and/or product knowledge is preferred, although other technical sales experience may be considered. In return for your results-driven talent, we offer a compensation program with NO CAP on incentives and a built-in accelerator.

Positions are now available in the following areas:
• Washington D.C. • Ft. Walton Beach, FL • Boston, MA • Philadelphia, PA • San Francisco, CA • St. Louis, MO • Tulsa, OK • Salt Lake City, UT • Seattle, WA • Detroit, MI • San Diego, CA • Raleigh/Durham, NC

To be considered for any of the opportunities listed above, please submit your resume, indicating position of interest, to: R. Thomas Welch, Harris Computer Systems Corporation, Dept. CW, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Rd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309. Equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

HARRIS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORPORATION

GTE Mobilnet

GTE Mobilnet, a leader in the Cellular Communication Industry, has the following opportunities available for its Houston, Texas operation:

MANAGER - WIRELESS DATA

You will manage a team of data account managers in Mobilnet's new data account division. Responsibilities include analyzing account base, geography and account penetration to provide exceptional service while ensuring growth. Additionally, you will provide coaching to ensure that revenue objectives are met by the sales team. To qualify, you must possess a B.S. in Sales, Marketing or Business, 4 years' direct experience in data account sales and 2 years sales management experience. Wireless data experience is desired.

ENGINEER - DATA NETWORK SUPPORT

Responsibilities include supporting regional and national customer CDPD applications, coordination with marketing, network; IM and system vendors. Eight years' experience (or 4+ with BSEE/CS), in software, data communications and networking required. Experience in TCP/IP and s/w testing needed. Documentation and presentation skills are a plus.

DATA ACCOUNT MANAGER

You will identify and propose cellular solutions for wireless data communications needs and opportunities within existing major accounts. Additionally, you will work with major account managers and wireless data sales engineers to define and deliver solutions to major account customers. Requirements include BS in Sales, Marketing or Business and 3 years' direct data account sales experience. Wireless data experience desired.

Interested candidates please fax or send your resume and salary history, specifying position desired, to **GTE Mobilnet, Inc., ATTN: Human Resources, 100 Glenborough Drive, Suite 1100, Houston, TX 77067. FAX: (713) 876-5011.** EOE, M/F/D/V

CW Systems Inc.

Programmer/Analysts

* Oracle, Vax, Pro*Cobol
* Data Modeling/Analysis
* Adabas, Natural
* CICS, COBOL, DB2
* Powerbuilder
* IMS DB/DC
* SAP

If you are experienced in one or more of these areas, please e-mail, fax, or send your resume
14643 Dallas Pkwy, #865, Dallas, Tx 75240
CompuServe: 74671,2362
fax 214-980-0076
800-375-4604

Austin * Dallas * Houston * OKC * Tampa

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

At C. W. Costello & Associates you can become a vital player on a team that has established itself as a major force in the I. S. consulting industry.

If you stand out from the crowd, we want to discuss our current employment opportunities with you. Our requirements include a college degree with a minimum of two years development experience utilizing any of the following skills: DB2, CICS, ORACLE, COBOL, MicroFocus, CASE Tools, IMS DB/DC, TELON, PACBASE, VISUAL BASIC, C++, POWERBUILDER and a variety of other Client/Server environments.

At C. W. Costello, you'll enjoy an excellent salary and generous benefits including profit sharing, bonuses, paid overtime, 401k pension plan, professional education, and also have the opportunity to contribute to the operations of the firm and to put yourself on a path to equity ownership in the company.
Please fax or send your resume to...

C.W. Costello & Associates, Inc
172 East State Street, Suite 310
Columbus, OH 43215
614-464-3360 Voice 614-464-3390 Fax
Equal Opportunity Employer

C.W. Costello & Associates Inc.

Boston Chicago Columbus Hartford Minneapolis Tampa

Technical Trainers

Invest in Yourself, Invest in Us!

If you have a background in application/systems development and/or have demonstrated the ability to learn detailed leading-edge technical topics quickly and thoroughly, please read on.

We are looking for self-starting, organized, highly motivated individuals to teach state-of-the-art training courses. Selected candidates will be provided with the opportunity to develop skills in Object-Oriented and Client/Server technologies.

American Management Systems is one of the nation's leading suppliers of technical training and consulting to Fortune 1000 companies. We provide excellent compensation, benefits, training, and challenges in leading edge technology. Opportunity to travel.

Please send resume to Bill Marut, AMS Training Services, 300 Chapel Rd., Manchester, CT, 06040-9926, FAX (203) 646-8221.

CAREERS IN COMPUTERS

$40,000 TO $65,000

IBM, AS/400, HP, DEC/VAX, COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, RPG, C++, SMALLTALK, POWERBUILDER, CLIPPER, PARADOX, VISUAL BASIC, SYBASE, ORACLE, DB2, INFORMIX UNIX, NOVELL

FOR THESE AND OTHER POSITIONS CALL COLLECT OR WRITE
(800) 301-1582
1800 Meidinger Tower
Louisville, KY 40202
COMPUTER CAREER CONSULTANTS INC.
500 AFFILIATED OFFICES
Client Companies Pay Fees

"First When Quality Counts"

Conference Call

Computerworld's Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference
Suburban Denver, Colorado
June 11-14, 1995

For more information, call
1-800-488-9204

---

*Clip and **FAX** this coupon to **1-508-875-3202** or call **1-800-488-9204** for more information.*

Please place my name on your mailing list, so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ e-mail _____

CTRC

■ COLOR PRINTERS HAVE COME A LONG WAY, BUT THEY'RE CREATING HEADACHES FOR IS. SEE CW GUIDE TO COLOR PRINTERS, PAGE 90.

The seduction of color

You may love the color but hate the cost of supplies associated with color printers

By Alan R. Earls

If you're accustomed to the maturity and reliability of black-and-white printers but seduced by color, you may be in for a surprise when it's time to foot the bill for maintenance and supplies.

Hard numbers and good "apples to apples" comparisons are hard to come by for the various color printer technologies, says Charles LeCompte, editor of the "Hard Copy Observer," a newsletter in Newton, Mass. But the cost differences between black-and-white, or monochrome, and color printers can be vast when it comes to items such as paper, toner and maintenance.

Seeing red

Where data is available, it shows that the cost to operate and maintain some color printers is several times that of monochrome printers with similar resolution and ink or toner density.

For example, LeCompte cites manufacturers' figures showing that color laser printers from QMS, Inc. or Xerox Corp. produce copies that use supplies worth up to 26 cents per page. In contrast, operating monochrome laser printers rarely costs more than 2 cents or 3 cents per page; monochrome ink-jet printers are nearly as frugal at 3 cents to 6 cents per page.

Because most monochrome technologies are mature, models from various companies cost about the same to operate. But in the less developed world of color, manufacturers not only have widely varying costs for supplies and maintenance, but also different ideas of what constitutes a standard page. That makes comparisons difficult.

Staying in the black

"The color ink-jet technology is fairly mature, but it is hard to gauge the real cost in a corporate setting," says John Goetz, a senior industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

"That's because most units are inexpensive enough that users simply don't bother with a service contract," he adds. Because service contracts can cost up to $2,000 a year, users often rely on the one- or two-year manufacturer's warranty for protection, Goetz says. That hides operational costs — at first by warranty coverage and later by the fact that owners may replace troublesome units rather than seek expensive repairs.

On the other hand, the true costs of color laser printing — the newest and generally most expensive of the desktop technologies — are unclear. At the moment, Goetz says, there are simply too few units in the field — most still on warranty — to gauge their expense.

For those who must have color, analysts say it pays to shop around. For example, LeCompte says the cost of supplies can vary by manufacturer; and buying them in bulk may help users get better maintenance deals, says Bob Fennel, director and principal analyst at Dataquest.

But the best strategy may be to wait for the color printer market to mature. LeCompte notes that maintenance costs are still an unknown.

"These technologies are more complex [than monochrome], and even if [the printers] don't break down, you still have to open them up to change things much more often," he says.

Given the appeal of color and the aggressive pricing of units, however, a more mature market may not be far off. "The ink-jets will probably dominate in terms of the number of units sold and the revenue they generate," Goetz says. "But color laser, as the newer technology, will probably have a stronger growth rate." ■

Earls is a freelance writer in Franklin, Mass.

Too soon to tell

The cost of operating color printers has been obscured by the relatively low number of units in the field and the fact that many units are still under warranty, according to Dataquest.

TECHNOLOGY	ADVANTAGE	DISADVANTAGE	COST PER PAGE OF SUPPLIES
Black and white ink-jet and laser	*Mature*	—	*$0.02 - $0.06*
Color laser	*Good quality color at moderate price per page, low cost per page for black and white pages*	*Unknown maintenance costs*	*$0.11 - $0.26*
Color ink-jet	*Good quality color at moderate price per page, low cost per page for black and white pages*	*Unknown maintenance costs*	*$0.22 - $0.78*
Thermal transfer	*Excellent color quality*	*Unknown maintenance costs, very high black and white print costs*	*Up to $2.50 per page*

Sources: "Hard Copy Observer," Newton, Mass.; Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Networking Management

WHEN A WARM BOOT DOESN'T WORK... THERE'S ALWAYS THE IPS-110

- Remote power cycle 1 to 1,024 devices from single line
- User ID/Password Security, with device database
- User programmable power sequencing,
- Dial-Back: Individual power loss, temp, UPS on battery
- VT100 Emulation,2400 Baud built in modem
- Internal battery backup
- Current verification on each device
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Warranty

FOR A PERSONALLY GUIDED DEMO CALL: 1-800-776-4346

LodeStar Technologies Inc.

Networking Management Tools

FILEAUDITOR TELLS ALL!

WHO GOT INTO WHAT FILES, WHEN?

FileAuditor enhances your network security by...

- Tracking file and directory activity on the network.
- Having proactive network security with NLMAuto or NLMerlin
- Denying access to specific files.
- Generating custom reports.

If you need enhanced network security

Call. 1-800-333-8698

FAX. (602) 545-0008

Knozall Systems, 375 E. Elliot Rd, #10 Chandler, AZ 85225

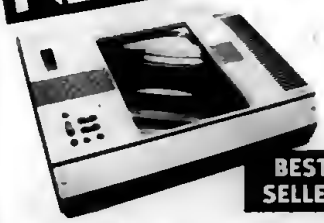
A Division of Tangram Enterprise Solutions

Computer Presentations

Three for the show.

An Inc. 500 Company

NEW!



BEST SELLER

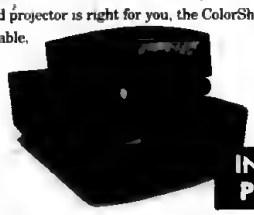
Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

BOXLIGHT 1200. $2,299

- 24,389 vibrant colors
- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price
- Now with faster mouse response!

COLORSHOW 2000. $3,999

The ONLY "all-in-one" LCD data projector priced under $4,000 is now available exclusively from BOXLIGHT! The sleek, compact design offers unobtrusive operation in the boardroom and folds for ultimate portability. The bright STN technology delivers rich brilliant color from your PC or Mac. If the convenience and performance of an integrated projector is right for you, the ColorShow 2000 is unbeatable.



INTRO PRICE

- Sleek, compact and stylish design
- Compatible with PC or Mac
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Optional Computer Control Wand

SPECIAL OFFER

Active-matrix Color at a passive matrix price! TFT 24-bit processing for photo-realistic color in an under $3,000 panel! Fast-changing meetings require the speed of active-matrix technology. BOXLIGHT's best-selling ProColor is the choice of hundreds of our Fortune 1000, Government and Higher Education customers, like YOU!

PROCOLOR 1300. $2,999

- 16.8 million color palette
- Lightweight, reliable and rugged design
- PC/Mac compatible upgradeable to video
- Multimedia model 1500 only $3,799!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

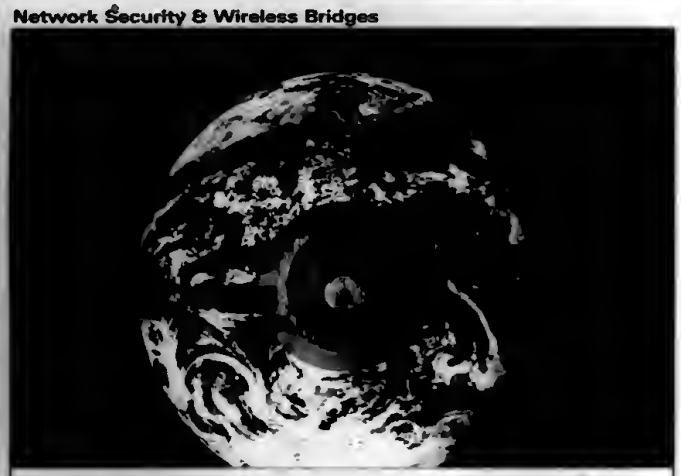
- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee and extended warranties
- Expert technical support

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery... and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

Call today 1-800-[illegible]

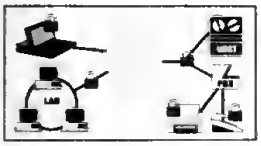
Network Security & Wireless Bridges



Cylink has the world locked up.

You *can* secure your information globally. You just need the right security partner. Only Cylink has spent the last ten years building a support organization in over 80 countries—working successfully with local governments, customs, and communications infrastructures. We can secure everything from applications on a laptop to global wide-area networks, from telephones to high-speed data links. We secure information for most of the world's money center banks, Fortune 500 companies, and government, police, and military organizations. Because of our experience, it's easier than you think to keep your information safe. Cylink Corporation, 910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, California, USA, 94086. Telephone: 408-735-5800, FAX: 408-720-8294, Toll-free (USA): 800-533-3958. Worldwide sales & support.

FAX INFO: 800-833-9137 ext. 63.



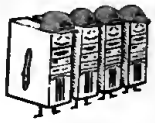
CYLINK

Network Management

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- AutoBoot™ feature boots computers without operator intervention
- New KeyScan™ feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Built-in support for both PS/2-style and serial mice
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

Buy / Sell / Lease

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

- RISC System/6000®
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400®
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Center Installation Stock Parts & Features for RISC

Authorized Distributors for: **Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products**

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

800-858-1144

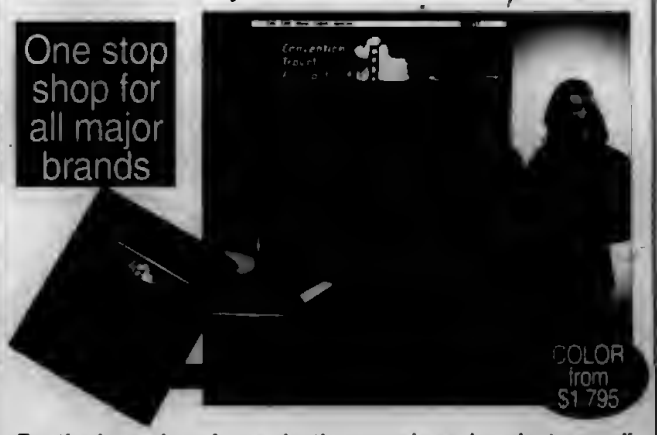
TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

© IBM Trademark CBE

Computer Presentation

Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands



For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

Call for CATALOG 1 800 726 3599

nelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Buy / Sell / Lease

When Stellar Performance Counts

Since 1980, Star has offered **immediate availability** on new and refurbished IBM equipment at prices that aren't out of this world. Call us and we will show you why we are...

"The Brightest Star in the Midrange Industry"

- ★ AS/400 Systems
- ★ AS/400 Features
- ★ RS/6000 Systems
- ★ RS/6000 Features
- ★ System/36 Systems
- ★ System/36 Features
- ★ IBM DASD
- ★ IBM Tape
- ★ IBM Lexmark Printers
- ★ IBM Pennant Printers
- ★ New IBM Terminals
- ★ New IBM Controllers
- ★ New IBM Modems
- ★ New UDS & Codex Modems

1-800-548-5421 EXT 730

STAR DATA SYSTEMS

888 Isom Road ★ San Antonio, TX 78216
TEL: (210) 341-8114 FAX: (210) 341-9754

Buy / Sell / Lease

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality is Second Nature!

- AS/400
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/36
- SERIES/1
- 9370
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For preleased equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call.

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS

18377 Beach Blvd. Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-6466 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

(800) 888-2000

Used Equipment & Deinstallation

Buy, Sell, Deinstall

- Purchase of used mainframe systems and peripherals
- Deinstallation Services

Wanted to Buy

- 308x
- 3420
- 3370
- 3422
- 3380
- 3480
- 43xx
- 53xx

914-427-2151 Fax: 914-427-7791

ERR Electronic Resource Recovery
PO Box R • Henry Henning Dr.
Maybrook, NY 12543-0316
Contact: Bob Hewitt

Buy / Sell / Lease – Services

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

IBM

- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- Point Of Sale

...and more!

New & Used

- *Computers*
- *Peripherals*
- *Upgrades*

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
Hitachi
HEWLETT PACKARD
Memorex-Telex
Prime
Silicon Graphics
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
Texas Instruments
UNISYS
XEROX

Get Instant Access to – Computerworld Introducing . . . . CW Online

Computerworld introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new information every week. Research has never been so easy, so complete or so economical. Right from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just $25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access time along with a $5.00 monthly account service fee. You can even set your account up for us to bill your credit card or invoice your company on a monthly basis.

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software.

CW ONLINE Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles

For more information or to order call
800-343-6474 x81-493 today.

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Outsourcing/Remote Computing

CONSULTEC INC

Whether its Transitional or Long Term Outsourcing, we invite you to see why Consultec is

The Logical Choice

MVS/ESA-CICS-TSO-DB2-IMS

Contact: Carey Gibson
1-800-358-2381 ext.330
in GA. 404-594-7799
9040 Roswell Road Atlanta, GA 30350

We've Got Solutions for You... Every Week.

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

Check Us Out!

Bids / Proposals

The New York City Financial Information Services Agency has issued a Request for Proposal for *High Level Technical Consultant Pool Services in the following five (5) classes: Application Programmer/ Analysts, Systems Programming, Operations, Management Consulting and System Integration* (RFP due February 13, 1995 2:00pm) RFPs may be obtained by calling Adele Croce at (212) 206-5255. Pre-Proposal Conference will be held January 23, 1995 at 11:00am. Further details may be found within the RFP

Bids / Proposals

FISA IS LOOKING TO DO BUSINESS WITH YOUR COMPANY;

The New York City *Financial Information Services Agency* wants to add to its vendor lists for DP goods and services. Interested? Write to *FISA* at 111 8th Ave. New York, NY 10011; attn: Ms Millie Nieves

Bids / Proposals

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N Lamar St., 301 Bldg, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following.

RFP No. 2569, due Thursday, January 19 1995 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of 15 scanners for the Mississippi Board for Community and Junior Colleges No charge.

Vendors may request RFPs with no charge by calling Linda Watkins at (601) 359-2604 CDPA reserves the right to reject any/all bits and to waive informalities

Bids / Proposals

NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
C999-0064

SYNOPSIS: CONSULTANT SERVICES TO REENGINEER HUMAN RESOURCE PROCESSES.

The New York City Transit Authority (the "Authority"), a public benefit corporation organized under the Public Authorities Law of the State of New York, which for purposes hereof shall be deemed to include the Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operating Authority, is inviting proposals for consultant services to reengineer Human Resource Processes

The Authority will consider the following criteria in evaluating proposals. To ensure consideration, proposers must furnish proposals with supporting documentation to be evaluated on the following evaluation criteria. (1) Experience and qualifications of the Proposer firm, and of the Proposer's assigned personnel, in business process reengineering skills, to include business process review, business process analysis, and business process redesign (2) Experience and qualifications of the Proposer firm, and of the Proposer's assigned personnel, in the use of the Rummler-Brache Group Methodology of Process Improvement, or an equivalent methodology, such equivalency to be determined and approved by the NYCTA (3) Experience and familiarity of the Proposer firm, and of the Proposer's assigned personnel, with the PeopleSoft Human Resource Management System, "HR/Benefits Administration/Payroll Interface 4.0", in terms of installation, implementation for specific environments, and training of the functional staff in its use (4) Experience and qualifications of the Proposer firm, and of the Proposer's assigned personnel, in performing work similar to that required under this Contract in human resource environments of comparable complexity to that of the NYCTA (5) Experience and qualifications of the Proposer firm and of the Proposer's assigned personnel, in training staff in reengineering methodology (6) Experience and qualifications of the Proposer firm, and of the Proposer's assigned personnel, in working with project management software used to control large, complex projects (7) Overall quality and responsiveness of the written Proposal, including willingness to agree to the Authority's proposed terms and conditions and Proposer's demonstration of a clear understanding of the objectives of this project (8) Project staffing (Proposer's as well as any Subconsultants') with regard to factors including, but not limited to, experience in projects similar to that set forth herein, project-related skills, and familiarity with complex human resources environments (9) Cost analysis (labor, overhead and profit) (10) Demonstrated level of performance on previous projects for large governmental or private-sector business organizations of comparable complexity to the NYCTA.

There will be a Pre-proposal Conference on Jan. 13, 1995 at 10 A.M. local time at 130 Livingston Plaza, 6th Floor, Conf. Room 5 & 6, Brooklyn, New York.

The Closing Date for the receipt of proposals is January 31, 1995 4 P.M. local time Proposals are to be addressed as follows

New York City Transit Authority
130 Livingston Street - Room 6034
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201
RFP Number C999-0064
Attention Alain Chirol

Bidders will be fully responsible for the delivery of their bids in a timely manner. Reliance upon the U.S. Mail or other carriers is at the bidder's risk. Late bids will not be accepted.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be given full opportunity to submit proposals and will not be subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, religion, color, sex or national origin in consideration of award. A full description of these and all other provisions are included in the proposal documents

Application Developer's Toolbox

Print Stream Management

Enhance the Productivity of Your Legacy Applications

Introducing StreamWeaver™... the latest in print stream management technology.

With StreamWeaver, you can change your output without changing your applications. The benefits are clear:

- **Combine output from multiple business applications without costly programming changes**
- **Increase the productivity of your legacy applications**
- **Extend the life of your mainframe**
- **Works with all IBM and IBM-compatible mainframe applications**

Reduce costs. Increase efficiency. Call (800) 624-[illegible]

LPC
A Pitney Bowes Company

StreamWeaver is a product of PDR Automated Systems and Publications, Inc.

Object Tools

Introducing ObjectPro.

Better than C++. Better than Smalltalk.

- ObjectPro is the first visual development environment that lets you build object-oriented applications with the power of C++ and Smalltalk without forcing you to program in the low level language.
- Assembles applications from custom class libraries, industry-standard controls, or third-party components.
- Automatically generates source code, and optimizes, compiles and links programs.
- Leverages class, instance, attribute and method object constructs.

Call 1-800-234-7724 for FREE 30-day evaluation.

TRINZIC

PROGRAMMING HURDLES

Getting You Down?

You've Turned to the Right Place!

Because...every week, you'll find the right tools for the right jobs — right here. In the new

Application Developer's Toolbox

in Computerworld Marketplace.

Please Meet...Luis Navarro, Seller of Outsourcing and Remote Computing Services.

Luis Navarro
Vice President of Sales
Faneuil Systems
Chicago, IL

Positioning itself as "Your Best Choice for Mainframe Computer Services," Faneuil Systems has been providing outsourcing and remote computing services to a growing base of customers throughout the U.S. for over a decade.

"In a broad sense, our target audience includes anyone with a mainframe on the floor. More specifically, Faneuil Systems targets organizations looking to outsource their corporate data centers while transitioning to smaller platforms - and companies needing outside services to drive their mainframe-based applications.

"Computerworld Marketplace puts us in touch with organizations that have specific mainframe criteria and are a good fit for our environment. It's also where we establish credibility over time by building name recognition and corporate visibility.

"In our business, the quality of leads is what we focus on most. And we experience a higher rate of closure with leads generated by Computerworld Marketplace than with leads from any other source. Because we consistently get very qualified prospects, we advertise in Computerworld Marketplace exclusively. Until I'm convinced that we can get better results elsewhere, Faneuil Systems will continue running weekly advertisements in the primary classified resource for IS — Computerworld Marketplace."

COMPUTERWORLD

Hundreds of IS Buyers Already Have...Thanks to Computerworld Marketplace.

Where Buyers Meet Sellers - Every Week 1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

MARKETPLACE

Solutions Directory

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC.....
(800) 451-9188
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll to administer 401K, ESOP, thrift and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing: distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing. User defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400 and PC

ACCOUNTING

M • A • S 90 EVOLUTION/2 Accounting Software at Discount Prices?
Pay ***DISCOUNTED*** prices for the premier accounting solution. Industrial strength G/L, A/P, A/R, Payroll (with multiple city/state taxation), J/C, P/O, Sales Order, Point of Sale, Inv Mgmt, Time & Billing, many others. Dos/Windows/UNIX platforms supported
CORLOR Development, Inc. (505) 281-7151

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

AUTOMATED CONVERSION SPECIALISTS
DOS to MVS — HONEYWELL to IBM
MACRO to COMMAND — CSP to COBOL/CICS
RPG to COBOL — COBOL to COBOL II
PL/1 to COBOL — CENTURY EXPANSION
Other Platform/Language Conversions
BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
800-521-2861 — 216-652-1626

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION SERVICES
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(504) 834-2293

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX
See proceeding page in Marketplace

Tired of maintaining your legacy applications?
LPC.....(800) 624-5377

C++

C++ and Object Technology Training
5-day on-site seminars on C++, Visual C++, Borland C++, OOA/OOD, Visual Basic, and C. We customize our courses to your needs. Contact us today for course outlines and pricing.
DEITEL & ASSOCIATES
deitel@world.std.com
Phone: (508) 877-0272 FAX: (508) 788-0537

C++ Training, Design, Emergency Code Repairs.
Rowe Technology (408) 375-9449

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

Re-Engineer NOW!!!
Let our highly motivated professionals help your corporation make the successful transition from your existing mission critical applications into object-oriented client/server systems. Powerbuilder, C/C++, Visual Basic, Sybase/Oracle/Informix, Imaging, Wireless, ISP
Innovative Information Technologies, Inc.
1-800-352-2797

Millennium Computer Corp. "Quality Solutions"
On Schedule, Within Budget.....(716) 248-0510

COMPUTER/TEL INTEGRATION

Computer/Telephone Integration
Consulting & Design
Expert guidance for the medium to large call center environment. ANI/DNIS routing · Call/Data-screen synchronization · Caller Profile call routing. Functional Specifications-Design-Documentation
Get it right the 1st time!
INSIGHT SERVICES 1-800-877-9024

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

Client/Server Solutions using PowerBuilder, VAX/UNIX, Acucobol. Accurate Data Systems. (305) 864-3835

PC programming, DOS/WINDOWS $30/hr. Courseware Appl. (612) 854-8909 Fax (612) 854-1868

NASTEL Technologies
Prime source for cost effective, high quality onsite/offsite software development. Expertise in Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Client Server applications, re-engineering (multimedia, windows) and CAD conversions. Reliable delivery. Excellent References
(212) 251-0787 Fax 212-689-4950

SAVE 50%-70% ON PROGRAMMING
While using some of the most sophisticated programmers in the world. All customer contact handled in the U.S.
- **Client Server**
- **New Application Development**
- **Updating & Porting to New Platforms**

Typhoon Software, Inc.
800-499-0886

DATA RECOVERY

RANDOMEX Data Recovery Service
Hard Drives · Tapes · Floppies · Disk Packs
Crashes/Power Failures/Viruses/Fire
Average Turnaround 72 Hours
98% Success Rate On Recoverable Data
14 Years Experience * 23 Operating Systems
800-726-3669 (Long Beach, CA)
800-466-0693 (Boston, MA)

DATA WAREHOUSING

The Data Warehouse Experts
Looking for a company with years of experience in true Data Warehouse implementation? Look no further! Let Solveris help unlock the power of your information system!
Solveris Inc.
(800)-999-4629

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Information Security Training & Publications
CSI Membership includes: monthly newsletter, buyers guide, journal, training discounts, hotline, networking, more. Seminars, conferences, June Network Security Conference in New Orleans. For free sample newsletter and information:
Fax (415) 905-2218, CSI, 600 Harrison St, SF, CA 94107, phone (415) 905-2626, e-mail prapalus@mfi.com.

Visual Basic, C++, OOA-OOD,ORACLE
Texas Software.....(800) 252-7007

EASY TECHNICAL UPDATING
50-Minute videos, $29.95 each, on today's crucial topics (client/server, OOPS, software engineering, networking). All by over 40 leaders (Stroustrup, Bell, Knuth, Microsoft, etc.) CONTACT UVC, toll-free 1-800-900-1510 x1112, uvc.lemon@forsythe.stanford.edu. FREE CATALOG. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FAX-COMPUTER INTEGRATION

ABConsultants 1-800-862-3715
Planning a fax-on-demand, fax broadcasting or fax server system? Get professional help in:
- Analyzing needs & planning the system
- Selecting the best system for superior customer service & maximum savings
- Implementation, training and startup

Get information by fax at 408-243-2275

GROUPWARE LOTUS NOTES

Nationwide Professional Services
Summit Software Services, Inc. (503) 226-6250

I/T CONSULTING

MAINFRAME SOFTWARE SUPPORT SERVICES
OPERATING SYSTEM MIGRATION, PERFORMANCE TUNING, DATABASE, PROGRAM PRODUCT SUPPORT, DATA MANAGEMENT, CICS, DB2, IMS, NCP, VTAM AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING
CAMERON OF ATLANTA, INC. (800) 331-7635

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

COSTA RICA - "A BETTER WAY"
Low cost, hi-quality offshore programming. Central Time Zone, 3 hour flight from USA. Satellite Links. Oracle, Visual Basic, Powerbuilder, Sybase, C++, COBOL, AS400
Hestair, Houston.....(800) 448-7277

Hexaware Technologies - A Blue Chip Resume:
- ***Client/Server*** technology focus
  - **Oracle, Sybase**
  - **Powerbuilder, Uniface, Visual Basic**
- Complete Turnkey responsibility
- Virtual 64 kbps data link from your office to India
- State of the art software development center in India
- Large pool of quality software talent
- International quality standards
- Success stories in US/Middle East/India
- Joint Venture option

Tel: (609) 951-9195; Fax (609) 951-9638;
Partner for Success
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Princeton • Bombay • Bahrain • Dammam

Serving the Northwest USA
- Providers of quality software development

Options for Joint Venture Services
New Development — Re-engineering
Migration — Client-Server/PC/RDBMS
Testing/QA — Product Enhancement
LINCROSS SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.
(206) 236-5847
INDIA • SINGAPORE

OUTSOURCING

Outsourcing/Remote Computing
IBM, MVS/ESA
Transitional Outsourcing
Specializing in high online transaction environments, Multiple mainframes, Reasonable prices
Consultec, Inc.
Contact: Carey Gibson
(800) 358-2381 ext. 330

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED OFF-SHORE/ ON-SITE SOFTWARE SERVICES
Substantial cost savings on Development, Maintenance, Conversion, Rightsizing using Indian facility with in-house IBM 9000, AS/400, RS 6000, SUN and CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL, RPG, SYNON, Oracle, Sybase, Visual Basic, Powerbuilder, Uniface, C++
D Square Software, Inc.
Tel: (908) 632-2688 Fax: (908) 632-2692

FANEUIL SYSTEMS provides mainframe based Outsourcing and Remote Computing Services for well over a decade. Our reputation for providing high quality services in a flexible and cost effective manner is undisputed in the industry. **Join the many others who have already made the right choice, call FANEUIL SYSTEMS at (708) 574-3636. (See Our Ad in the Marketplace Section)**

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING
For 26 years we have nationally located outsourcing services on all platforms from over 2,000 data centers. **NEVER** a fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers!
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 882-0988

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services.....(800) 941-MCRB

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL™)
Elmsford, NY.....(800) 447-7172

REMOTE COMPUTING

FANEUIL SYSTEMS provides mainframe based Outsourcing and Remote Computing Services for well over a decade. Our reputation for providing high quality services in a flexible and cost effective manner is undisputed in the industry. **Join the many others who have already made the right choice, call FANEUIL SYSTEMS at (708) 574-3636. (See Our Ad in the Marketplace Section)**

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services.....(800) 941-MCRB

SOFTWARE REENGINEERING

Reuse Your Existing Software Assets
- Computer language translation and migration reengineering services converting into C, C++, Ada and COBOL
- Services guaranteed for functionality, maintainability, price, delivery date
- Language and platform independent

Alydaar Software Corporation:
(504) 845-3322

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM ™
Reuse Process Manager ™
'a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development'
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 346-5245 x360

Have Solutions To Sell ? For Less Than $35 per Issue, You Can Sell Them HERE!

In the Computerworld Marketplace Solutions Directory.
You simply choose the type of listing you want, and we'll run it for 26 consecutive weeks - under the category of your choice!
Plus, you can run your listing under an additional category at 50% discount rate.

Listing Type	6-Month Cost	Description
Basic	$899	2-line listing in plain typeface
Bold	$988	8-line listing in boldface type
Boxed	$1499	30-word company listing enclosed in box

Please Fax Your Listing/Category to: Nancy Whittaker 1-508-820-0941 **Or Call: 1-800-343-6474 x744**

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/President
Gary J. Beach

Executive Vice President:
Steven F. Woit

Senior Vice President/Finance:
Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/Human Resources:
Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the CEO/President
Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Vice-President Editorial
Bill Laberis

Vice-President Sales/Associate Publisher
David Peterson

Vice-President Consumer Marketing
Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher:* Lois Bennani **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director:* Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications:* Mary Doyle. *Account Manager, Marketing Communications,* Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions,* Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Manager:* Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant,* Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management:* Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director,* Christopher P. Cuoco. *Production Manager:* Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager:* Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager:* Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts. Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Tammy Gminiewicz, Laura Holliday. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonza, Rich Molden. Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba. Mack Centre 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender. Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude. 3675 Crestwood Parkway, Suite 400, Duluth, GA 30136 (404) 931-8164 FAX: (404) 931-8166 TDD: (800) 449-1974

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien. Sales Assistant: Denise Richards. 999 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4902

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford. Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman. 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1063 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook. District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski. West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lebane. Executive Assistant: Denise Hui. Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Shannon Dempsey, Denise Garcia, Andrea Eurek, Jim Schutz, Colleen Molnar. 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

18800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 900, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright. Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Peggy Hennessy, Gregg Pinsky. (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President: Larry Craven. Director of Publishing Services: Carolyn Novack. Sales Assistant/Heidi Broadley. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client Server Journal

East: Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915

West: Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising

New England: Account Executive/Susan Cardozza. **Mid-Atlantic:** Account Executive: Michelle Reeves. **South-Atlantic/Midwest:** Account Executive: Kevin Gasper. **Northwest:** Account Executive: Andrew Sambrook. **Southwest:** Account Executive: Claude Garbarino. Marketing Communications Manager: Karen Lesko. Solutions Directory: Nancy Whittaker. 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice President, Recruitment Advertising: John Corrigan. Marketing Director: Derek E. Hulitzky. 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-5967

Computer Careers Online: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards

375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

Computerworld Database Division

Vice President/General Manager, Customer Information Division: Richard Molina. Vice President Sales: John Carpenter. Sales Assistant: Jennifer Chiara.

East: Account Executive VAR Database: Carol Mullen. Database Representative: Buyers Database: Laura Clinton. (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

West: Account Executive VAR Database: Chris Jones. Database Representative: Buyers Database: Gena Haas. (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Response Technologies

President: Charles Coleman. Chief Operating Officer: Jane Tyler. (508) 626-1700 FAX: (508) 626-8027. Internet: [illegible]@delphi.com. CompuServe: 74003,2745

International Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern. **President,** Kelly Conlin. **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella. **Vice President Finance,** William P. Murphy

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. [illegible] million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish, Reseller, IDG Sources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BOLIVIA'S Computerworld; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, [illegible]; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S CIO Canada, Computerworld Canada, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, Reseller; CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia, PC World; COSTA RICA'S PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World; DENMARK'S Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Tech World, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Electronic Entertainment, Gamepro, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games; HONG KONG'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; INDONESIA'S Info Komputer; IRELAND'S ComputerScope; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italy, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; LATIN AMERICA'S GamePro; MALAYSIA'S Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computer! Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, MacWorld, Totaal "Windows"; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, Network World, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Produktguide, Publish & Multimedia World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response; PAKISTAN'S PC World Pakistan; PANAMA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications Magazine, Computer Fan, PC World China, Electronics International, Electronics Today, Multimedia World, Electronic Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld Philippines, PC Digest (PCW); POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA'S Computerworld, PC World, Telecom Romania; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PK (PCW), Sety (Networks); SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World; SPAIN'S Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLD, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), PC World Espana, Publish; SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natverk & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalngenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing /Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld; UNITED STATES: Advanced Systems, AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Digital Video, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (E2), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PC World, PlayRight, Power PC World, Publish, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

Name			
Title	**Company**		
Address			
City		**State**	**Zip**

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002**. Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. CompuServe members can reach us at account number 72575,1220.

Advertisers' Index

AT&T	29
Cabletron	24
Chipcom	127
Cognos	10
Command Technologies	15
ComNet	92
Computer Associates	26-27, 39, 60
Compuware	18-19
CW on CD	70
Data Products	89
Dell	40, 124
Digital Equipment Corp.	22-23, 67, 86-87, 128
Executive Technology Summit	96
Genicom	20
IBM	50-51, 64-65
Information Builders	17
Informix	13
Intel	58-59
Interface Group	71
Lawson Software	72
Legent Software	36-37
Macom	25
Micro Focus	7
Mobile Insights	38
NEC Electronics	78-79
Nokia	41
Oracle Corp	5, 9
Parcplace	48
Powersoft	74-75
Printronix	98
Rolm	11
Santa Cruz Operations	96
SAS Institute	21, 85
Sequoia Systems	62
SunSoft	43-45
Syncsort	3
Toshiba	30-31
US Sprint	47
Windows World Open	33
WordPerfect Corp.	68-69, 81-83
Zenith Data Systems	54-55

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 115-120

Allcomp, Inc.	(800) 274-5550
American Software	(800) 264-5770
Boxlight	(800) 762-5757
Computer Marketplace	(800) 858-1144
Computer Site Technologies	(800) 235-0794
Consultec	(800) 368-2281 X337
Cybex	(205) 430-4000
Cylink Corp.	(800) 533-3958
Dempsey Business Systems	(800) 888-2000
Electronic Resource Recovery	(914) 427-2151
Faneuil Systems	(708) 574-3636
Knozall	(800) 353-9098
Lodestar Technologies	(800) 776-4346
Panelight	(800) 726-3599
Spectra Equipment	(800) 745-1239
Star Data	(800) 548-5423
Telenex	(800) 222-0187

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. 25
3M Co. 42
4th Dimension Software Ltd. 71

A

A. O. Smith Automotive Products, Inc. 12
Aberdeen Group 76
Access Health Marketing, Inc. 46
Acius, Inc 76
Actix Systems, Inc. 46
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 32
Alcan Aluminum Corp. 15
Alcatel Network Systems, Inc. 76
Altsys Corp. 46
Amdahl Corp. 70
Ameritsure & Co. 14
AMR Corp 8
Andersen Consulting 41
Apertus Technologies, Inc. 71
Apple Computer, Inc. 1,12,98
Applied Information Management Institute 101
Armstrong World Industries, Inc. 41
Asta, Inc. 76
AT&T Corp 14
AT&T Global Information Solutions 32
Aurora Technologies, Inc. 53
Aurum Software, Inc. 41
Avco Financial Services 105
Avex Electronics, Inc. 6
Avid Technology, Inc. 53

B

Barnett Banks, Inc. 84
Baxtec HealthCare Corp. 1
Bay Networks, Inc. 4,57
Bell Atlantic Corp 70,73
BIS Strategic Decisions 94
Biscom, Inc 53
Blockbuster Entertainment Corp. 6
Bootsector Industries, Inc. 66
British American Consulting Group 84
Brother International Corp. 93
BT 70
Bumble Bee Seafoods, Inc. 6
Business Research Group 60
Business Software Alliance 16

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. 1
Caere Corp. 12
Cambridge Technology Partners 84
Canon Computer Systems, Inc. 93,97
Carnegie Mellon University 57
Centigram Communications Corp. 53
Charles River Ventures, Inc. 20
Charles Schwab & Co. 1
Chevron Information Technology Co. 1
Cheyenne Communications, Inc. 33
CIMI Corp. 61
Cisco Systems, Inc. 1,4,6
Claris Corp. 12
Collabra Software, Inc. 49
Commercial Metals Co. 15
Commonwealth Edison Co 4
CompuServe, Inc. 6
Computer Associates International, Inc. 8,32,63
Conner Peripherals, Inc 42
Continental Airlines 70
Convex Computing Corp. 84
Cray Research, Inc. 71
CS First Boston 1
Cullinet Software, Inc. 20
Cylogic, Inc. 46

D

Dantz Development Corp. 12
Data General Corp 15,20
Dataquest, Inc. 16,66,115
Davidson Consulting, Inc. 53
Dayna Communications, Inc. 12
Deaconess Health Systems 1
Dell Computer Corp. 8,28,42
Desiga Data Systems Corp. 71
DHL Worldwide Express 12
Digital Communications Associates, Inc. 12
Digital Equipment Corp 4,8,15,60,66,71
Digital Ocean, Inc 12
Duff & Phelps, Inc 15
Dun & Bradstreet Software 1,10,84

E

Eastman Kodak Co. 49,93,98
Economic Development Corp 105
Electrohome Ltd. 28
Electronic Data Systems Corp 16,63,84
Envisioneering Group, Inc. 61
Evolving Systems, Inc. 76

F

Faith Publishing 12
Farallon Computing, Inc. 12
Fargo Electronics, Inc 93
FarPoint Communications 46
Fastech Integration, Inc. 20
First Albany Corp. 32
First National Bank of Omaha 101
Fleet & Partners, Inc 76
Florida Power & Light Co. 8
Forrester Research, Inc. 1,10,60

G

Galileo International 63
Gartner Group, Inc. 1,6,61,63,66,101
General Dynamics Corp. 16
Genicom Corp 32
Grace Consulting, Inc 1
Grant Thornton 84
GrayMatter Software Corp. 53
Greenbrier & Russel Software 76

H

Harris Adacom Network Services, Inc. 32
HealthDesk Corp. 46
Hewlett-Packard Co. 1,4,15,42,73, 76,93,97,98
Hilgraeve, Inc 46
Honeywell, Inc. 28
Household Credit Services, Inc 4
Hughes Aerospace and Electronics Co 16
Hughes Aircraft Co. 16
Hughes Space and Communications Co. 16
Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. 73

I

IBM 1,4,8,14,20,42,52, 60,63,66,70,71,73,76
IBM Consulting Group 60
IBM PC Co. 41
Infonetics Research, Inc. 57
Insteel Industries 15
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp 60
Intel Corp. 8,32,53
Interactive Products, Inc 46
International Data Corp 6,8,32,49,101
International Technology Group 32
Intersolv, Inc. 73
InterSystems Corp. 8
Iomega Corp. 42

J

John Hancock Financial Services 41,84
Jupiter Communications Co. 66

K

Kendall Square Research Corp. 32
Kensington Microware Ltd. 46
KeyTronic Corp 42

L

Legent Corp. 32
Lexmark International, Inc 97
Litigation Graphics & Design 28
Litton Data Systems 42
Litton Industries, Inc. 28
Lotus Development Corp. 1,41,49,60,125
Lucky Stores, Inc 84

M

MacKinney Systems 71
Mallinckrodt Medical, Inc 1
MCA Universal Information Services 105
MCI Communications Corp. 6
Media Vision 32
Megahertz Corp 42
MEMC Electronic Materials, Inc. 4
Mentor Graphics Corp 84
Merrill Lynch & Co 63
Meta Group, Inc 4
MetaWare, Inc 76
Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, Inc. 41
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. 4,73
Micro Focus, Inc 76
Microsoft Corp 1,6,8,12,41,42,46, 49,60,71,73,76,98
Millipore, Inc 1
Mobileware, Inc 125
Motorola, Inc. 12

N

National Semiconductor Corp 6,15
Netscape Communications Corp. 60
Nevada Power Co 14
Newbridge Networks Corp 61
Next Computer, Inc 8
Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. 57
NorthPoint Software Ventures, Inc. 20
Northwest Airlines 70
Novell, Inc 1,14,32,49,53,63,71,125
Nynex Corp. 66

O

ObjectSpace, Inc. 76
Open Environment Corp. 76,84
OpenVision Technologies, Inc. 1
Optical Magnetic Imaging Corp. 28
Oracle Corp 8,10,60,63,70,73

P

Payment Systems Network, Inc. 84
Patricia Seybold Group 49
PC Security 46
PECO Energy Co. 1
Personal Technology Research 61
PET, Inc 6
Philadelphia Electric Co 63
Plasmon Data Systems, Inc 71
Polaroid Corp. 16
Portal Information Network 60
Power Computer Corp 12
Powersoft Corp 41,76
Premenos Corp. 6
Premia Corp 76
Presbyterian Healthcare Systems 4
Printer Systems Corp. 32

Q

QMS, Inc 93,94,115
Quantum Health Resources, Inc. 46

R

R20/Consultancy B.V. 73
Radius, Inc 12
Rheometric Scientific, Inc 73
Richardson Electronics Ltd. 10
Rogue Wave Software, Inc. 76
Ross Systems, Inc 10
RSA Data Security, Inc. 6
Ryder System, Inc. 8

S

Safeway, Inc 84
Salomon Brothers, Inc 15
SAP America, Inc 10
Saratoga Systems, Inc 41
Security Integration, Inc 53
Seiko Instruments USA, Inc 93
Semaphore 101
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 63,70
Sharp Corp 42
SHL Systemhouse, Inc 32
Silicon Graphics, Inc 71,73
Sony Corp 42
Source EDP 105
Southern New England Telephone 73
Spry, Inc. 60
Spyglass, Inc. 60
St. Mary Medical Center 57
StarNine Technologies, Inc. 12
Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. 57
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp 70
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 1,76
SunSoft, Inc. 57
Sybase, Inc. 14,73

T

Taligent, Inc. 1
Technical Directions, Inc. 105
Technical Resource Connection 1
Tektronix, Inc. 93
Telegrafix Communications, Inc. 6
The Burton Group 49
The Chase Manhattan Bank NA 14
The Coca-Cola Co. 6
The Home Depot 84
The Radicati Group 40
The Sabre Group 8
The Standish Group International, Inc. 4,32
The Yankee Group 4,32
Thinking Tools 52
Tivoli Systems, Inc 1
Tobit Software International 53
Towers Perrin 101
Trammell Crow Co. 10
Transamerica Occidental Life Insurance Co. 105
Traveling Software, Inc. 42
Trial Presentations Technologies 28
TRW Systems Integration 80

U

Unisys Corp. 32,70
United Air Lines 70
Unocal Corp. 57
US West Communications, Inc. 66
US West, Inc 14,57
USAble Systems, Inc. 73

V

Viewlogic Systems, Inc. 32
ViewPoint Technologies, Inc. 76
Virtual Reality Labs 46
Visa International, Inc 63

W

Walker Interactive Systems, Inc. 10
Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc. 71
Wall Data, Inc. 71
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 66
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 4
Western Automation 71
Westinghouse Electronic Systems 70
Winchester Systems 46
WinGate Technologies, Inc. 71
Woolworth Corp. 1
WordPerfect 1
Worldport LA 4

X

Xenodata Corp. 46
Xerox Corp. 63,91,94,115
Xilinx, Inc. 25

Jan. 6 Stock Ticker

Gainers / Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
Data Race Inc.	51.7	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	-51.7
Iomega Corp.	28.3	ViewLogic Systems(L)	-44.5
Cray Computer	27.3	Interleaf Inc.	-11.1
CE Software(L)	26.7	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	10.7
RasterOps	26.3	Intelligent Info. Systems	50.0
State of the Art	24.1	Peoplesoft(H)	-9.9
Radius Inc.	23.5	McAfee Associates(H)	-9.8
Advanced Logic Research	20.0	Xylogics Inc.	-9.7

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
Progress Software Corp.	5.13	ViewLogic Systems(L)	-8.13
Dell Computer Corp	4.25	Powersoft(H)	-4.88
Legent Corp	3.75	Texas Instruments	-4.13
Apple Computer Inc.	2.88	Peoplesoft(H)	-3.25
Advanced Micro Devices	2.50	IMRS	-3.25
Zilog Inc.	2.25	Sybase Inc.	-3.25
Sierra Semiconductor(H)	2.13	US Robotics	-3.13
Radius Inc.	2.00	Policy Management Sys.	-2.88

[redacted]

It's in the chips for tech stocks

1994 was a strong year for technology stocks, which were outpaced only by footwear and pharmaceutical shares. The multiplicity of winners benefited from different trends, however.

Chip maker **LSI Logic Corp. (LSI)** followed the success of the surging semiconductor segment, as did **Micron Technology, Inc. (MU)**, which posted its second straight year of top gains.

3Com Corp. (COMS) led networking issues on the basis of strong earnings, while **Centigram Communications Corp. (CGRM)** and **Newbridge Networks Corp. (NNXCF)** went from tops in 1993 to flops in 1994, dropping 21½ and 16½ points, respectively. Centigram suffered weaker sales and an operating loss late in the year. In August, Newbridge shares plunged after the company reported lower-than-expected earnings.

Dell Computer Corp. (DELL) rode the PC boom to gain the most among PC makers, although **Compaq Computer Corp.**'s **(CPQ)** stock gained 14 points, mirroring its overall sales leadership in the PC market.

On the high end, **IBM** finished up major restructuring efforts and led large systems vendors with a 17-point increase from 56½ to 73½. A report by Barry Bosack, an analyst at Smith Barney Shearson, Inc. in New York, projects IBM's stock will hit the mid-90s in 1995.

One Wall Street newcomer, **Fore Systems, Inc. (FORE)**, has not stopped growing since its initial public offering in May 1994. News of **Powersoft Corp.**'s **(PWRS)** sale to Sybase, Inc., expected to be approved in March, sent Powersoft shares through the roof. *—Tim Ouellette*

The best and the rest

Company name	12/30/93	12/30/94	Change 94*
The best			
Fore Systems	23 3/8	67 1/2	+43 7/8
Powersoft	41	82 1/2	+41 1/2
Microtouch Systems	6 7/8	45	+38 1/8
Broderbund Software	17 1/4	46 3/4	+29 1/2
3Com	23 1/2	51 9/16	+28 1/16
Micron Technology	18 1/8	44 3/8	+25 1/2
The rest			
Centigram Communications	35 1/2	14	-21 1/2
4th Dimension Software	23 7/8	4 5/32	-19 23/32
Sapiens Software	19	1 25/32	-17 7/32
Newbridge Networks	54 3/4	38 1/4	-16 1/2
Lotus	55	41	-14

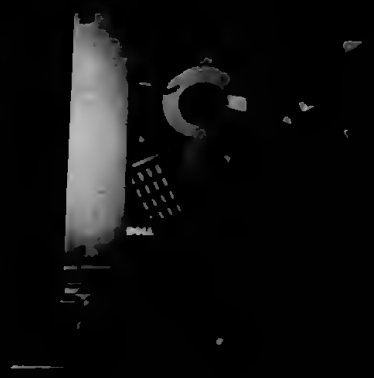
*Stock splits during the year are reflected in prices

Exch	52-Week Range			Jan. 6 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**OFF [illegible]**
OTC	53.25	20.11	3COM Corp	49.25	-2.50	-4.8
NYS	43.38	36.25	Ameritech Corp	40.25	-0.88	-2.1
NYS	57.13	47.25	AT&T	48.25	-2.38	-4.7
OTC	19.75	12.75	Banyan Systems Inc	18.25	0.13	0.7
OTC	43.88	18.63	Bay Networks Inc.	29.63	0.25	0.9
NYS	58.38	48.38	Bell Atlantic Corp	48.38	1.50	3.0
NYS	63.50	50.50	BellSouth Corp	54.50	0.13	0.3
NYS	21.50	10.00	Bolt Beranek & Newman	14.88	0.13	0.8
OTC	15.75	9.00	Brooktrout Technology	10.88	-0.63	-5.4
NYS	53.00	33.06	Cabletron Systems	46.25	-1.25	-5.8
OTC	63.00	10.00	Centigram Communications	14.75	0.50	3.6
OTC	50.50	21.00	ChipCom Corp	45.38	2.88	8.0
OTC	40.75	18.75	Cisco Systems Inc	34.00	-0.75	-2.3
OTC	16.13	6.12	Compression Labs Inc	7.81	-0.08	-0.8
OTC	12.38	5.13	Computer Network Tech	6.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	25.75	7.50	CrossComm	11.63	0.13	1.1
OTC	3.00	2.00	Data Switch Corp	2.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	37.88	17.88	DSC Communications	34.38	1.88	5.2
OTC	71.50	20.00	FORE Systems Inc	66.25	1.38	2.0
NYS	34.88	8.21	General Datacomm Inds.	33.63	1.75	5.9
NYS	35.25	29.50	GTE Corp	30.13	-0.50	-1.6
NYS	95.97	77.00	ITT Corp	87.00	2.50	2.9
OTC	28.38	12.25	MCI Communications Corp.	17.88	-0.25	-1.4
OTC	15.75	8.13	MICOM Communications Corp	8.75	0.13	1.6
OTC	12.38	6.50	Microcom Inc.	13.88	0.13	1.3
OTC	9.75	4.00	Netrix Corp (H)	9.75	0.25	2.6
OTC	8.75	3.25	Network Computing Devices	4.63	0.75	19.4
NYS	24.75	2.38	Network Equipment Tech.	23.75	-0.63	-2.6
OTC	26.12	13.88	Network General (H)	24.00	-2.06	-7.9
OTC	8.63	6.38	Network Systems Corp	7.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	68.75	26.50	Newbridge Networks Corp	36.50	-1.63	-4.3
NYS	37.75	26.00	Northern Telecom Ltd.	37.00	-0.38	1.1
OTC	26.63	13.38	Novell Inc.	17.13	-0.13	-0.7
NYS	41.38	33.25	Nynex Corp	37.75	0.13	0.3
OTC	30.00	16.50	Octel Communications Corp	21.50	0.63	3.0
OTC	29.88	10.75	Optical Data Systems Inc.	29.88	0.13	0.4
OTC	7.50	2.13	Penril DataComm Networks	2.38	-0.03	-1.3
OTC	24.50	10.00	PictureTel Corp (H)	21.23	-0.86	3.6
OTC	7.88	2.13	Proteon Inc.	5.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	14.38	2.75	Racotek Inc.	5.19	-0.19	-3.6
OTC	13.75	3.75	Retix	4.38	0.38	8.4
NYS	23.25	12.06	Scientific Atlanta Inc	18.75	2.23	10.7
NYS	46.38	36.75	SouthwesternBell Corp	40.00	-0.18	-0.4
NYS	40.13	26.13	Sprint Corp	26.88	-0.50	1.8
OTC	30.38	13.38	Standard Microsystems Corp (H)	28.38	1.75	5.8
OTC	37.25	6.50	Stratacom Inc. (H)	34.25	-1.75	-4.9
OTC	15.25	3.88	Telebit Corp	5.00	0.63	14.1
OTC	46.00	24.00	US Robotics	40.75	3.13	7.1
NYS	45.00	34.61	US West Inc.	36.25	0.50	1.4
OTC	28.25	12.75	Xircom	17.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	27.06	7.88	Xylogics Inc	31.25	2.50	8.7
PCs and Workstations						**UP 2.50%**
OTC	7.50	3.50	Advanced Logic Research	4.50	0.75	20.0
OTC	43.75	24.63	Apple Computer Inc	42.13	2.88	7.3
OTC	33.00	10.38	AST Research Inc	33.63	1.00	-6.8
NYS	42.13	25.66	Compaq Computer Corp.	39.38	-0.25	-0.6
OTC	47.38	19.11	Dell Computer Corp.	45.13	4.25	10.4
OTC	26.00	9.25	Gateway 2000 Inc.	23.00	1.38	6.4
NYS	102.50	71.88	Hewlett Packard Co.	100.00	-0.88	-0.9
NYS	33.13	18.75	Silicon Graphics	30.00	1.11	3.8
OTC	37.63	18.23	Sun Microsystems Inc	34.50	-1.38	3.8
NYS	50.75	30.75	Tandy Corp (H)	49.00	-0.38	-0.7
OTC	9.00	2.38	Zeos International Ltd	8.13	0.00	0.0
Large Systems						**UP 2.48%**
ASE	11.25	5.25	Amdahl Corp (H)	10.63	0.38	3.4
NYS	9.60	6.38	Convex Computer	7.50	-0.25	-3.2
OTC	2.88	0.50	Cray Computer	1.31	0.28	27.3
NYS	33.75	14.63	Cray Research Inc	18.38	1.38	8.2
NYS	12.00	6.63	Data General Corp	9.88	0.00	0.0
NYS	38.13	18.25	Digital Equipment Corp	34.13	0.88	2.6
OTC	6.38	2.38	Encore Computer Corp	3.03	-0.03	1.0
OTC	17.50	6.50	Harris Computer Systems Corp	11.50	-0.75	6.1
NYS	76.38	51.38	IBM	75.00	1.38	1.9
OTC	17.50	7.13	NetFrame	7.50	-0.38	-4.8
OTC	14.23	3.63	Parallan Computer (L)	3.25	0.13	3.2
OTC	16.50	5.38	Pyramid Technology	12.50	-0.50	-3.8
OTC	20.63	11.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	20.25	0.31	1.6
OTC	6.84	3.13	Sequoia Systems Inc	3.94	0.25	6.8
NYS	39.00	22.00	Stratus Computer Inc.	16.75	-0.50	1.3
NYS	19.13	10.50	Tandem Computers Inc	17.75	0.38	2.2
OTC	25.50	3.88	TriCord Systems	6.25	0.94	17.6
NYS	36.50	8.75	Unisys Corp	9.00	0.38	4.3
Software						**UP 0.35%**
OTC	38.50	21.50	Adobe Systems Inc	30.50	0.19	0.6
OTC	6.50	2.63	American Software Inc.	3.00	0.11	6.3
OTC	61.50	28.33	Autodesk Inc.	38.50	1.25	3.1
OTC	3.88	1.75	Bachman Info. Systems	1.88	-0.13	3.1
OTC	29.00	20.50	BGS Systems Inc.	27.00	2.25	8.9
OTC	71.00	40.25	BMC Software Inc	58.88	1.13	2.0
OTC	26.25	15.00	Boole & Babbage	25.75	0.13	0.3
OTC	15.88	6.00	Borland Int'l Inc (L)	6.63	0.50	8.2
OTC	25.00	6.00	Brock Control Systems Inc	7.00	0.63	9.8
OTC	4.00	1.78	CE Software (L)	2.38	0.50	26.7
ASE	30.34	6.25	Cheyenne Software Inc.	14.13	0.50	3.7
OTC	18.00	9.75	Cognos Inc	16.50	-1.50	-8.5
NYS	50.88	27.38	Computer Associates	48.75	0.13	0.3
NYS	5.38	2.50	Computervision Corp.	4.00	0.25	6.7
OTC	69.25	33.00	Compuware Corp	56.00	1.00	2.0
OTC	34.75	9.88	Conshare Inc.	11.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	16.75	10.66	Corel Corp	14.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	34.25	7.75	Dataware Technologies Inc	11.25	0.50	4.7
OTC	6.75	2.25	Easel Corp	3.00	0.25	9.1
OTC	29.25	14.25	Filenet Corp.	26.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	25.00	3.00	4th Dimension	4.25	-0.03	-0.7
OTC	38.00	8.13	Frame Technology	15.50	1.56	9.2
OTC	35.50	31.50	FTP Software Inc (H)	30.75	-1.50	-4.7
OTC	11.00	7.00	Group 1 Software	9.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	31.75	6.75	Gupta	12.85	1.13	9.8
OTC	10.88	3.13	Hogan Systems Inc.	6.00	-0.25	-4.0
OTC	40.25	18.00	IMRS	36.00	3.25	-8.3
OTC	39.75	11.25	Information Resources	35.13	3.63	12.0
OTC	32.13	14.25	Informix Corp (H)	30.75	-1.00	-3.1
OTC	11.25	7.38	Intergraph Corp	8.50	1.13	13.4
OTC	8.75	2.50	Interleaf Inc.	3.00	-0.38	-11.1
OTC	18.25	8.63	Intersolv Inc (H)	16.50	1.50	-8.3
OTC	73.25	27.00	Intuit Inc.	68.00	1.38	2.1
OTC	10.75	2.25	KnowledgeWare Inc	3.06	0.00	0.0
OTC	34.75	19.00	Legent Corp	33.00	3.75	12.8
OTC	86.50	29.25	Lotus Development	39.00	-1.00	-2.4
OTC	17.75	4.38	Magic Software Enterprises	5.88	0.38	6.8
OTC	15.50	8.00	Manugistics Group Inc	9.25	1.25	15.6
OTC	27.50	14.75	Mapinfo Corp	23.75	-1.73	-6.9
OTC	7.50	1.44	MathSoft	2.25	-0.13	-5.3
OTC	20.25	6.50	McAfee Associates (H)	17.81	-1.94	-9.8
OTC	17.25	9.38	Mentor Graphics	14.63	-0.75	-4.9
OTC	20.00	11.50	Micro Focus	13.63	0.25	2.0
OTC	11.03	4.61	Micrografx Inc.	7.63	1.00	15.1
OTC	63.13	39.00	Microsoft Corp.	60.38	0.88	1.4
OTC	45.00	11.25	NetManage Inc.	41.50	1.75	4.4
OTC	46.50	20.25	Oracle Corp	43.00	1.50	3.4
OTC	39.75	21.50	Parametric Technology	32.81	1.61	4.7
OTC	26.50	13.38	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	20.00	1.00	4.8
OTC	39.50	13.00	Peoplesoft (H)	34.25	3.75	8.9
OTC	8.13	4.00	Phoenix Technologies	2.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	84.00	35.50	Powersoft (H)	77.75	4.00	5.3
OTC	22.50	3.50	Platinum Software	12.13	-0.61	-4.9
OTC	21.75	10.00	Platinum Technology	27.25	0.13	0.8
OTC	56.75	27.00	Progress Software Corp.	63.00	5.19	12.5
OTC	6.11	3.69	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	5.11	0.13	4.2
OTC	24.00	9.50	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	14.88	1.00	7.2
OTC	9.25	2.00	RasterOps	3.16	0.66	26.3
OTC	7.13	2.88	Ross Systems	3.13	0.25	5.3
OTC	23.25	0.16	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	0.88	-0.94	-51.7
OTC	27.25	9.75	Softkey International Inc	24.31	-0.81	3.2
OTC	8.38	3.00	Software Publishing Corp	3.00	0.63	34.3
OTC	10.00	3.00	State of the Art	8.38	1.63	24.1
NYS	36.88	25.00	Sterling Software Inc. (H)	34.50	2.25	-6.1
OTC	10.38	3.63	Struct. Dynamics Research	6.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	67.00	31.25	Sybase Inc	49.00	-3.25	-6.3
OTC	19.63	9.88	Symantec Corp	17.38	-0.13	1.8
OTC	48.75	23.00	Synopsys	44.00	1.00	2.3
OTC	38.00	10.63	System Software Assoc.	15.50	0.50	-3.1
OTC	6.75	3.23	Trinzic Corp	5.75	0.25	4.5
OTC	30.00	9.50	ViewLogic Systems (L)	10.13	-8.13	-44.5
OTC	23.25	12.25	VMark Software Inc.	16.75	-0.50	2.9
OTC	13.25	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	7.25	0.50	7.4
OTC	60.00	29.25	Wall Data Inc.	40.25	0.25	0.6
Semiconductors						**UP [illegible]**
NYS	31.75	16.75	Advanced Micro Devices	27.25	2.50	10.1
NYS	24.50	15.81	Analog Devices Inc	21.25	-1.29	-3.3
OTC	37.63	17.13	Atmel Corp	32.81	-0.44	1.7
OTC	7.88	3.61	Chips and Technologies	7.48	1.13	16.7
OTC	44.63	21.00	Cirrus Logic	25.00	1.00	8.1
NYS	24.13	13.75	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	22.25	0.63	2.7
NYS	20.13	13.38	Dallas Semiconductor	15.63	-0.75	-4.6
OTC	31.50	34.75	Integrated Silicon Systems (H)	29.50	1.50	-4.8
OTC	73.50	56.00	Intel Corp	64.38	0.88	1.4
NYS	45.38	16.25	LSI Logic Corp.	38.75	1.00	4.8
OTC	20.13	14.00	Lattice Semiconductor	17.13	0.38	2.2
NYS	45.88	20.11	Micron Technology	42.63	-2.25	5.0
NYS	61.13	43.13	Motorola Inc	57.63	-0.75	1.3
NYS	25.88	14.38	National Semiconductor	19.13	-0.25	-1.3
OTC	17.50	6.75	Sierra Semiconductor (H)	17.50	0.13	53.8
NYS	80.50	63.23	Texas Instruments	73.13	-4.13	-5.3
OTC	36.38	10.23	VLSI Technology	12.00	0.13	1.1
OTC	10.00	1.78	Weitek (L)	2.06	0.39	18.0
ASE	20.38	10.75	Western Digital Corp	18.13	0.25	1.5
OTC	67.00	29.00	Xilinx	56.75	1.50	2.6
OTC	37.75	24.75	Zilog Inc	31.50	2.25	7.7
Peripherals and Subsystems						**UP [illegible]**
OTC	30.50	24.50	American Power Conversion	17.19	0.56	3.4
OTC	27.25	18.75	BancTec Inc	19.75	0.50	2.6
OTC	5.97	3.25	Cambex Corp.	3.61	0.00	0.0
ASE	5.25	1.38	Cognitronics Corp	2.75	0.25	12.5
NYS	20.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	10.13	0.88	9.5
OTC	24.00	9.25	Creative Technologies Inc.	14.25	0.50	3.6
OTC	11.00	3.50	DataRace Inc.	4.50	1.88	51.7
ASE	9.00	4.13	Dataram Corp	7.25	1.00	16.0
NYS	24.00	12.38	EMC Corp	21.69	-0.38	-1.7
OTC	13.88	3.13	Emulex Corp. (H)	13.88	0.50	3.7
OTC	21.00	11.75	Evans & Sutherland	12.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	34.00	14.00	Exabyte	20.00	1.38	-6.4
OTC	26.00	2.75	Intelligent Info. Systems	2.25	-0.75	50.0
OTC	4.25	1.59	Iomega Corp	4.25	0.94	28.3
OTC	9.75	2.13	IPL Systems Inc.	3.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.88	15.75	Komag Inc.	27.00	1.13	4.2
OTC	8.61	2.63	Maxtor Corp	4.44	0.06	1.9
OTC	10.00	4.88	Micropolis Corp	10.00	1.13	11.7
OTC	20.50	9.25	Pinnacle Micro Inc	15.13	1.38	14.1
OTC	20.75	6.31	Printronix Inc.	26.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	30.75	6.88	QMS Inc	9.00	0.25	2.9
OTC	30.23	11.63	Quantum Corp.	14.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.25	7.38	Radius Inc	10.50	2.00	23.5
NYS	55.13	6.38	Recognition International	9.13	0.11	1.6
OTC	6.88	0.13	Rexon Inc	5.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.75	18.83	Seagate Technology	24.63	0.00	0.0
NYS	41.50	25.00	Storage Technology	32.50	1.38	4.8
NYS	60.50	24.63	Tektronix Inc	34.75	0.25	0.7
NYS	112.75	90.75	Xerox Corp	98.63	-0.50	-0.5
Services						**UP [illegible]**
OTC	19.88	12.00	American Mgmt. Systems (H)	18.63	1.00	5.7
NYS	6.25	1.75	Anacomp Inc	1.88	-0.10	-6.9
OTC	21.25	14.50	Analysts Int'l	21.25	1.13	5.6
NYS	59.75	47.63	Auto Data Processing	58.50	-0.38	0.6
OTC	21.75	14.00	Cambridge Tech. Partners	22.13	-0.13	0.6
NYS	27.50	19.00	Ceridian Corp	27.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	24.25	17.75	Comdisco Inc	22.50	-0.88	2.2
OTC	16.75	2.75	Computer Horizons	35.00	0.75	1.7
NYS	52.63	31.63	Computer Sciences (H)	49.38	2.75	5.9
NYS	10.38	6.75	Computer Task Group	8.75	0.13	1.5
NYS	22.25	6.75	CompUSA Inc	16.13	1.13	7.5
OTC	11.38	1.38	Control Data Systems Inc.	6.13	0.50	7.1
OTC	12.11	6.13	Egghead Discount Software	11.13	-0.50	-4.1
NYS	39.50	27.50	General Motors E (EDS)	38.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	21.00	6.88	Inacom Corp	7.19	0.16	2.2
OTC	37.50	7.50	Intelligent Electronics	8.01	0.50	-6.0
OTC	22.50	6.25	Merisel	8.13	0.13	1.5
OTC	32.50	9.25	Microage Inc	12.00	0.13	1.1
OTC	40.75	20.50	Paychex	40.50	0.25	0.6
NYS	47.75	25.75	Policy Management Sys.	19.13	-2.88	-9.8
NYS	28.25	10.75	Reynolds and Reynolds	24.63	-1.58	-6.0
OTC	28.50	16.25	SEI Corp (L)	18.75	1.50	8.7
OTC	34.50	22.13	Shared Medical Systems	32.50	-0.25	-0.8
OTC	8.33	4.00	SHL Systemhouse	5.63	0.44	8.4

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period
Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call 1-800-926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305

LITHIUM ADDS HOURS TO YOUR LIFE.



For those of you on a desperate quest for longevity, take a hit of this. The amazing lithium ion battery in the Dell® Latitude XP™ notebook.

This lithium ion technology adds hours of juice to your battery life. Up to an unprecedented total of eight hours of power.[A]

So, if you are the type with a workhorse mentality, this lithium ion battery is one heck of a power station. It intelligently works with our unique power management software to dynamically adjust the notebook's energy consumption.

It's all the result of Dell's efficient engineering, which allows the Latitude XP notebook to provide the necessary high performance without sacrificing valuable battery power.

In fact, the Latitude XP is so impressive, *PC Computing* called it "the fastest, longest-lasting 486 notebook our lab has ever seen" (10/94 issue, p. 57).

So, to experience how a little lithium can do wonders for your vitality, call us today to order Dell Latitude XP notebooks. We assure you, it'll have an effect on you that will last for hours.

DELL LATITUDE XP
IntelDX4™ 100MHz System
- 9.5" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/340MB HDD
- 3-year Warranty†

$4799
Product Code #300188

DELL LATITUDE XP
IntelDX4 100MHz System
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/340MB HDD
- 3-year Warranty†

$3499*
Product Code #600025

DELL LATITUDE XP
IntelDX2™ 50MHz System
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/340MB HDD
- 3-year Warranty†

$3199
Product Code #600015

([A]Actual battery life will vary depending on nature and frequency of use and configuration.)

intel inside

DELL

(800)289-1470 KEYCODE #12010 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT • CANADA* CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY* CALL 800-228-7811

*Non-discountable promotional price expires 1/31/95. Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions may not be available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of our 3-year Limited Warranty, please write to Dell Computer Corporation, 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

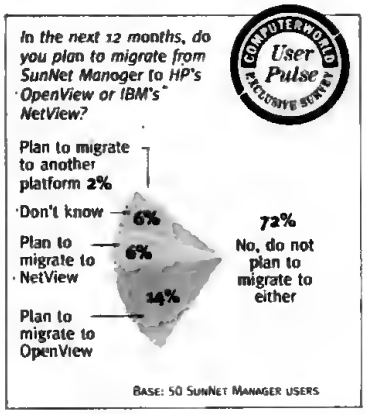
Sun enhances

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

will allow regional users to continue normal systems management in the event of outages elsewhere.

Sun officials had no comment last week on the upcoming announcement. Products are expected to ship in the third quarter, analysts said.

Encompass and Solstice, which run under the Solaris 2.x Unix operating system, will benefit mainly large-site users, who have been clamoring for more comprehensive network and systems tools [CW, Oct. 10]. But many large shops already use more than one network management platform (see chart), and the trend toward distributed management is likely to sweep all major platforms by 1997, analysts said.



SunNet Manager already manages computers with many different operating systems, such as IBM's AIX and HP's HP/UX, through the use of industry-standard Simple Network Management Protocol interfaces with remote devices over TCP/IP networks. Sun's Encompass network management platforms — running Solaris 2.x — will also tap the Desktop Management Interface to manage Windows LAN servers and Unix servers.

Analysts said Encompass, which is based on licensed NetLabs, Inc. code, must deal with the following three trends in network management:

- A shift away from host-centric monitoring to distributed, self-healing domains that minimize network traffic.
- Increasing reliance on distributed, object-oriented databases rather than large host databases to store operational data.
- The integration of network, systems and application management.

Sun's main challenge, users and industry analysts agreed, will be to turn the tide against the marketing momentum gained by Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView and IBM's NetView/6000 network management products. Both rivals have outpaced SunNet Manager, whose market share declined from 38% in 1992 to 35% in 1993 and is expected to slip below 35% for 1994, according to International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

On their own

Meanwhile, many large Sun sites have found they do not need SunNet Manager and have written their own systems management solutions. At CS First Boston in New York, users feed data from homegrown systems management applications, as well as OpenVision Technologies, Inc. applications, into Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s object-oriented Spectrum network management console, said information systems manager Jim Swanson. CS First Boston has 1,000 Sun devices, including about 200 Sun servers.

Some sites combine Sun workstations with OpenView, which already has some systems management add-ons. A *Computerworld* survey conducted among 50 Sun shops last week, for example, showed that 30% of the respondents used OpenView in addition to SunNet Manager, and another 12% used NetView along with SunNet Manager.

Charles Schwab & Co., for example, uses OpenView to manage hundreds of Sun workstations and Tivoli Systems, Inc.'s Tivoli Management Environment systems management framework in its Phoenix data center.

While Sun now appears to be leapfrogging its competitors in distributed technology, analysts said the company's future success hinges on persuading SunNet Manager users to migrate to the next-generation products.

Also critical for Sun is persuading independent software vendors to port their applications to Encompass. "We're trying to reduce our support burden, not increase it," said Dave Abbajay, a senior consultant for network management at Cisco Systems, Inc. The firm's CiscoWorks product runs on Sun, IBM and HP platforms. Sun is expected to ship one set of application programming interfaces for SunNet Manager and Encompass, analysts said.

ATM technology slowed by lack of tools, standards. See page 57.

Mobile users trek rocky road

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

As a result, outfitting and supporting mobile users — whose numbers are growing daily — with the same applications used in the home office has become a time-consuming and costly effort. While there is some relief in sight, it has been slow to arrive (see story below).

This is not good news for many corporations. We are "becoming more and more reliant on the ability to communicate with traveling executives as well as the sales force and even customers," said Peggy Pisani, a business consultant at Baxter HealthCare Corp. in McGaw Park, Ill.

Venturing into the unknown

Meanwhile, users preparing to launch major mobile projects are discovering that much like the early seafaring maps, there are dragons in the unknown territory outside the office. Mobile versions of standard desktop software until recently have been treated as afterthoughts, leading to more IS headaches, analysts said.

For example, nearly all applications ship a mobile version of the application well after the desktop version ships, requiring IS to do two installs of the same application. Also, there is no way to distribute or update the application electronically.

While the timing of these different versions needs to be synchronized, the technology required for mobile users to implement this technology is very different. Because portable computers use different components, such as hard drives that stop spinning to conserve battery power, applications have to be optimized not to overload the system requirements, said Andrew M. Seybold, editor of the "Outlook on Communications and Computing" newsletter in Brookdale, Calif.

What can be even worse is when users are forced to use software that clearly is not optimized for mobile users.

For example, Lotus Development Corp.'s popular Notes application requires the same client for the mobile user as for the networked one. Each time a mobile user connects into Notes, all the replicated data is copied over to the mobile user. The result is that some users have to wait a long time for the replication to run its course.

"I want to see Lotus address performance [for Notes]: I never hear them talk about performance, and it's slow," said Kevin Danehy, manager of workgroup application development at Millipore, Inc. in Bedford, Mass. He said jumping from one view to another can take three to four minutes.

"Lotus' Notes is not good for mobile users," griped one anonymous IS planner at a Fortune 500 transportation company. "Windows is not good for remote users either. It crashes all the time. Microsoft blames database vendors, database vendors blame the network; you get a lot of finger-pointing," the user added.

> While vendors are aware of their product shortcomings, they are also aware of the market opportunities. They are scurrying to provide new features in their applications that will make them more mobile-friendly.

While vendors are aware of their product shortcomings, they are also aware of the market opportunities. They are scurrying to provide new features in their applications that will make them more mobile-friendly.

Space savers

The competition to be mobile-friendly is already bearing fruit. In the last version of Office, Microsoft offered a mobile option under which a stripped-down version of the application suite is automatically installed.

Lotus and WordPerfect, the Novell, Inc. Applications Group, are following suit. Both are now shipping versions of their suites that enable users to load a slimmed-down version of their hard drive-absorbing suites.

The results have been dramatic. For example, the Lotus minimum option can cut the size of SmartSuite down to one-third its default size, or to 93M bytes of hard drive space.

Sales forces warm to notebook possibilities. See page 41.

Design dilemmas

Mobile applications have their own special legacy effect to overcome. Many of the problems associated with mobile applications occur because they were designed with the desktop user, not the mobile user, in mind. The same is true even of the newest breed of applications — groupware.

"Applications in the last several years were designed with the LAN view, which means that developers made the basic assumption that they will have an infinite highway" for data, said Jack Blount, chief executive officer of Mobileware, Inc. The Richardson, Texas, start-up offers a product that acts as middleware between LAN and mobile users.

Blount said developers at IS organizations have to deal with limited bandwidth for their mobile users. An infinite data pipe for mobile users "isn't true and isn't going to be true at any time in the near future," Blount said.

However, dramatic changes are now being made to mobilize the most popular groupware applications — namely, those offered by Lotus and Novell, Inc.

Novell's latest GroupWise application includes a bevy of mobile-aware capabilities, not the least of which is message-based replication, said Frank Gioffre, an electronic-mail architect at the Naval Ware Center in Lakehurst, N.J.

Lotus will offer similar mobile replication functionality in Notes 4.0, which is slated to ship in the first half of this year. Lotus officials would not comment on whether they will continue to offer the same Notes client for mobile users as for networked ones.

— William Brandel and Michael Fitzgerald

Wysiwyg

Ready for Valentine's Day

For those closet poets out there, 1-800-Flowers is sponsoring an on-line romantic poetry contest. Contestants must pen a poem of 20 lines or fewer telling how they met their loved one, the wackiest thing they have done in the name of love, their favorite flower and why they deserve the contest's prize package. The contest can be accessed on the Internet next week at **http//www.800flowers.com** or by E-mail at **Toflowers@aol.com**. The winners will receive a three-day trip anywhere in the U.S. and a monthly floral arrangement.

Hello, support desk?

"Modems and pay phones don't mix. I hot-wired my laptop into the mouthpiece of a pay phone and proceeded to do system maintenance on a customer's machine. The sheriff arrived shortly after and proceeded to interrogate me. Someone had called the police complaining that I was using a computer to steal money from the pay phone."

"My dog goes nuts when I run Windows."
The person's monitor had a cracked flyback transformer. When the multisync monitor switched scan rates upon entering Windows, the high-frequency audio produced by the broken flyback was heard by the dog.

"My hard disk won't boot."
I suggested they take the floppy out of drive A. Later when I arrived, they had successfully removed the floppy drive from the machine (with the floppy disk still inside).

Source: "Support, Santa Cruz Style or Where Do These People Come From?" by Jeff Liebermann, Ben Lomond, Calif.

Your new aerobics instructor

Tired of the aches and pains associated with working in front of a computer all day? **Envision Software** in Redmond, Wash., has introduced ergonomic software that makes users stop and take a break. **Stop-N-Stretch**, which costs $39, can be loaded on a PC or network and is activated by the time of day or time of computer use. A window appears on the screen and prompts users to begin a customized exercise routine. Exercises are included for neck pains, carpal tunnel syndrome, lower back pain and fatigue.

WYSIWYG COMPILED BY TIM OUELLETTE ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVID MARSHALL

Inside Lines

No more ax grinding in Armonk

IBM Chairman Lou Gerstner figures that 35,000 whacks at IBM's workforce should be about right. In a rah-rah New Year's speech to IBM employees last week, the chairman said he expects to put the chopping block away once the company pares the worker population down to the 215,000 range, which it should reach by June. That will undoubtedly be cold comfort to the 7,000 or so employees that still have to be let go to reach the target, but the lucky ones who remain should be spared the Lizzie Borden treatment.

Now you Seer it, now you don't

In a development sure to cause lots of FUD (and we're not talking Elmer, here), Seer Technology will announce this week that it has been granted a U.S. patent on four critical elements needed to create true second-generation client/server applications. The company has patented the rights to a handful of essential technologies that enable developers to automatically generate code across multiple platforms. "Everyone, including IBM and Apple, that wants to distribute applications across multiple platforms will have to go through these people first," according to a source briefed last week.

The object is skiing

In an effort to coax stay-at-home technology managers to attend a seminar on object development, Covia Technologies is giving away lift tickets to winter resorts in such locales as Aspen and Vail, Colo. Ski bunts who can endure a $650, two-day class on object-oriented tools this week will get the lift tickets, according to a source at Covia in Englewood, Colo.

IBM Credit snaps up Chrysler integration unit

An IBM Credit Corp. spokesman confirmed last week that the company is negotiating to buy Chrysler Systems, a systems integrator and information technology consulting firm in Oakbrook, Ill. According to another source, the two companies reached a definitive agreement in late December. The Chrysler systems integration unit, a subsidiary of Chrysler Financial Corp., focuses primarily on helping clients manage client/server computing environments.

So much for multiculturalism

IBM is close to completing a plan that will turn the melting pot of its current server hardware lineup into a monolith of conformity within the next two years. By midyear, a special division set up to standardize core components used in IBM's mainframe, AS/400 and RS/6000 lines expects to have blueprints mapped out for both the technical and organizational changes that are required.

Teaching an old dachshund new tricks

Software AG will try to bring the mainframe version of its Adabas database into the modern relational world this year by adding things such as triggers, stored procedures and referential integrity. The features are being built into a new Version 6 that is scheduled to be released next summer. The Version 6 launch will also include a slimmed-down and purely relational Adabas D server for Unix systems that Software AG hopes can compete on more even terms with the Oracles and Sybases of the world.

And now some humor from Redmond, Wash., the center of the dweeb universe. So God pays visits to Bill Clinton, Boris Yeltsin and Bill Gates. Clinton announces he has good news and bad news: God exists, but the world is going to end in 48 hours. Yeltsin announces he has bad news and worse news: The world is going to end in 48 hours, and God really does exist after all. Finally, Gates reveals his good news and his better news: The Messiah is not only returning to earth, but OS/2 is only going to be sold for another two days. To pass along other sophisticated tidbits of news or humor, get in touch with Computerworld *via our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, on the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.*

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	Phone:	Fax:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **Electronic mail:** *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Computerworld cannot guarantee response to all inquiries. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **Letters to the editor** and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

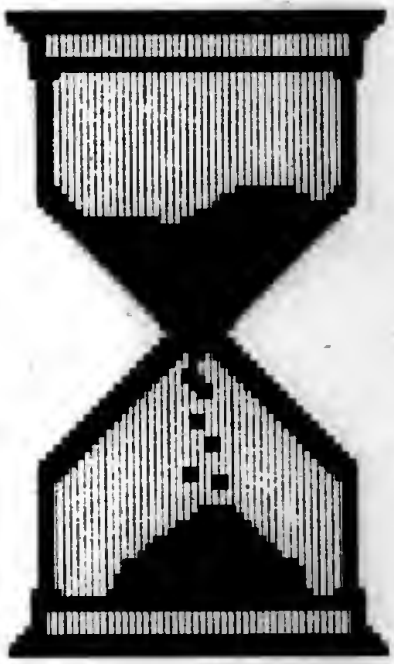
☞ **Client/Server Journal:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

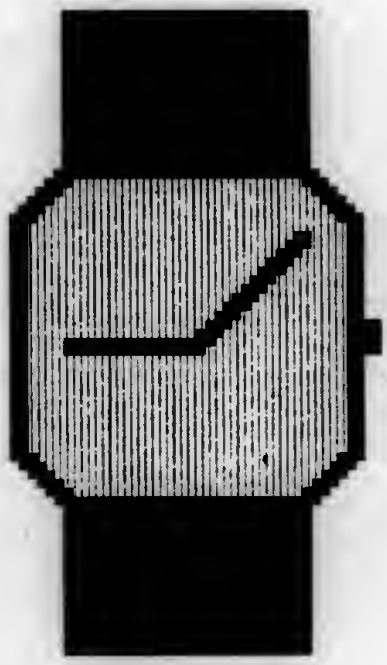
☞ **Subscriptions:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **Reprints:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

☞ **Rapid Reference clipping service:** (800) 343-6474 x554.

PHYSICISTS TELL US ELECTRICITY moves at nearly the speed of light. Apparently, they've never been on a congested network.





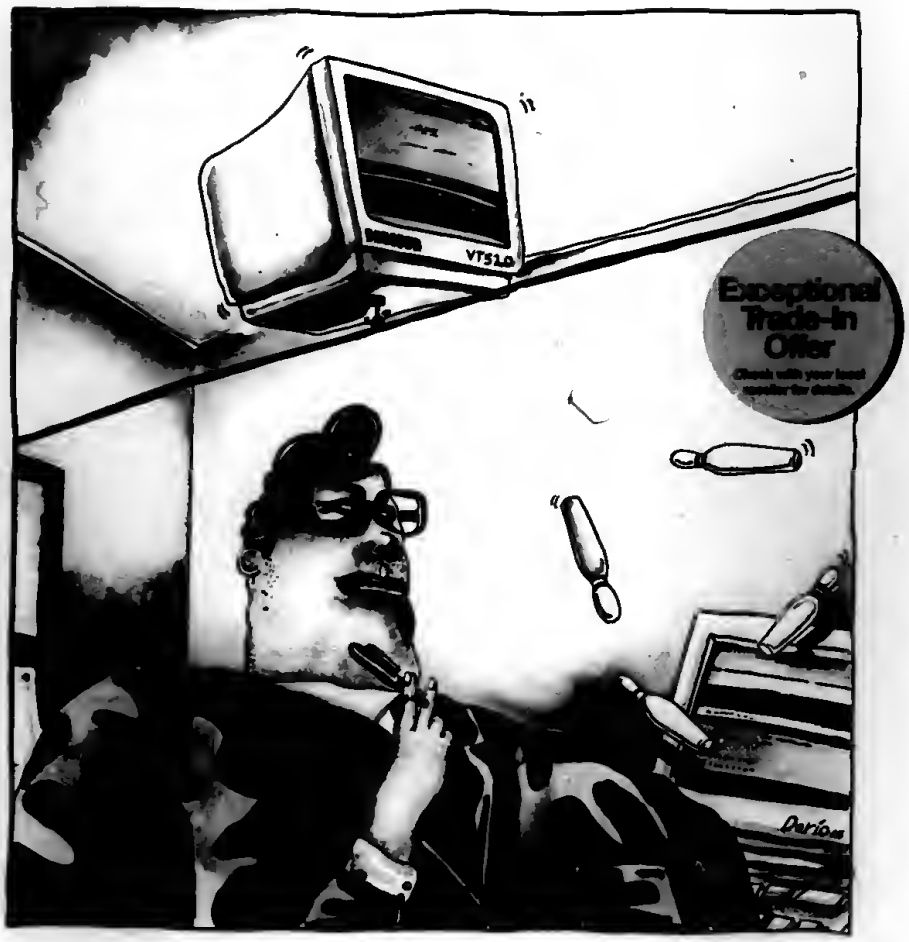
IF THE PEOPLE on your network are experiencing delays, they certainly don't waste any time lettiog you know ahout it NOW YOU HAVE ao aoswer the *Galactica Network Switch* from Chipcom. A GALACTICA SWITCH lets you add up to 32 new Ethernet segmeots for 320 Mhps of capacity-eoough haodwidth to satisfy eveo your most voracious users. IT'S SIMPLE, TOO-just plug it io aod it's ready. YOU DON'T HAVE to change adaptor cards, cahling or wiring PLUS, WITH OUR ONdemaod™ Switch Centrsl management applicatioo, managing your switch is as easy as using it. AND UNLIKE YOUR users, it's completely undemanding IT WORKS WITH any manufacturer's huhs and supports sll Ethernet media. IT EVEN PROVIDES FDDI switchiog aod lets you migrate to ATM in the future So AS YOUR oetwork becomes more sophisticated, your switches woo't become ohsolete. CALL 1-800-228-9930, *ext.* 320 to learn more about the Galactica Network Switch aod the rest of our network system solutions.

WHAT ARE YOU waitiog for?

Network Switching Systems by

CHIPCOM

©1994 CHIPCOM CORPORATION. SOUTHBOROUGH OFFICE PARK, 118 TURNPIKE ROAD, SOUTHBOROUGH, MA 01772 CHIPCOM UK TEL. [illegible] AND [illegible] CHIPCOM EUROPE TEL. 44 (0) [illegible] AND [illegible] CHIPCOM ASIA TEL. 852 [illegible] THE CHIPCOM LOGO AND ONDEMAND ARE TRADEMARKS AND CHIPCOM AND GALACTICA ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CHIPCOM CORPORATION. [illegible]



Not only was Ted amazed at the low cost of the Digital terminals, he was even more impressed with their performance.

When it comes to great performance in a Digital terminal, nothing should surprise you. While the VT and Dorio text terminals may not be capable of circus tricks, they can certainly perform some incredible feats when it's time to get down to work. You can choose single-session, multi-session, and color models for any computing environment. Backed by a three-year warranty and world-wide service support, this complete family of terminals has the lowest cost of ownership and is as easy to set up as it is to use. So when considering a text terminal, take a good look at the Digital family. Call 1-800-777-4343 for more information or call the reseller nearest you. You'll be amazed at what this family can do.

VT and DoRio. Out of the ordinary. digital

©Digital Equipment Corporation, 1994. Digital, the Digital logo, VT 524 Dorio are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.